



PRICE LIST 2025 EN

GENERAL







# Index by range

## Floor covering profiles

trimtec TR	19
trimtec SR	22
bordertec BSR	24
roundjolly RJ	26
squarejolly SJ	28
cubetec CU	31
cubetec FI	32
covertec EP	33
covertec SP	35
roundtec RD	38
zerotec ZRM	39
zerotec ZR	41
zerotec ZR60	44
zerotec ZRN60	45
ramptec ZRR	47
linetec AD	48
linetec MB	49
linetec PT	50
linetec PQ	51
linetec PR	52
linetec PU	53
striptec ST	54
striptec ST38	57
striptec STB	58
leveltec RP	60
leveltec RPR	62
leveltec ZP	63
variotech DC	64
variotech DK	65
variotech DR	67
variotech DS	68
variotech LS	69
multiclip CL	70
multiclip CLG	71
multiclip CLF 450	75
multiclip CLF 490	77
multiclip CLP	79
multifix CLG	73
woodtec LT	81
woodtec LP	83
woodtec LG	84
carpetec MG	85
carpetec MP	86
carpetec MA	87
carpetec MS	88
carpetec MD	89
entrytec BU	90
coprifilo STC	91



## Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles

trimtec TR-KJ	93
mosaitec SJM	94
covertec SP	95
zerotec ZLT	96
zerotec ZLT25	97
zerotec ZR	98
multiclip LVT CL	99
multiclip LVT CLG	100
multiclip LVT CLF	101
multiclip LVT CLP	102
woodtec LTR	103
linotec AP	104
linotec AV	105
stairtec FVT	106
stairtec SVT	107



## Stair nosing profiles

stairtec FS	109
stairtec FSF	110
stairtec FSL	111
stairtec FI	112
stairtec FW	113
stairtec SR	114
stairtec FL	116
roundtec RD	119
roundjolly RJ	120
squarejolly SJ	123
squarejolly SJR	125
mosaitec SJM	126
stairtec FO	127
stairtec SWP	129
stairtec SWR	130
stairtec SW	131
stairtec SI	132
walktec SWH	133
stairtec AE	134
stairtec SE	135
stairtec SA	136
stairtec SL	137
stairtec SC	139
filojolly RJF	140
stairtec SM	141
LES - LED profiles	143
triangular tube runners TTR	144
round tube runners TTO	145
multiclip CLS	147



## Wall covering profiles

squarejolly SJ	149
filojolly RJF	158
roundjolly RJ	160
roundjolly RJE	171
roundjolly RJS	172
trimtec TR	174
kerajolly KJ	176
mosaictec SJM	180
mosaictec RJM	181
mosaictec CRM	182
baseboard BT	183
mosaictec LIM 44	184
mosaictec LIM 51	185
planotec BP	186
squarejolly SJQ	187
trialjolly TJ	188
listec LI20 - LI22	189
listec LI10 - LI10G	191
listec LI15 - LI15G	193
appendo APP	195
roundcorner RO	196
keracorner CO	198
sanitec SB	200
sanitec SB20	202
sanitec SB24	203
sanitec SB30	204
sanitec SB18	205
sanitec SB15	206
sanitec SB12	207
sanitec SB10	208
sanitec RS	209
sanitec RT	211
roundcorner RE	213
coflex CR	214
sanitec ER	215
sanitec IC25	216
sanitec IC60	217
interjolly IJ	218
LED profiles	220
wallprotection WA	222
wallprotection WP	223



## Joints

coflex CE	225
coflex CA	226
coflex CAJ	227
coflex CAJP	228
coflex CTL	229
coflex CBR	232
coflex CB	233
coflex CT	235
coflex CTR	236





coflex CBL	237
coflex CK	239
coflex CKM	240
coflex CMB	241
coflex CM	242
coflex CF	243
coflex CD	244
coflex CTM	245
coflex CR	246
jointec GE - GEL	247
jointec GR - GRL	248
jointec GRM	249
jointec GM - GML	250
jointec GAS	252
jointec GAL	253
jointec GA	254
jointec GALP	255
jointec GAP	256
jointec GAD - Gald	257
jointec GADP - GALDP	258
jointec GH	259
jointec GS	260
jointec GEP - GELP	261
jointec GMP - GMLP	262
jointec GDP - GDLP	263
jointec GD - GDL	264
jointec GDM	265
copritec CPM	266
jointec GT	267
jointec GI - GIL	268
copritec CP	269
jointec GC	271



## Perimeter profiles for terraces

bordertec BBS-BCS	273
bordertec BD	278
bordertec BBO-BCO	280
bordertec BO	282
bordertec BHS	284
bordertec BHO	285
bordertec BD20	286
bordertec BOS	287
bordertec BR	289
bordertec BTR	290
bordertec BBR	291
bordertec BSR	292



## Membranes

FOILTEC	296
floortec	298
BANDTEC	300
FIXXTEC	302
KOLLTEC	303



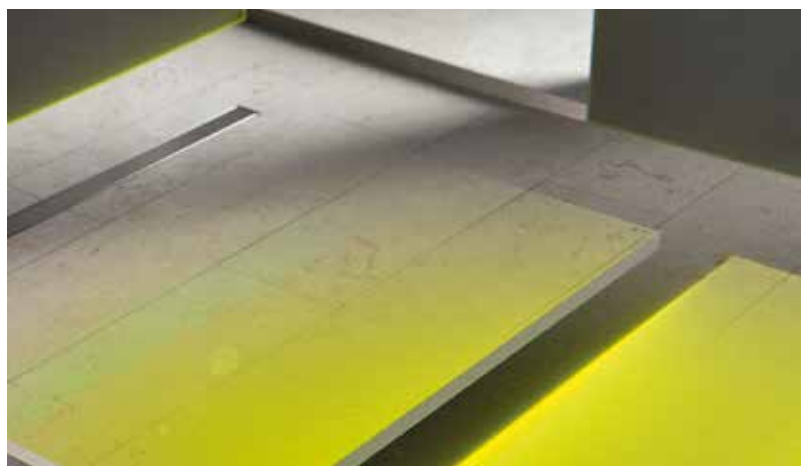
## Baseboard

baseboard BAR	305
baseboard BA	306
baseboard BA 700	309
baseboard BAS	310
baseboard BI	312
baseboard BI800	313
baseboard BT	183
baseboard BFW	316
baseboard BFZ	317
plano BF	318
plano PS	320
plano PS130	321
sanitec IC60	217
wallprotection WB	323



## Drainage systems

showertec linear STL-BL, STL-BS, STL-BV	332
showertec linear STL-C	334
showertec linear STL-F	338
showertec linear STL-TRAY	341
showertec STN	343
FOILTEC	344
square drain SD	346
showertec STKV	347
showertec STKPV	348
showertec STKP	349
showertec STKR	350
showertec STKF	351
drain cover PD	352
showertec balconies STC-DC	353
showertec balconies STC-DP	354



## DIY profiles

DIY profiles	357
--------------	-----

## Tile installation accessories

leveltec	364
spacers DIC	370
spacers DIT	371
spacers DIS	372
Magtec	373

Professional display	375
Table Display	375
Illustrative Brochure	376
Display	376
Set Sample	377
Mididox	377

# Alphabetical index

Code	Range	Family	Page
AD	Floor covering profiles	linetec	48
AE	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	134
AP	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	linotec	104
APP	Wall covering profiles	appendo	195
AV	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	linotec	105
BA	Baseboard	baseboard	306
BA700	Baseboard	baseboard	309
BANDTEC	Membranes	bandtec	300
BAR	Baseboard	baseboard	305
BAS	Baseboard	baseboard	310
BBO-BCO	Perimeter profiles for terraces	bordertec	280
BBR	Perimeter profiles for terraces	bordertec	291
BBS-BCS	Perimeter profiles for terraces	bordertec	273
BD	Perimeter profiles for terraces	bordertec	278
BD20	Perimeter profiles for terraces	bordertec	286
BF	Baseboard	plano	318
BFW	Baseboard	baseboard	316
BFZ	Baseboard	baseboard	317
BHO	Perimeter profiles for terraces	bordertec	285
BHS	Perimeter profiles for terraces	bordertec	284
BI	Baseboard	baseboard	312
BI800	Baseboard	baseboard	313
BO	Perimeter profiles for terraces	bordertec	282
BOS	Perimeter profiles for terraces	bordertec	287
BP	Wall covering profiles	planotec	186
BR	Perimeter profiles for terraces	bordetec	289
BRO	Marketing	illustrative brochure	376
BSR	Floor covering profiles	bordertec	24
BSR	Perimeter profiles for terraces	bordertec	292
BT	Wall covering profiles	baseboard	183
BT	Baseboard	baseboard	315
BTR	Perimeter profiles for terraces	bordertec	290
BU	Floor covering profiles	entrytec	90
CA	Joints	coflex	226
CAJ	Joints	coflex	227
CAJP	Joints	coflex	228
CB	Joints	coflex	233
CBL	Joints	coflex	237
CBR	Joints	coflex	232
CD	Joints	coflex	244
CE	Joints	coflex	225
CF	Joints	coflex	243
CHAIN	Marketing	chains	377
CK	Joints	coflex	239
CKM	Joints	coflex	240
CL	Floor covering profiles	multiclip	70
CLF 450	Floor covering profiles	multiclip	75
CLF 490	Floor covering profiles	multiclip	77
CLG	Floor covering profiles	multiclip	71
CLG	Floor covering profiles	multifix	73
CLP	Floor covering profiles	multiclip	79
CLS	Stair nosing profiles	multiclip	147





Code	Range	Family	Page
CM	Joints	coflex	242
CMB	Joints	coflex	241
CO	Wall covering profiles	keracorner	198
CP	Joints	copritec	269
CPM	Joints	copritec	266
CR	Wall covering profiles	coflex	214
CR	Joints	coflex	246
CRM	Wall covering profiles	mosaictec	182
CT	Joints	coflex	235
CTL	Joints	coflex	229
CTM	Joints	coflex	245
CTR	Joints	coflex	236
CU	Floor covering profiles	cubetec	31
DC	Floor covering profiles	variotec	64
DIC	Tile installation accessories	tile spacers	370
DIS	Tile installation accessories	tile spacers	372
DISP	Marketing	display	376
DISP STD	Marketing	Professional Display	375
DIT	Tile installation accessories	tile spacers	371
DIY	DIY profiles	profiles	357
DK	Floor covering profiles	variotec	65
DR	Floor covering profiles	variotec	67
DS	Floor covering profiles	variotec	68
EP	Floor covering profiles	covertec	33
ER	Wall covering profiles	sanitec	215
FI	Floor covering profiles	cubetec	32
FI	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	112
FIXXTEC	Membranes	fixxtec	302
FL	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	116
FLOORTEC	Membranes	floortec	298
FO	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	127
FOILTEC	Membranes	foiltec	296
FOILTEC	Drainage systems	foiltec	344
FS	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	109
FSF	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	110
FSL	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	111
FVT	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	stairtec	106
FW	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	113
GA	Joints	jointec	254
GAD - GALD	Joints	jointec	257
GADP - GALDP	Joints	jointec	258
GAL	Joints	jointec	253
GALP	Joints	jointec	255
GAP	Joints	jointec	256
GAS	Joints	jointec	252
GC	Joints	jointec	271
GD - GDL	Joints	jointec	264
GDM	Joints	jointec	265
GDP - GDLP	Joints	jointec	263
GE - GEL	Joints	jointec	247
GEP - GELP	Joints	jointec	261
GH	Joints	jointec	259
GI - GIL	Joints	jointec	268
GM - GML	Joints	jointec	250



Code	Range	Family	Page
GMP - GMLP	Joints	jointec	262
GR - GRL	Joints	jointec	248
GRM	Joints	jointec	249
GS	Joints	jointec	260
GT	Joints	jointec	267
IC25	Wall covering profiles	sanitec	216
IC60	Wall covering profiles	sanitec	217
IC60	Baseboard	sanitec	322
IJ	Wall covering profiles	interjolly	218
KJ	Wall covering profiles	kerajolly	176
KOLLTEC	Membranes	kolltec	303
LED	Wall covering profiles	profiles	220
LES	Stair nosing profiles	LED profiles	143
LEV	Tile installation accessories	leveltec	364
LG	Floor covering profiles	woodtec	84
LI10 - LI10G	Wall covering profiles	listec	191
LI15 - LI15G	Wall covering profiles	listec	193
LI20 - LI22	Wall covering profiles	listec	189
LIM 44	Wall covering profiles	mosaictec	184
LIM 51	Wall covering profiles	mosaictec	185
LIST	Marketing	price lists	378
LP	Floor covering profiles	woodtec	83
LS	Floor covering profiles	variotec	69
LT	Floor covering profiles	woodtec	81
LTR	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	woodtec	103
LVT CL	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	multiclip	99
LVT CLF	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	multiclip	101
LVT CLG	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	multiclip	100
LVT CLP	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	multiclip	102
MA	Floor covering profiles	carpetec	87
MAG	Tile installation accessories	magnets	373
MB	Floor covering profiles	linetec	49
MD	Floor covering profiles	carpetec	89
MG	Floor covering profiles	carpetec	85
MIDI	Marketing	Mididox	377
MP	Floor covering profiles	carpetec	86
MS	Floor covering profiles	carpetec	88
PD	Drainage systems	copridrain	352
PQ	Floor covering profiles	linetec	51
PR	Floor covering profiles	linetec	52
PS	Baseboard	plano	320
PS130	Baseboard	plano	321
PT	Floor covering profiles	linetec	50
PU	Floor covering profiles	linetec	53
RD	Floor covering profiles	roundtec	38
RD	Stair nosing profiles	roundtec	119
RE	Wall covering profiles	roundcorner	213
RJ	Floor covering profiles	roundjolly	26
RJ	Stair nosing profiles	roundjolly	120
RJ	Wall covering profiles	roundjolly	160
RJE	Wall covering profiles	roundjolly	171
RJF	Stair nosing profiles	filojolly	140
RJF	Wall covering profiles	filojolly	158
RJM	Wall covering profiles	mosaictec	181



Code	Range	Family	Page
RJS	Wall covering profiles	roundjolly	172
RO	Wall covering profiles	roundcorner	196
RP	Floor covering profiles	leveltec	60
RPR	Floor covering profiles	leveltec	62
RS	Wall covering profiles	sanitec	209
RT	Wall covering profiles	sanitec	211
SA	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	136
SB	Wall covering profiles	sanitec	200
SB10	Wall covering profiles	sanitec	208
SB12	Wall covering profiles	sanitec	207
SB15	Wall covering profiles	sanitec	206
SB18	Wall covering profiles	sanitec	205
SB20	Wall covering profiles	sanitec	202
SB24	Wall covering profiles	sanitec	203
SB30	Wall covering profiles	sanitec	204
SC	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	139
SD	Drainage systems	square drain	346
SE	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	135
SI	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	132
SJ	Floor covering profiles	squarejolly	28
SJ	Stair nosing profiles	squarejolly	123
SJ	Wall covering profiles	squarejolly	149
SJM	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	mosaictec	94
SJM	Stair nosing profiles	mosaictec	126
SJM	Wall covering profiles	mosaictec	180
SJQ	Wall covering profiles	squarejolly	187
SJR	Stair nosing profiles	squarejolly	125
SL	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	137
SM	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	141
SP	Floor covering profiles	covertec	35
SP	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	covertec	95
SR	Floor covering profiles	trimtec	22
SR	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	114
ST	Floor covering profiles	striptec	54
ST38	Floor covering profiles	striptec	57
STB	Floor covering profiles	striptec	58
STC	Floor covering profiles	wire cover	91
STC-DC	Drainage systems	showertec balconies	353
STC-DP	Drainage systems	showertec balconies	354
STKF	Drainage systems	showertec	351
STKP	Drainage systems	showertec	349
STKPV	Drainage systems	showertec	348
STKR	Drainage systems	showertec	350
STKV	Drainage systems	showertec	347
STL - C	Drainage systems	showertec linear	334
STL - F	Drainage systems	showertec linear	338
STL - TRAY	Drainage systems	showertec linear	341
STL BL - BS - BV	Drainage systems	showertec linear	332
STN	Drainage systems	showertec	343
SVT	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	stairtec	107
SW	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	131
SWH	Stair nosing profiles	walktec	133
SWP	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	129
SWR	Stair nosing profiles	stairtec	130



Code	Range	Family	Page
TDIS	Marketing	table display	375
TJ	Wall covering profiles	trialjolly	188
TR	Floor covering profiles	trimtec	19
TR	Wall covering profiles	trimtec	174
TR-KJ	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	trimtec	93
TTO	Stair nosing profiles	Stair Rod	145
TTR	Stair nosing profiles	Triangular Stair Rod	144
WA	Wall covering profiles	wallprotection	222
WB	Baseboard	wallprotection	323
WP	Wall covering profiles	wallprotection	223
ZLT	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	zerotec	96
ZLT25	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	zerotec	97
ZP	Floor covering profiles	leveltec	63
ZR	Floor covering profiles	zerotec	41
ZR	Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles	zerotec	98
ZR60	Floor covering profiles	zerotec	44
ZRM	Floor covering profiles	zerotec	39
ZRN60	Floor covering profiles	zerotec	45
ZRR	Floor covering profiles	ramptec	47





## The company

### **A PARTNER. YOU DON'T NEED JUST A SIMPLE SUPPLIER**

There are many suppliers out there, but only a few are partners who stand right by your side. How are we your partner? By studying your needs and offering solutions and systems that resolve real problems. We make products for the installation of wall and floor coverings that are easy to use, durable, versatile and with undisputable quality, whilst guaranteeing fast delivery times, offering punctual and reliable assistance, collaborating with you to personalize products and solutions which other companies, be it because of size, lack of production organization or manufacturing capability, are not able to provide. All this because we know the job of the installer, the reseller, the architect and the contractor, each one with their own specific needs and priorities.

### **EXCELLENT LOGISTICS: NEVER WAIT FOR YOUR PRODUCTS**

Millions of meters of profiles in the warehouse, ready for delivery, aiming to process all of your orders within 48 hours. This means that we're able to give you the right product, at the right time, at the right place (even at the job site), in the quantity and timing you prefer. It's a supply chain you can count on, with precise delivery worldwide: we serve more than 10,000 clients in 90 countries with 7,000 products.



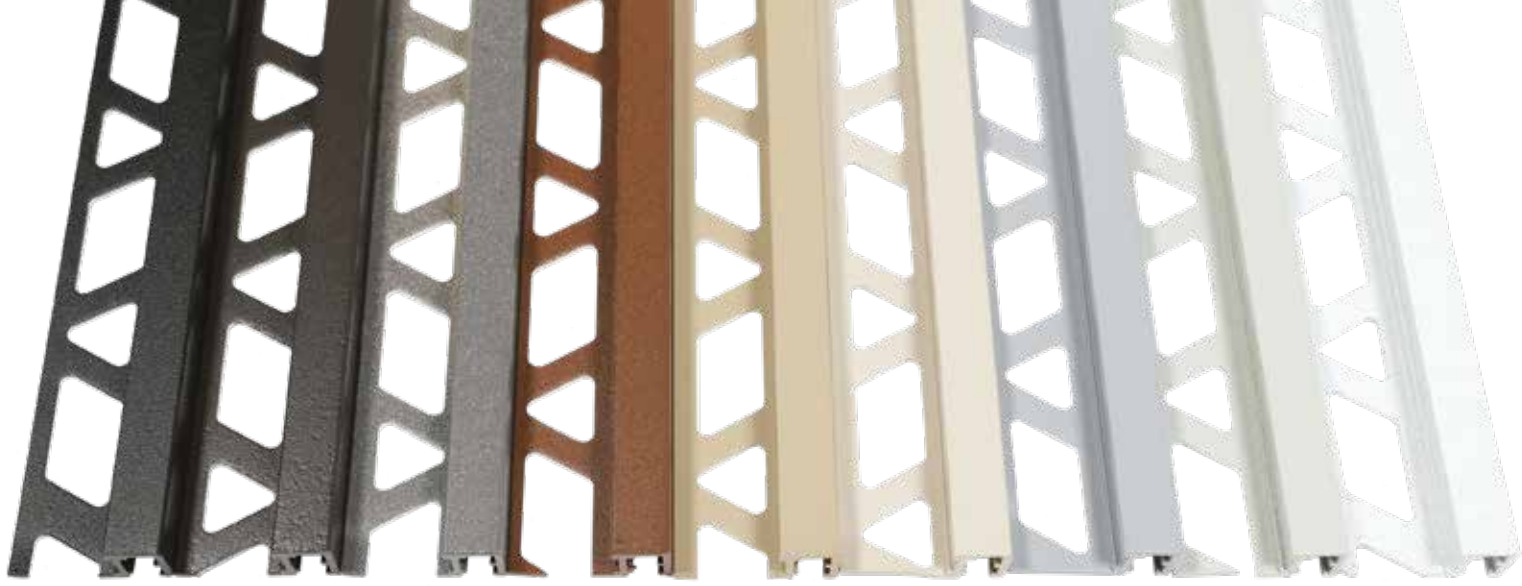


## Quality and environment

Profiltec has implemented and applies a quality and environmental management system in accordance with UNI EN ISO 9001:2015 and UNI EN ISO 14001:2015. It's an organizational model capable of continuously measuring and improving business and environmental performance.

The choice of attention to the environment has also led to EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) certification in accordance with ISO 14025 and EN 15804:2012+A2:2019, as a demonstration of commitment to increasingly reduce CO2 emissions to the environment from its products.



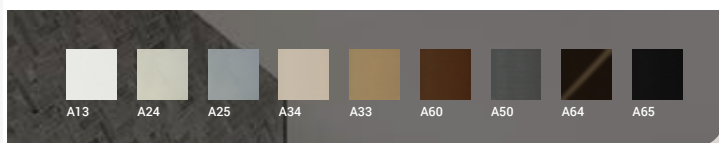


# ModernLine Finishes

Wall Modern Line is a range of embossed powder-coated finishes for wall coverings. They are mat and textured, suitable to be matched with cement or stone effect tiles.

The special embossed effect provides the profile with high abrasion and impact resistance as well as an ability to reduce light reflections.

The Wall Modern Line range includes the three main profiles of the wall covering range, which are: squarejolly SJ, roundjolly RJ and kerajolly KJ.







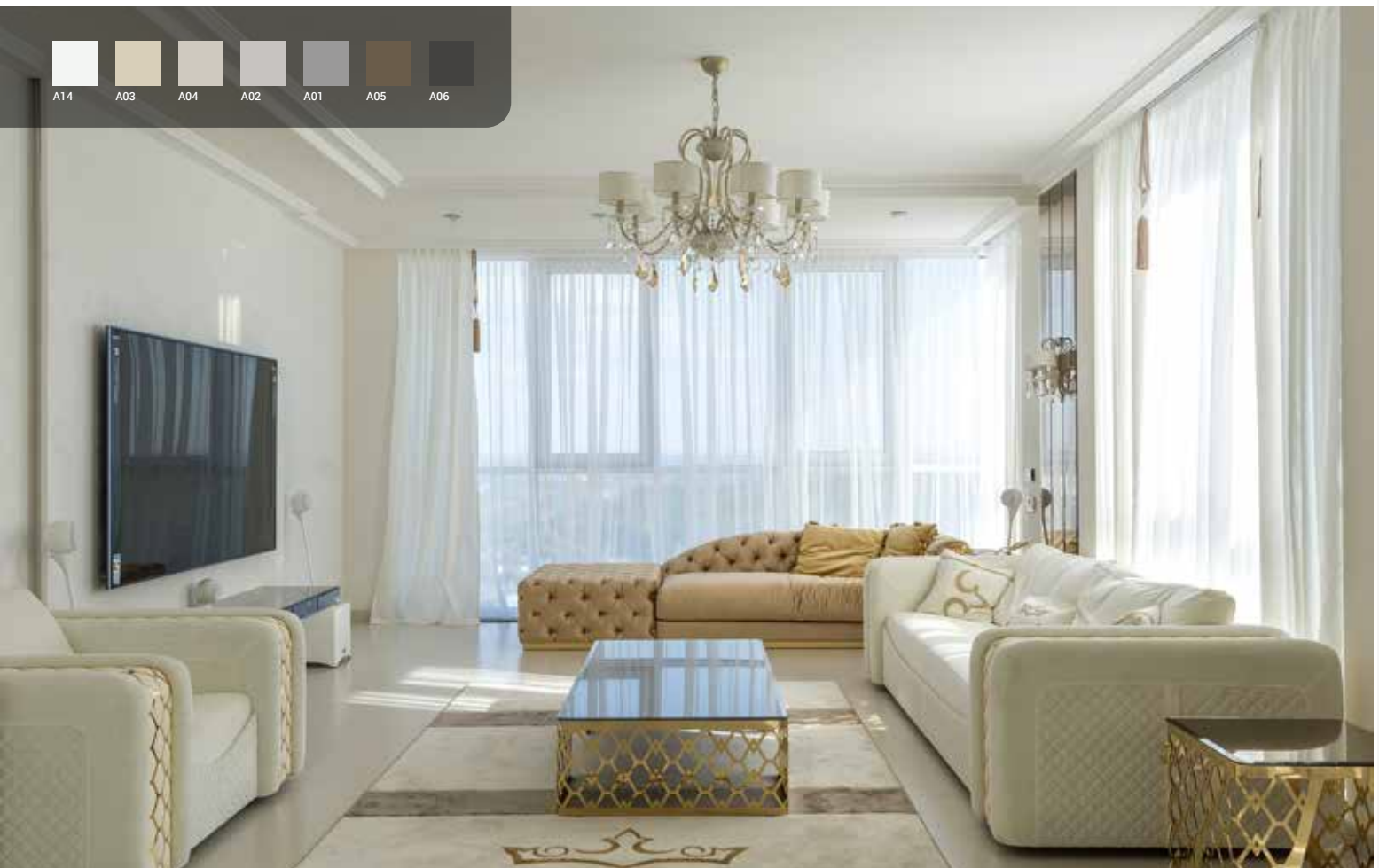
# Desert Line Finishes

## Desert Line Powder coated Profiles for wall and floor coverings

White Arctic - Kalahari - Sahara - Yuma - Namib - Gobi - Atacama.

The names of our colors celebrate the hues and textures inspired by the world's deserts.

The 7 color shades in the range are able to meet even the most refined preferences. The Desert Line seamlessly complements materials and tiles with a stone, earth, or sand effect. Each Desert Line profile is crafted with high-quality powder coating, offering an embossed and highly durable surface that adapts perfectly to any use. Capsules are available to be used as edge corners and joints.





## Floor covering profiles

Products designed as a solution to various problems caused by the installation of flooring, such as unevenness between new and old coverings, connection between surfaces of the same height with the same or different materials, as joints, terminals, profiles or with simple aesthetic function. The profiles available feature numerous materials and finishes, so that they can be easily matched to any kind of flooring; from tiles, to wood, to vinyl. The huge range of profiles allows to choose from products to be installed while laying of the floor, to others designed for installation with the floor already laid. The versatility and wide assortment of materials and finishes make our profiles the best choice to finish any kind of flooring, whatever material they are made of and whatever way they are styled.

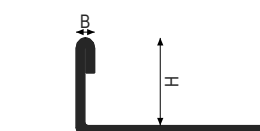
# trimtec TR

TRIMTEC TR is a complete range of brass, aluminum and stainless steel trim profiles designed for fast and efficient installation of any flooring type, regardless of size and thickness. TRIMTEC TR is available in various heights from 2 to 30 mm, matching different tile thicknesses. In the aluminum and brass versions, a dovetail groove maximizes the grout grip and edge protection for both vertical and horizontal tile laying. TRIMTEC TR profiles are conceived for tile laying, but can also be used with other types of flooring such as stone, wood and industrial resin floors. TRIMTEC TR profiles are mainly used as transition trims between two types of flooring (for example between tiling and carpeting) and as expansion joints when two lengths are laid side by side. They can also be used as trimming for ceramic baseboards and as edge protection for any floor thickness. In some cases the profiles may be used as entrance mat framing.

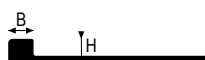


TR100IL

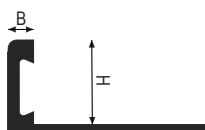
Length: 2,70 meters



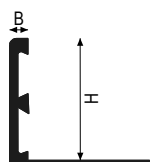
**Stainless Steel**  
B = 2 mm



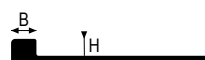
**Aluminum TR 20 ÷ 45**  
B = 3 mm



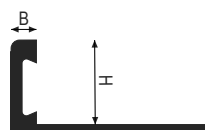
**Aluminum TR 60 ÷ 150**  
B = 3 mm



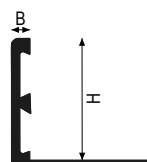
**Aluminum TR 175 ÷ 225**  
B = 3 mm



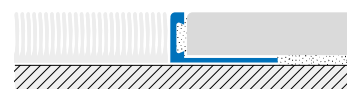
**Brass TR 20 ÷ 45**  
B = 3 mm



**Brass TR 60 ÷ 150**  
B = 3 mm



**Brass TR 175 ÷ 300**  
B = 3 mm



☐ **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT  
☑ **CURVELINE**/BENDABLE

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L = 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



## Stainless Steel



IL/ILM IS IX



TR125IL

trimtec >> TR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
TR20IL270	2	IL - Polished		40*
TR30IL270	3	IL - Polished		40*
TR45IL270	4,5	IL - Polished		30*
TR60IL270	6	IL - Polished		30*
TR80IL270	8	IL - Polished		30*
TR100IL270	10	IL - Polished		30*
TR110IL270	11	IL - Polished		30*
TR125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		30*
TR150IL270	15	IL - Polished		30*
TR175IL270	17,5	IL - Polished		20*
TR200IL270	20	IL - Polished		20*
TR225IL270	22,5	IL - Polished		20*
TR250IL270	25	IL - Polished		20*
TR275IL270	27,5	IL - Polished		20*
TR300IL270	30	IL - Polished		10**

trimtec >> TR in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 Polished

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
TR60ILM270	6	ILM - Polished		30*
TR80ILM270	8	ILM - Polished		30*
TR100ILM270	10	ILM - Polished		30*
TR110ILM270	11	ILM - Polished		30*
TR125ILM270	12,5	ILM - Polished		30*
TR150ILM270	15	ILM - Polished		30*

trimtec >> TR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
TR45IS270	4,5	IS - Brushed		30*
TR60IS270	6	IS - Brushed		30*
TR80IS270	8	IS - Brushed		30*
TR100IS270	10	IS - Brushed		30*
TR110IS270	11	IS - Brushed		30*
TR125IS270	12,5	IS - Brushed		30*
TR150IS270	15	IS - Brushed		30*
TR175IS270	17,5	IS - Brushed		20*
TR200IS270	20	IS - Brushed		20*
TR225IS270	22,5	IS - Brushed		20*
TR250IS270	25	IS - Brushed		20*
TR275IS270	27,5	IS - Brushed		20*
TR300IS270	30	IS - Brushed		10**

trimtec >> TR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Sanded

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
TR100IX270	10	IX - Sanded		30*
TR110IX270	11	IX - Sanded		30*
TR125IX270	12,5	IX - Sanded		30*

## Aluminum



AN AS



TR100AN



TR200AN



TR100AND

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

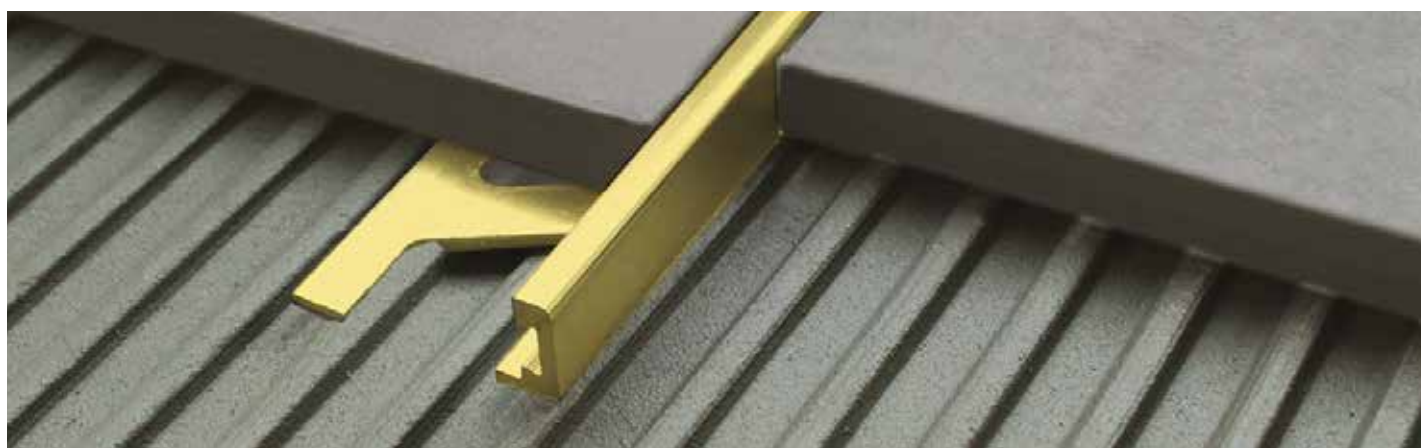
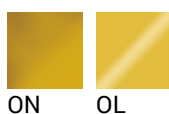
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

trimtec >> TR in Natural Aluminum					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
TR20AN270	2	AN - Natural		100*	☑
TR30AN270	3	AN - Natural		120*	☑
TR45AN270	4,5	AN - Natural		120*	☑☒
TR60AN270	6	AN - Natural		100*	☑☒
TR80AN270	8	AN - Natural		100*	☑☒
TR100AN270	10	AN - Natural		80*	☑☒
TR110AN270	11	AN - Natural		80*	☑☒
TR125AN270	12,5	AN - Natural		80*	☑☒
TR150AN270	15	AN - Natural		70*	☑☒
TR175AN270	17,5	AN - Natural		60*	☑
TR200AN270	20	AN - Natural		60*	☑
TR225AN270	22,5	AN - Natural		60*	☑

trimtec >> TR in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
TR20AS270	2	AS - Silver		40*	☑
TR30AS270	3	AS - Silver		40*	☑
TR45AS270	4,5	AS - Silver		40*	☑☒
TR60AS270	6	AS - Silver		40*	☑☒
TR80AS270	8	AS - Silver		40*	☑☒
TR100AS270	10	AS - Silver		40*	☑☒
TR110AS270	11	AS - Silver		40*	☑☒
TR125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		40*	☑☒
TR150AS270	15	AS - Silver		40*	☑☒
TR175AS270	17,5	AS - Silver		30*	☑
TR200AS270	20	AS - Silver		30*	☑
TR225AS270	22,5	AS - Silver		30*	☑

## Brass



TR100ON

trimtec >> TR in Natural Brass					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
TR200N270	2	ON - Natural		30*	☑
TR300N270	3	ON - Natural		30*	☑
TR450N270	4,5	ON - Natural		30*	☑☒
TR600N270	6	ON - Natural		20*	☑☒
TR800N270	8	ON - Natural		20*	☑☒
TR1000N270	10	ON - Natural		20*	☑☒
TR1250N270	12,5	ON - Natural		20*	☑☒
TR1500N270	15	ON - Natural		20*	☑☒
TR1750N270	17,5	ON - Natural		20*	☑
TR2000N270	20	ON - Natural		10**	☑
TR2250N270	22,5	ON - Natural		10**	☑
TR2500N270	25	ON - Natural		10**	☑
TR2750N270	27,5	ON - Natural		10**	☑
TR3000N270	30	ON - Natural		10**	☑

trimtec >> TR in Polished Brass					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
TR200L270	2	OL - Polished		10**	
TR300L270	3	OL - Polished		20*	
TR450L270	4,5	OL - Polished		20*	
TR600L270	6	OL - Polished		20*	
TR800L270	8	OL - Polished		15**	
TR1000L270	10	OL - Polished		10**	
TR1250L270	12,5	OL - Polished		10**	
TR1500L270	15	OL - Polished		10**	
TR1750L270	17,5	OL - Polished		10**	
TR2000L270	20	OL - Polished		10**	
TR2250L270	22,5	OL - Polished		10**	
TR2500L270	25	OL - Polished		5**	
TR2750L270	27,5	OL - Polished		10**	
TR3000L270	30	OL - Polished		10**	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

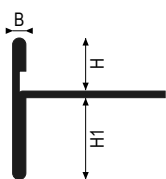
# trimtec SR

TRIMTEC SR is recommended in particular for finishing the edges of the perimeter of the ceramic floors, especially where they abut to vertical covering, or as stair nosing, as well as for trimming external access ways and balconies. SR trim has an extended vertical edge which serves to better cover and protect the joining surfaces or paint finishing as well as to prevent future fissuring. Its particular section design makes it suitable to match two different floor thicknesses with the same reversible profile. The aluminum section is designed with vertical dovetail anchoring.

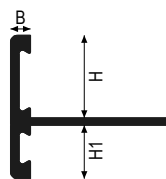


SR10/12AS

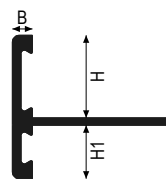
Length: 2,70 meters



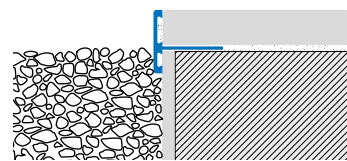
**Stainless Steel**  
B = 3 mm



**Aluminum**  
B = 3 mm



**Brass**  
B = 3 mm



✓ **CURVELINE/BENDABLE**

## Stainless Steel



IL

IS



SR 8/15 IS

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

trimtec >> SR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished					
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs	
SR8/15IL270	8x15	IL - Polished		10**	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SR10/12IL270	10x12,5	IL - Polished		15**	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

trimtec >> SR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed					
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs	
SR8/15IS270	8x15	IS - Brushed		10**	
SR10/12IS270	10x12,5	IS - Brushed		15**	

## Aluminum



AS



SR 10/12 AS

trimtec >> SR in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs	
SR8/15AS270	8x15	AS - Silver		25*	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SR10/12AS270	10x12,5	AS - Silver		25*	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

## Brass



ON

OL

trimtec >> SR in Natural Brass					
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs	
SR8/15ON270	8x15	ON - Natural		10**	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SR10/12ON270	10x12,5	ON - Natural		10**	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

trimtec >> SR in Polished Brass					
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs	
SR8/15OL270	8x15	OL - Polished		10**	
SR10/12OL270	10x12,5	OL - Polished		10**	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



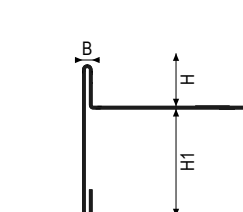
# bordertec BSR

The BORDERTEC BSR is recommended to contour marble and stone balconies and terraces with to water-run-off finishing element. Its reversible section allows to match two different tiles' thicknesses with the same reversible profile. Bordertec BSR is equipped with the necessary special pieces for a proper installation.

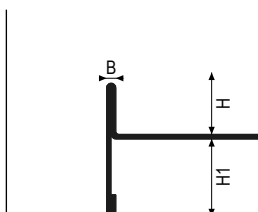


BSR15/30IS

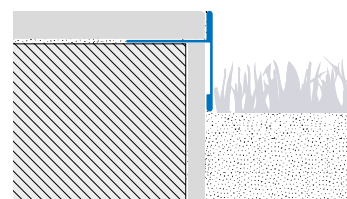
Length: 2,70 meters



**Stainless Steel**  
B = 3,6 mm



**Aluminum**  
B = 3,6 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IS

bordertec >> BSR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
BSR10/35IS270	10x35	IS - Brushed		5**
BSR15/30IS270	15x30	IS - Brushed		5**
BSR20/25IS270	20x25	IS - Brushed		10**

bordertec >> BSRE Outside corner in AISI 304 stainless steel- DIN14301 Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BSRE45IS	45	IS - Brushed		10**

bordertec >> BSRG Junction in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BSRG45IS	45	IS - Brushed		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Aluminum



BSRG-A50



BSRE-A50



BSR-A50

bordertec >> BSR in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
BSR10/35A22270	10x35	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BSR15/30A22270	15x30	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BSR20/25A22270	20x25	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BSR in Powder Coated Aluminum Modern Line				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
BSR10/35A24270	10x35	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BSR15/30A24270	15x30	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BSR20/25A24270	20x25	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BSR10/35A33270	10x35	A33 - Embossed dove		10**
BSR15/30A33270	15x30	A33 - Embossed dove		10**
BSR20/25A33270	20x25	A33 - Embossed dove		10**
BSR10/35A50270	10x35	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BSR15/30A50270	15x30	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BSR20/25A50270	20x25	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BSR10/35A65270	10x35	A65 - Embossed matt Black		10**
BSR15/30A65270	15x30	A65 - Embossed matt Black		10**
BSR20/25A65270	20x25	A65 - Embossed matt Black		10**

bordertec >> BSRE outside corner in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BSRE45A22	45	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BSRG in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BSRG45A22	45	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BSRE Outside corner in Powder Coated Aluminum Modern line				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BSRE45A24	45	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BSRE45A33	45	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		10**
BSRE45A50	45	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BSRE45A65	45	A65 - Embossed matt Black		10**

bordertec >> BSRG in Powder Coated Aluminum Modern Line				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BSRG45A24	45	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BSRG45A33	45	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		10**
BSRG45A50	45	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BSRG45A65	45	A65 - Embossed matt Black		10**

The colors in the Profiltec range, as shown in the final pages of the price list, are available upon request with the following conditions:

- without a surcharge;
- with a delivery time of 5 weeks;
- for a minimum quantity of 100pcs.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

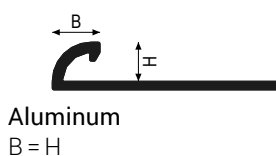
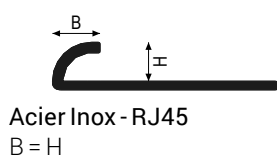
# roundjolly RJ

The ROUNDJOLLY profiles connect floors of different levels, completing and protecting the tile edge from bangs and mechanical impacts. The profile, available in aluminium and stainless steel, is ideal for restructuring and on surfaces covered with thin tiles.

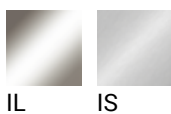


RJ45IL

Length: 2,70 meters



## Stainless Steel



RJC-I

roundjolly >> RJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ45IL270	4,5	IL - Polished		40*

roundjolly >> RJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ45IS270	4,5	IS - Brushed		30*

roundcapsule >> RJC End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC45ILSET2	4,5	IL - Polished		2

roundcapsule >> RJC End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC45ISSET2	4,5	IS - Brushed		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# Aluminum



AS



RJC - A

roundjolly >> RJ in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ45AS270	4,5	AS - Silver		40*

roundcapsule >> RJC End caps in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC45ASSET2	4,5	AS - Silver		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
 \*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

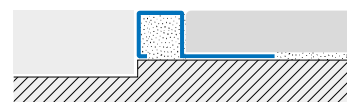
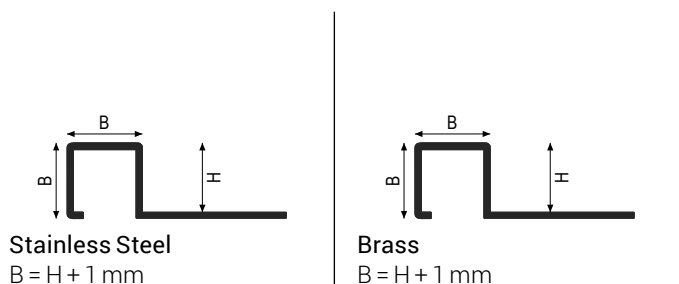
# squarejolly SJ

SQUAREJOLLY SJ is a multipurpose aluminum profile used in laying adhesive ceramic floor and wall coverings. Its uniquely symmetrical shape lends itself to endless detailing possibilities. In the technical specs, H corresponds to the tile thickness and  $B = H + 1$  mm corresponds to the visible width of the profile. In the aluminum version, a patented internal cavity with a dovetail groove maximizes vertical grout grip and edge protection. The sectional design of the SQUAREJOLLY SJ profile provides a completely leveled surface, making it resistant to vertical loads and perfectly suitable for flooring applications.



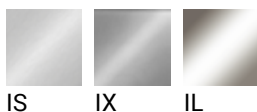
SJ100IL

Length: 2,70 meters



☑ **CURVELINE**/BENDABLE

## Stainless Steel



SJC-I

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



SJ100ILM



SJ100IS

squarejolly >> SJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
SJ60IL270	6	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ80IL270	8	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ90IL270	9	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ100IL270	10	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ110IL270	11	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		15**	☑
SJ150IL270	15	IL - Polished		20*	☑

squarecapsule >> SJC End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set	
SJC60ILSET2	6	IL - Polished		2	
SJC80ILSET2	8	IL - Polished		2	
SJC90ILSET2	9	IL - Polished		2	
SJC100ILSET2	10	IL - Polished		2	
SJC110ILSET2	11	IL - Polished		2	
SJC125ILSET2	12,5	IL - Polished		2	
SJC150ILSET2	15	IL - Polished		2	

squarejolly >> SJ in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 Polished					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
SJ80ILM270	8	ILM - Polished		20*	
SJ90ILM270	9	ILM - Polished		20*	
SJ100ILM270	10	ILM - Polished		20*	
SJ110ILM270	11	ILM - Polished		20*	
SJ125ILM270	12,5	ILM - Polished		15**	
SJ150ILM270	15	ILM - Polished		20*	

squarecapsule >> SJC End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 Polished					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set	
SJC80ILMSET2	8	ILM - Polished		2	
SJC90ILMSET2	9	ILM - Polished		2	
SJC100ILMSET2	10	ILM - Polished		2	
SJC110ILMSET2	11	ILM - Polished		2	
SJC125ILMSET2	12,5	ILM - Polished		2	
SJC150ILMSET2	15	ILM - Polished		2	

squarejolly >> SJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
SJ60IS270	6	IS - Brushed		20*	
SJ80IS270	8	IS - Brushed		20*	
SJ90IS270	9	IS - Brushed		20*	
SJ100IS270	10	IS - Brushed		20*	
SJ110IS270	11	IS - Brushed		20*	
SJ125IS270	12,5	IS - Brushed		15**	
SJ150IS270	15	IS - Brushed		20*	

squarecapsule >> SJC End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set	
SJC60ISSET2	6	IS - Brushed		2	
SJC80ISSET2	8	IS - Brushed		2	
SJC90ISSET2	9	IS - Brushed		2	
SJC100ISSET2	10	IS - Brushed		2	
SJC110ISSET2	11	IS - Brushed		2	
SJC125ISSET2	12,5	IS - Brushed		2	
SJC150ISSET2	15	IS - Brushed		2	

squarejolly >> SJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Sanded					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
SJ80IX270	8	IX - Sanded		20*	
SJ100IX270	10	IX - Sanded		20*	
SJ125IX270	12,5	IX - Sanded		15**	

squarecapsule >> SJC End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Sanded					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set	
SJC80IXSET2	8	IX - Sanded		2	
SJC100IXSET2	10	IX - Sanded		2	
SJC125IXSET2	12,5	IX - Sanded		2	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Brass



OL



SJC - OL



SJ1000L

squarejolly >> SJ in Polished Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ800L270	8	OL - Polished		10**
SJ1000L270	10	OL - Polished		15**
SJ1250L270	12,5	OL - Polished		10**

squarecapsule >> SJC in Polished Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC800LSET2	8	OL - Polished		2
SJC1000LSET2	10	OL - Polished		2
SJC1250LSET2	12,5	OL - Polished		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



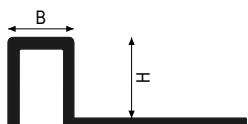
# cubetec CU

CUBETEC is a linear and decorative finishing element which provides long-lasting and heavy-duty tile edge protection. The CUBETEC profile is a decorative joint between different flooring types, trimming for ceramic tile and suitable for welcome mat framing. Two profile widths are available in polished stainless steel AISI 304.

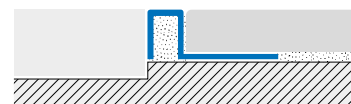


CU100IS

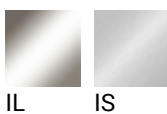
Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel  
B = 8 mm



## Stainless Steel



cubetec >> CU in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CU80IL270	8	IL - Polished		20*
CU100IL270	10	IL - Polished		20*
CU125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		20*

cubetec >> CU in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CU80IS270	8	IS - Brushed		20*
CU100IS270	10	IS - Brushed		20*
CU125IS270	12,5	IS - Brushed		20*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

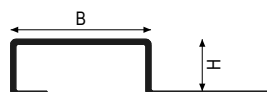
# cubetec FI

CUBETEC is a linear and decorative finishing element which provides long-lasting and heavy-duty tile edge protection. The CUBETEC profile is a decorative joint between different flooring types, trimming for ceramic tile and suitable for welcome mat framing. Two profile widths are available in polished stainless steel AISI 304.

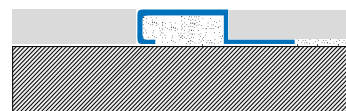


FI100IL

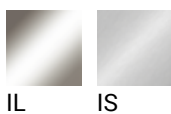
Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel  
B = 27 mm



## Stainless Steel



cubetec >> FI in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
FI80IL270	8	IL - Polished		10**
FI100IL270	10	IL - Polished		10**
FI125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		10**

cubetec >> FI in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
FI80IS270	8	IS - Brushed		10**
FI100IS270	10	IS - Brushed		10**
FI125IS270	12,5	IS - Brushed		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



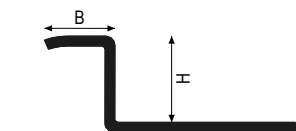
# covertec EP

The COVERTEC EP profile joins two adjacent flooring surfaces (for example: concrete/ceramic tile, wood/ceramic tile and other resin or vinyl floor combinations). The overlapping section allows differential movement of the flooring, hides edging imperfections and prevents chipping and cracking. Available in aluminum and brass with patented dovetail anchoring.

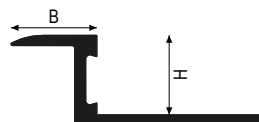


EP800L

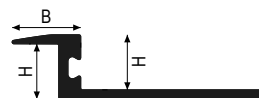
Length: 2,70 meters



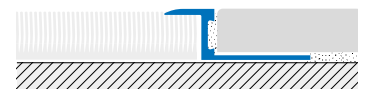
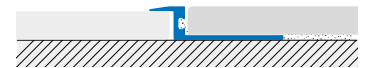
**Stainless Steel**  
B = 10 mm



**Brass**  
B = 10 mm



**Aluminum**  
B = 7,5 mm



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Stainless Steel



IL

### covertec >> EP in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
EP80IL270	8	IL - Polished		30*
EP100IL270	10	IL - Polished		30*
EP125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		20*

## Aluminum



AS



AT



EP60AT

### covertec >> EP in Anodized Aluminum

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
EP60AS270	6	AS - Silver		30*
EP60AT270	6	AT - Titan		30*

## Brass



OL



ON

### covertec >> EP in Natural Brass

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
EP80ON270	8	ON - Natural		20*
EP100ON270	10	ON - Natural		20*
EP125ON270	12,5	ON - Natural		20*

### covertec >> EP in Polished Brass

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
EP80OL270	8	OL - Polished		10**
EP100OL270	10	OL - Polished		10**
EP125OL270	12,5	OL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

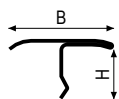
# covertec SP

COVERTEC SP is a profile designed to join two adjacent existing floors at the same height but it can cover imperfections in cutting or slight variations of height to be found on a tiled floor joining to a wooden one for example. Thanks to its shape, available in 3 different widths, this profile helps floor coverings to maintain the minimum distance thus acting also as a dilatation joint.



SP140L

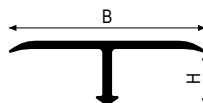
Length: 2,70 meters



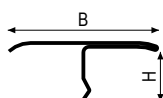
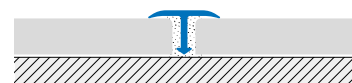
SP14 - Stainless Steel  
H = 6,5 mm



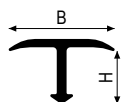
SP9 - Aluminum  
H = 4,5 mm



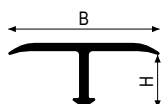
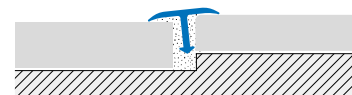
SP26 - Brass  
H = 7 mm



SP20 - Stainless Steel  
H = 6,5 mm



SP14 - Stainless Steel  
H = 7 mm



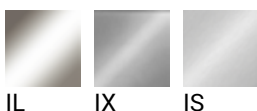
SP20 - Stainless Steel  
H = 7 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

☑ **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT

☑ **CURVELINE**/BENDABLE

## Stainless Steel



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

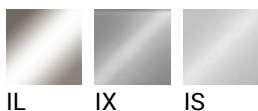
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L = 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



SP 14 IX

## Stainless Steel



IL IX IS

covertec >> SP in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
SP14IL270	14	IL - Polished		30*	☒
SP20IL270	20	IL - Polished		30*	☒

covertec >> SP in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
SP14IS270	14	IS - Brushed		30*	
SP20IS270	20	IS - Brushed		30*	

covertec >> SP in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Sanded					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
SP14IX270	14	IX - Sanded		20*	

## Aluminum



AS AC CI FA NC NS RO RS  
WE



SP 20 CI

covertec >> SP in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
SP9AS270	9	AS - Silver		50*	☒☒
SP14AS270	14	AS - Silver		50*	☒☒
SP20AS270	20	AS - Silver		50*	☒



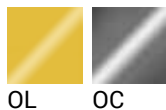
SP 14 AS

covertec >> SP in Wood Effect Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
SP14RS270	14	RS - Bleached		50*	☒☒
SP20RS270	20	RS - Bleached		50*	☒
SP14AC270	14	AC - Maple		50*	☒☒
SP20AC270	20	AC - Maple		50*	☒
SP14FA270	14	FA - Beechwood		50*	☒☒
SP20FA270	20	FA - Beechwood		50*	☒
SP14RO270	14	RO - Oak		50*	☒☒
SP20RO270	20	RO - Oak		50*	☒
SP14CI270	14	CI - Cherry		50*	☒☒
SP20CI270	20	CI - Cherry		50*	☒
SP14NC270	14	NC - Light Walnut		50*	☒☒
SP20NC270	20	NC - Light Walnut		50*	☒
SP14NS270	14	NS - Dark Walnut		50*	☒☒
SP20NS270	20	NS - Dark Walnut		50*	☒
SP14WE270	14	WE - Wengé		50*	☒☒
SP20WE270	20	WE - Wengé		50*	☒

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Brass



covertec >> SP in Polished Brass					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
SP14OL270	14	OL - Polished		20*	☑☒
SP20OL270	20	OL - Polished		10**	☒
SP26OL270	26	OL - Polished		10**	☒

covertec >> SP in Chromed Brass					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
SP14OC270	14	OC - Chrome		15**	
SP20OC270	20	OC - Chrome		10**	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



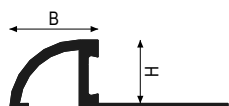
# roundtec RD

The ROUNDTEC RD profile is mainly used in transitioning floor types of different thicknesses, for example from ceramic tile to thin linoleum. Its rounded section provides a smooth level change of 3mm, making it suitable between two floor types or as an end profile. ROUNDTEC can even be used as stair nosing or edging for tile countertops. Available in brass with patented dovetail anchoring.



RD1000L

Length: 2,70 meters



Brass  
H = B



Brass



roundtec >> RD in Natural Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RD800N270	8	ON - Natural		10**
RD1000N270	10	ON - Natural		10**
RD1250N270	12,5	ON - Natural		10**
RD1500N270	15	ON - Natural		5**

roundtec >> RD in Polished Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RD800L270	8	OL - Polished		10**
RD1000L270	10	OL - Polished		10**
RD1250L270	12,5	OL - Polished		10**
RD1500L270	15	OL - Polished		5**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

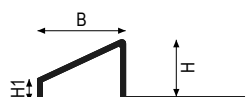
# zerotec ZRM

ZEROTEC profile is the ideal solution for joining two floors at different levels, between a ceramic covering and one in moquette carpeting for instance. This trim allows progressive sloping difference to the next floor to match thus making safer when treading over the connecting floors. The ramp inclination has been conceived for vehicle and wheel carts transit.

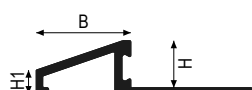


ZRM100IL

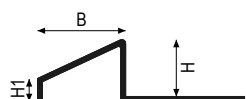
Length: 2,70 meters



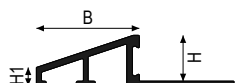
**ZRM80 - Stainless Steel**  
B = 12 mm  
H1 = 5 mm



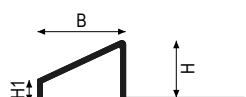
**ZRM 80 - Aluminum**  
B = 16 mm  
H1 = 4 mm



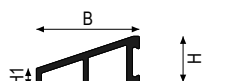
**ZRM100 - Stainless Steel**  
B = 15 mm  
H1 = 5 mm



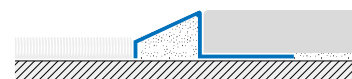
**ZRM 100 - Aluminum**  
B = 22,3 mm  
H1 = 4 mm



**ZRM125 - Stainless Steel**  
B = 17,5 mm  
H1 = 5 mm



**ZRM 125 - Aluminum**  
B = 26,6 mm  
H1 = 4 mm



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Stainless Steel



IL

### zerotec >> ZRM in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
ZRM80IL270	8	IL - Polished		20*
ZRM100IL270	10	IL - Polished		15**
ZRM125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		15**

## Aluminum



AS



ATSB

### zerotec >> ZRM in Anodized Aluminum

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
ZRM80AS270	8	AS - Silver		30*
ZRM100AS270	10	AS - Silver		25*
ZRM125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		20*
ZRM100ATSB270	10	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		25*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

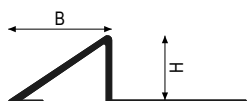
# zerotec ZR

ZEROTEC ZR allows the installer to perfectly match different floor levels when laying ceramic tile or wood flooring over an existing floor. Because of the slope, ZEROTEC profiles are ideal in passage areas for hand trolley and cars, while providing edge protection resistant to vertical loads. The brass version is recommended for industrial applications in garages and shopping centers. Available in aluminum and brass with patented vertical dovetail anchoring.



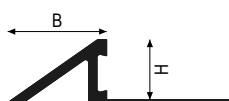
ZR100IL

Length: 2,70 meters



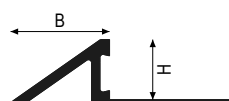
## Stainless Steel

ZR80IL - B=15,5 mm  
ZR100IL - B=18,5 mm  
ZR125IL - B=19,5 mm  
ZR150IL - B=22,5 mm



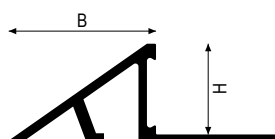
## Aluminum

ZR50A\* - B=15,1 mm  
ZR80A\* - B=13,7 mm  
ZR100A\* - B=16,4 mm  
ZR125A\* - B=20,0 mm



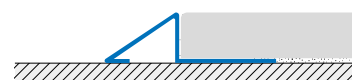
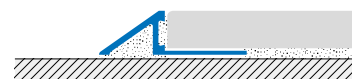
## Brass

ZR800\* - B=13,6 mm  
ZR1000\* - B=16,4 mm  
ZR1250\* - B=19,9 mm



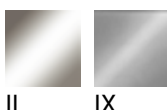
## ZR150 - Brass

ZR1500\* - B=22,7 mm



**SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT  
 **CURVELINE**/BENDABLE

## Stainless Steel



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

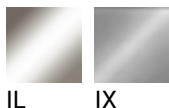
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



ZR-IX

## Stainless Steel

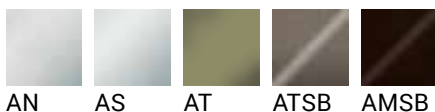


IL IX

zerotec >> ZR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
ZR80IL270	8	IL - Polished		15**	☒
ZR100IL270	10	IL - Polished		10**	☒
ZR125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		10**	
ZR150IL270	15	IL - Polished		10**	

zerotec >> ZR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Sanded					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
ZR100IX270	10	IX - Sanded		10**	

## Aluminum



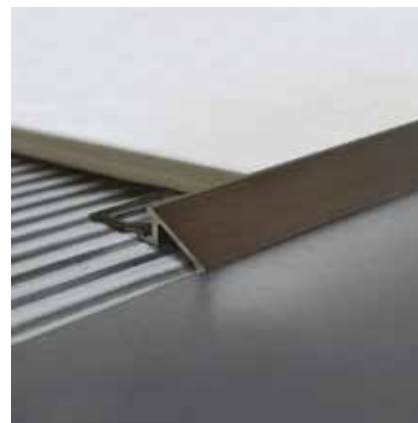
AN AS AT ATSB AMSB



ZR-AS



ZR-AT



ZR-AMSB

zerotec >> ZR in Natural Aluminum					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
ZR80AN270	8	AN - Natural		40*	☒
ZR100AN270	10	AN - Natural		40*	☒
ZR125AN270	12,5	AN - Natural		40*	☒

zerotec >> ZR in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
ZR50AS270	5	AS - Silver		40*	☒
ZR80AS270	8	AS - Silver		40*	☒
ZR100AS270	10	AS - Silver		30*	☒
ZR125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		25*	☒
ZR100AT270	10	AT - Titan		30*	
ZR125AT270	12,5	AT - Titan		25*	

zerotec >> ZR in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
ZR100ATSB270	10	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		30*	
ZR125ATSB270	12,5	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		25*	

zerotec >> ZR in Brushed Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
ZR100AMSB270	10	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		30*	
ZR125AMSB270	12,5	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		25*	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



# Brass



ZR OL

zerotec >> ZR in Natural Brass					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
ZR800N270	8	ON - Natural		15**	
ZR1000N270	10	ON - Natural		10**	
ZR1250N270	12,5	ON - Natural		10**	
ZR1500N270	15	ON - Natural		10**	

zerotec >> ZR in Polished Brass					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
ZR800L270	8	OL - Polished		10**	
ZR1000L270	10	OL - Polished		10**	
ZR1250L270	12,5	OL - Polished		5**	
ZR1500L270	15	OL - Polished		5**	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
 \*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

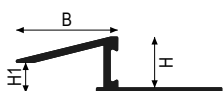
# zerotec ZR60

ZEROTEC ZR60 has been designed to optimize transitions between different flooring materials; it can be typically found in public spaces, like hotels and restaurants. Its delicate line and gradual inclination allows a smooth transition between different floor levels: from 8 mm, 10 mm and 12.5 mm tile to an adjacent floor covering with a thickness of 6 mm, excellent for modern and elegant interior detailing. The profile's unique shape hides and protects the edge of the flooring below (6 mm thickness) from mechanical impact, hiding imperfections while preventing damage caused by passage and use.

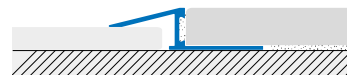


ZR60AS

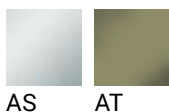
Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B = 20 mm  
H1 = 6 mm



## Aluminum



zerotec >> ZR60 in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
ZR60/80AS270	8x6	AS - Silver		30*
ZR60/100AS270	10x6	AS - Silver		30*
ZR60/125AS270	12,5x6	AS - Silver		25*
ZR60/100AT270	10x6	AT - Titan		30*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

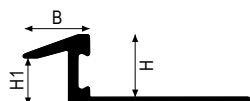
# zerotec ZRN60

ZEROTEC ZRN60 has been designed to optimize transitions between different flooring materials, situation that often occurs in public environments such as hotels and restaurants. Its delicate line and its defined inclination allow to optimize the transition between different heights: from 8, 10 or 12.5 mm thick tiles to another 6 mm thick floor, giving a modern and elegant touch to the environment. The ramp length is 8.5 mm fixed for all heights. This particular design protects and hides the portion of the underlying coating (6 mm thick) from impacts and mechanical hits, preventing its possible breakage.

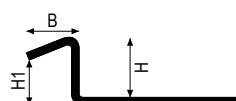


ZRN60/80AT

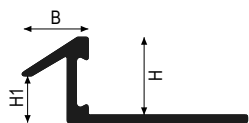
Length: 2,70 meters



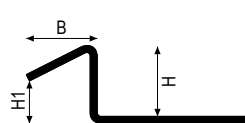
**ZRN 60/80 - Aluminum**  
B = 8,5 mm  
H1 = 6 mm



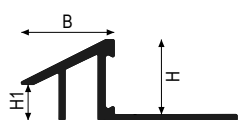
**ZRN60/80 - Stainless Steel**  
B = 7 mm  
H1 = 6 mm



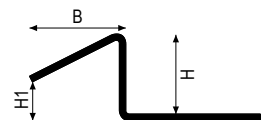
**ZRN 60/100 - Aluminum**  
B = 8,5 mm  
H1 = 6 mm



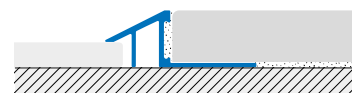
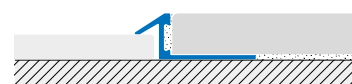
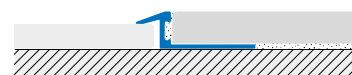
**ZRN 60/100 - Stainless Steel**  
B = 10 mm  
H1 = 6 mm



**ZRN 60/125 - Aluminum**  
B = 15,5 mm  
H1 = 6 mm



**ZRN 60/125 - Stainless Steel**  
B = 15 mm  
H1 = 6 mm



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Stainless Steel



IL



ZRN 60/100 IL

### zerotec >> ZRN in stainless steel AISI 304- DIN 14301 Polished

Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish	pcs
ZRN60/80IL270	8x6	IL - Polished	20*
ZRN60/100IL270	10x6	IL - Polished	20*
ZRN60/125IL270	12,5x6	IL - Polished	20*

## Aluminum



AS



AT



ATSB



AMSB

### zerotec >> ZRN60 in Anodized Aluminum

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
ZRN60/80AS270	8	AS - Silver	30*
ZRN60/100AS270	10	AS - Silver	30*
ZRN60/125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver	25*
ZRN60/80AT270	8	AT - Titan	30*
ZRN60/100AT270	10	AT - Titan	30*
ZRN60/125AT270	12,5	AT - Titan	25*

### zerotec >> ZRN60 in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
ZRN60/80ATSB270	8	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium	30*
ZRN60/100ATSB270	10	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium	30*
ZRN60/125ATSB270	12,5	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium	25*

### zerotec >> ZRN60 in Brushed Anodized Aluminum

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
ZRN60/80AMSB270	8	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze	30*
ZRN60/100AMSB270	10	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze	30*
ZRN60/125AMSB270	12,5	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze	25*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# ramptec ZRR

The 20° slope of the anodized aluminum RAMPTEC ZRR profile provides a safe and progressive transition between two different floor levels. The vertical edge has a dovetailed internal cavity that maximizes grout and adhesive grip on load bearing points.

Carriageable profile.



ZRR 125 AS

Length: 2,70 meters

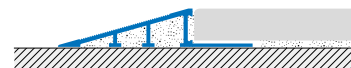


Aluminum

ZRR100AS - B = 43,2 mm

ZRR125AS - B = 48,2 mm

ZRR150AS - B = 53,0 mm



Aluminum



AS

ramptec >> ZRR in anodized aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
ZRR100AS270	10	AS - Silver		15**
ZRR125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		15**
ZRR150AS270	15	AS - Silver		10**



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



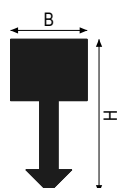
# linetec AD

LINETEC AD is a decorative profile for thin-set installations with a minimal surface width of 5mm. Its 4mm vertical head allows on-site floor polishing and the arrow-shaped vertical flange ensures mechanical bonding with the floor adhesive. This profile is ideally used with natural stone and wood flooring.



AD10AN

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum - Brass

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



AN

linetec >> AD in Natural Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
AD10AN270	10x5	AN - Natural		100*

## Brass



ON

linetec >> AD in Natural Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
AD10ON270	10	ON - Natural		30*
AD14ON270	14	ON - Natural		30*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# linetec MB

LINETEC MB decorative profiles are installed on site in mortar bed applications. Its perforated flange deeply inserted into the mortar guarantees a secure grip between the two adjacent surfaces. It is commonly used with natural stone flooring to decoratively segment the floor surface. Available in brass and aluminum, both the 5mm and 10mm profile widths can be ground and polished on site.

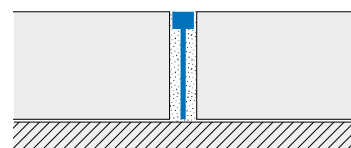


MB50N

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum - Brass



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



AN

linetec >> MB in Natural Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
MB5AN270	25x5	AN - Natural		40*

## Brass



ON

linetec >> MB in Natural Brass				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
MB5ON270	25x5	ON - Natural		20*
MB10ON270	25x10	ON - Natural		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

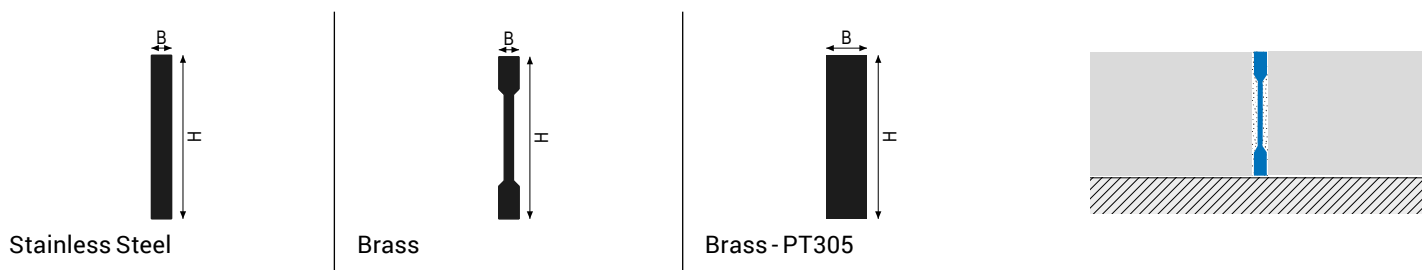
# linetec PT

The LINETEC PT profile is a decorative profile available in different heights and applicable to various floor thicknesses with a surface width of 2.5mm. Flexible and easily shaped, this profile is suitable for decorative designs on concrete and resin-based terraces. This profile can be ground and polished on site.



PT2000N

Length: 2,70 meters



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IN

linetec >> PT in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Natural				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
PT100IN270	10x2,5	IN - Natural		30*
PT150IN270	15x2,5	IN - Natural		25*
PT200IN270	20x2,5	IN - Natural		15**
PT400IN270	40x2,5	IN - Natural		10**

## Brass



ON

linetec >> PT in Natural Brass				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
PT100ON270	10x2,5	ON - Natural		30*
PT150ON270	15x2,5	ON - Natural		20*
PT200ON270	20x2,5	ON - Natural		15**
PT400ON270	40x2,5	ON - Natural		5**
PT305ON270	30x5,0	ON - Natural		5**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

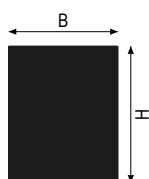
# linetec PQ

A selection profile shapes for existing floor edges and/or junctions with a 10 mm drop level to connect to flooring materials or fit onto pre-laid floors. It is highly suitable for rapidly connecting differing floors such as ceramic to wood or other combinations and wherever ajointing profile has not been planned during the laying job.

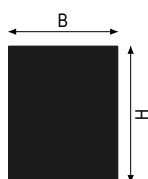


PQ100N

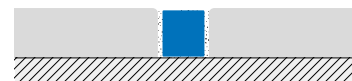
Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel



Brass



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IN

linetec >> PQ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Natural				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
PQ10IN270	10x10	IN - Natural		10**

## Brass



ON

linetec >> PQ in Natural Brass				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
PQ100N270	10x8	ON - Natural		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

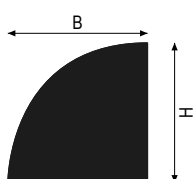
# linetec PR

A selection of full brass extruded profile shapes for existing floor edges and/or junctions with a 10mm drop level to connect to flooring materials or fit onto pre-laid floors. It is highly suitable for rapidly connecting differing floors such as ceramic to wood or other combinations and wherever ajointing profile has not been planned during the laying job.



PR100L

Length: 2,70 meters



Brass

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

Brass



OL

linetec >> PR in Polished Brass				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
PR100L270	10x10	OL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



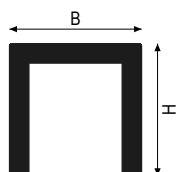
# linetec PU

A selection of full brass extruded profile shapes for existing floor edges and/or junctions with a 10mm drop level to connect to flooring materials or fit onto pre-laid floors. It is highly suitable for rapidly connecting differing floors such as ceramic to wood or other combinations and wherever ajointing profile has not been planned during the laying job.



PU100L

Length: 2,70 meters



Brass

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

Brass



OL

linetec >> PU in Polished Brass				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
PU100L270	10x10	OL - Polished		15**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# striptec ST

STRIPTEC ST profiles are designed to join adjoining floors of equal or different type and thickness. The rounded shape of this profile covers edge imperfections and allows a slight rotation, compensating for elevation differences of up to 5mm. It can also be used as a termination profile, given a floor thickness of up to 5mm. Available in two versions: selfadhesive and screw-on.



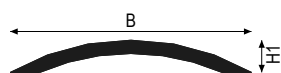
ST18IL

Length: 2,70 meters



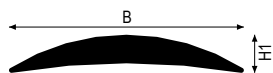
## Stainless Steel

ST18I\* - H1 = 3 mm  
ST30I\* - H1 = 4 mm  
ST35I\* - H1 = 4 mm



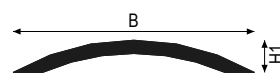
## Aluminum

ST30A\* - H1 = 4 mm  
ST35A\* - H1 = 4 mm



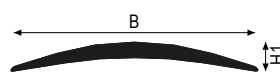
## ST18 - Aluminum

ST18A\* - H1 = 3 mm



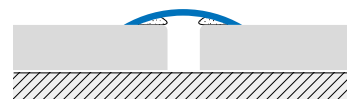
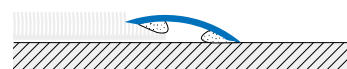
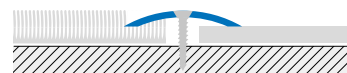
## ST - Brass

ST180\* - H1 = 3 mm  
ST300\* - H1 = 4 mm  
ST350\* - H1 = 4 mm



## ST50 - Brass

ST500\* - H1 = 4 mm



screws + dowels

(Not included in the packaging)

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

© **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

## Stainless Steel



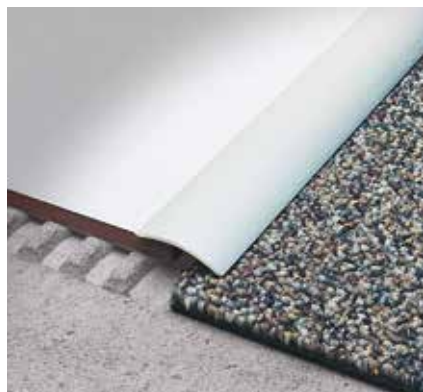
IL

stairtec >> ST in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
ST18ILA270	18	IL - Polished		20*	☒
ST30ILA270	30	IL - Polished		20*	☒
ST35ILA270	35	IL - Polished		20*	☒

stairtec >> ST in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - not Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
ST18ILN270	18	IL - Polished		30*	☒

stairtec >> ST in stainless steel aisi304 drilled					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
ST30ILF270	30	IL - Polished		30*	☒
ST35ILF270	35	IL - Polished		20*	☒

## Aluminum



ST30 AS



ST30 RS



ST30 CI

stairtec >> ST in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
ST18ASA270	18	AS - Silver		40*	
ST30ASA270	30	AS - Silver		40*	☒
ST35ASA270	35	AS - Silver		40*	☒
ST40ASA270	40	AS - Silver		30*	☒
ST18AOA270	18	AO - Gold		40*	
ST30AOA270	30	AO - Gold		40*	☒
ST35AOA270	35	AO - Gold		40*	☒
ST40AOA270	40	AO - Gold		30*	☒
ST18ABA270	18	AB - Bronze		40*	
ST30ABA270	30	AB - Bronze		40*	☒
ST35ABA270	35	AB - Bronze		40*	☒
ST40ABA270	40	AB - Bronze		30*	☒

stairtec >> ST in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
ST18ASF270	18	AS - Silver		40*	
ST30ASF270	30	AS - Silver		40*	☒
ST35ASF270	35	AS - Silver		40*	☒
ST40ASF270	40	AS - Silver		30*	☒
ST18AOF270	18	AO - Gold		40*	
ST30AOF270	30	AO - Gold		40*	☒
ST35AOF270	35	AO - Gold		40*	☒
ST40AOF270	40	AO - Gold		30*	☒
ST18ABF270	18	AB - Bronze		40*	
ST30ABF270	30	AB - Bronze		40*	☒
ST35ABF270	35	AB - Bronze		40*	☒
ST40ABF270	40	AB - Bronze		30*	☒

stairtec >> ST 30 in Wood Effect Aluminum - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
ST30RSA270	30	RS - Bleached		20*	☒
ST30ACA270	30	AC - Maple		40*	☒
ST30FAA270	30	FA - Beechwood		40*	☒
ST30ROA270	30	RO - Oak		20*	☒
ST30CIA270	30	CI - Cherry		40*	☒
ST30NCA270	30	NC - Light Walnut		20*	☒
ST30NSA270	30	NS - Dark Walnut		20*	☒
ST30WEA270	30	WE - Wengé		20*	☒

stairtec >> ST 30 in Wood Effect Aluminum - Drilled					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
ST30RSF270	30	RS - Bleached		40*	☒
ST30ACF270	30	AC - Maple		40*	☒
ST30FAF270	30	FA - Beechwood		40*	☒
ST30ROF270	30	RO - Oak		40*	☒
ST30CIF270	30	CI - Cherry		40*	☒
ST30NCF270	30	NC - Light Walnut		40*	☒
ST30NSF270	30	NS - Dark Walnut		40*	☒
ST30WEF270	30	WE - Wengé		40*	☒

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Brass



OL

striptec >> ST in Polished Brass - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
ST180LA270	18	OL - Polished		20*	☒
ST300LA270	30	OL - Polished		20*	☒
ST350LA270	35	OL - Polished		20*	☒
ST500LA270	50	OL - Polished		5**	

striptec >> ST in Polished Brass - not Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
ST180LN270	18	OL - Polished		20*	☒

striptec >> ST in Polished Brass - Drilled					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
ST300LF270	30	OL - Polished		20*	☒
ST350LF270	35	OL - Polished		30*	☒
ST500LF270	50	OL - Polished		5**	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

# striptec ST38

STRIPTEC ST profiles are designed to join adjoining floors of equal or different type and thickness. The rounded shape of this profile covers edge imperfections and allows a slight rotation, compensating for elevation differences of up to 5mm. It can also be used as a termination profile, given a floor thickness of up to 5mm. Available in two versions: selfadhesive and screw-on.



ST38ASF

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
H1 = 4 mm

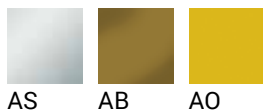
Valid for ST 38  
screws + dowels

(Not included in the packaging)

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

☒ **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT

## Aluminum



striptec >> ST38 in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
ST38ASA270	38	AS - Silver		30*	☒
ST38AOA270	38	AO - Gold		30*	☒
ST38ABA270	38	AB - Bronze		30*	☒

striptec >> ST38 in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
ST38ASF270	38	AS - Silver		30*	☒
ST38AOF270	38	AO - Gold		30*	☒
ST38ABF270	38	AB - Bronze		30*	☒

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



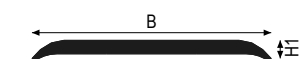
# striptec STB

STRIPTEC ST/STB offers a wide selection of transition and threshold strip profiles available in a variety of widths and finishes. Its surface may be smooth or ribbed, curved or flat to fit under doorways. The brass and aluminum models are suitable for high traffic areas.

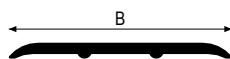


STB350LF

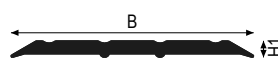
Length: 2,70 meters



**Brass**  
STB350\* - H1 = 2,5 mm  
STB400\* - H1 = 2,5 mm



**STB30 - Brass**  
STB300\* - H1 = 2 mm

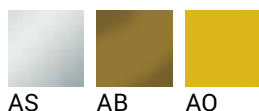


**Aluminum**  
STB25A\* - H1 = 2 mm  
STB35A\* - H1 = 2,5 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

☐ **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT

## Aluminum



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



STB35 AS

striptec >> STB in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
STB25ASA270	25	AS - Silver		40*	
STB35ASA270	35	AS - Silver		30*	
STB35AOA270	35	AO - Gold		30*	
STB25AOA270	25	AO - Gold		40*	
STB35ABA270	35	AB - Bronze		30*	
STB25ABA270	25	AB - Bronze		40*	

striptec >> STB in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
STB25ASF270	25	AS - Silver		40*	
STB35ASF270	35	AS - Silver		30*	
STB25AOF270	25	AO - Gold		40*	
STB35AOF270	35	AO - Gold		30*	
STB25ABF270	25	AB - Bronze		40*	
STB35ABF270	35	AB - Bronze		30*	

## Brass



OL

striptec >> STB in Polished Brass - Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
STB300LA270	30	OL - Polished		10**	
STB350LA270	35	OL - Polished		15**	
STB400LA270	40	OL - Polished		10**	

striptec >> STB in Polished Brass - Drilled					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
STB300LF270	30	OL - Polished		10**	
STB350LF270	35	OL - Polished		10**	
STB400LF270	40	OL - Polished		10**	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

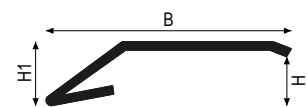
# leveltec RP

The LEVELTEC RP edge profiles can be used as trimming or to join floor types of different thicknesses. This profile section hides tile and carpet edge imperfections. LEVELTEC RP profiles have a sectional height ranging from 4.5 to 12.5mm and can compensate for elevation differences of 3 to 14mm. This product is equipped with heavy-duty adhesive, ready for installation. It is also available in a pre-drilled version, fastened with flathead screws. Smooth and grooved LEVELTEC profiles in varying widths and heights transition floors of different elevations. Their sectional thickness makes them especially suitable for high traffic areas and the end detailing allows frictionless contact between the profile and floor.

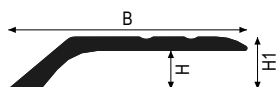


RP800L

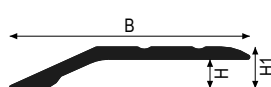
Length: 2,70 meters



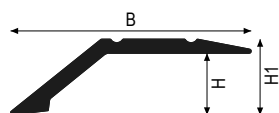
**Stainless Steel**  
H1 = H + 1 mm



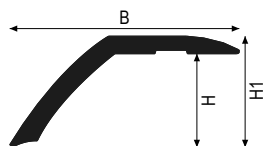
**Aluminum**  
H1 = H + 1 mm



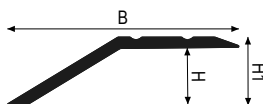
**RP50 - Brass**  
H1 = H + 1 mm



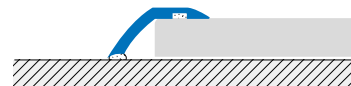
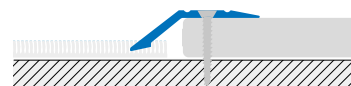
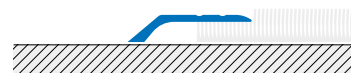
**RP80 - Brass**  
H1 = H + 1 mm



**RP100 - Brass**  
H1 = H + 1 mm



**RP125 - Brass**  
H1 = H + 1 mm



© SELFLINE/KIT PRE-CUT

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

## Stainless Steel



IL

leveltec >> RP in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
RP50ILA270	5x29	IL - Polished		20*
RP80ILA270	8x34	IL - Polished		20*
RP110ILA270	11x38	IL - Polished		10**

leveltec >> RP in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished - Drilled				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
RP50ILF270	5x29	IL - Polished		20*
RP80ILF270	8x34	IL - Polished		20*
RP110ILF270	11x38	IL - Polished		20*

## Aluminum



AS

AO

AB



RP50ABF

leveltec >> RP in Stainless Steel - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
RP50ASA270	5x31	AS - Silver		30*
RP80ASA270	8x34	AS - Silver		30*
RP50AOA270	5x31	AO - Gold		30*
RP80AOA270	8x34	AO - Gold		30*
RP50ABA270	5x31	AB - Bronze		30*
RP80ABA270	8x34	AB - Bronze		30*

leveltec >> RP in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
RP50ASF270	5x31	AS - Silver		30*
RP80ASF270	8x34	AS - Silver		30*
RP50AOF270	5x31	AO - Gold		30*
RP80AOF270	8x34	AO - Gold		30*
RP50ABF270	5x31	AB - Bronze		30*
RP80ABF270	8x34	AB - Bronze		30*

## Brass



OL

leveltec >> RP in Polished Brass - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
RP50OLA270	4,5x32	OL - Polished		10**
RP80OLA270	8x34	OL - Polished		10**
RP100OLA270	10x25	OL - Polished		10**
RP125OLA270	12,5x45	OL - Polished		10**

leveltec >> RP in Polished Brass - Drilled				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
RP50OLF270	4,5x32	OL - Polished		10**
RP80OLF270	8x34	OL - Polished		10**
RP100OLF270	10x25	OL - Polished		10**
RP125OLF270	12,5x45	OL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

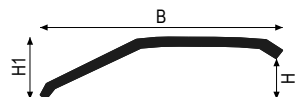
# leveltec RPR

A selection of full brass extruded profile shapes for existing floor edges and/or junctions with a 10mm drop level to connect to flooring materials or fit onto pre-laid floors. It is highly suitable for rapidly connecting differing floors such as ceramic to wood or other combinations and wherever ajointing profile has not been planned during the laying job.



RPR390LA

Length: 2,70 meters



Brass  
H1 = 6 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

**SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT

## Brass



OL

leveltec >> RPR in Brass - Self-Adhesive / not Adhesive					
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs	
RPR390LA270	8 - 14x39	OL - Polished - Adhesive		10**	
RPR390LN270	8 - 14x39	OL - Polished - non Adhesive		10**	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



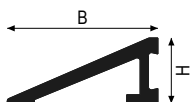
# leveltec ZP

A selection of full brass extruded profile shapes for existing floor edges and/or junctions with a 10mm drop level to connect to flooring materials or fit onto pre-laid floors. It is highly suitable for rapidly connecting differing floors such as ceramic to wood or other combinations and wherever ajointing profile has not been planned during the laying job.



ZP1000L

Length: 2,70 meters



**Brass**  
B = 27 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

**Brass**



OL

leveltec >> ZP in Polished Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
ZP1000L270	10	OL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

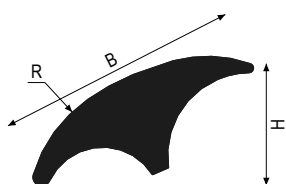
# variotec DC

VARIOTEC DC profiles' innovative design elegantly rotates and adapts to match different floor elevations. By simply rotating its shape, this profile can adapt to floor thicknesses ranging from 7 to 14mm. Use our adhesive for on-site installation.



DC220L

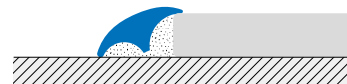
Length: 2,70 meters



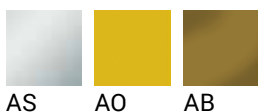
**Aluminum - Brass**  
R = 15 mm

H for thicknesses from 7 to 14 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.



## Aluminum



variotec >> DC in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
DC22AS270	21	AS - Silver		30*
DC22AO270	21	AO - Gold		30*
DC22AB270	21	AB - Bronze		30*

## Brass



variotec >> DC in Polished Brass				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
DC22OL270	21	OL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

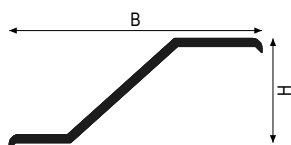
# variotec DK

Especially conceived for residential and light commercial use, VARIOTEC DK profiles are available in a wide range of decorative finishes. This profile series is designed to join different floor types with an elevation difference ranging from 7 to 16mm. VARIOTEC DK profiles are selfadhesive - simply cut the profile to the desired length, remove the adhesive backing and press uniformly downwards on to the profile to install. Always make sure the base is solid, flat, level, clean and dry.

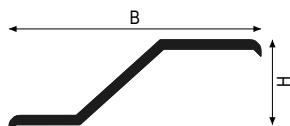


DK37ILA

Length: 2,70 meters



DK47 - Stainless Steel - Brass  
H = 16 mm

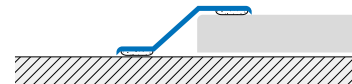


DK37 - Alu - St. Steel - Brass  
H = 7 mm

H for thicknesses from 7 to 12 mm

H for thicknesses from 12 to 16 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.



☒ **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT

## Stainless Steel



IL

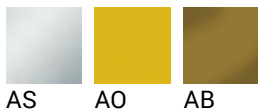
variotec >> DK in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
DK37ILA270	37	IL - Polished		20*	☒
DK47ILA270	47	IL - Polished		10**	☒

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

## Aluminum



AS

AO

AB

### variotec >> DK in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive

Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
DK37ASA270	37	AS - Silver		20*	☒
DK37AOA270	37	AO - Gold		20*	☒
DK37ABA270	37	AB - Bronze		20*	☒

## Brass



OL

### variotec >> DK in Polished Brass - Self-Adhesive

Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
DK37OLA270	37	OL - Polished		10**	☒
DK47OLA270	47	OL - Polished		10**	☒

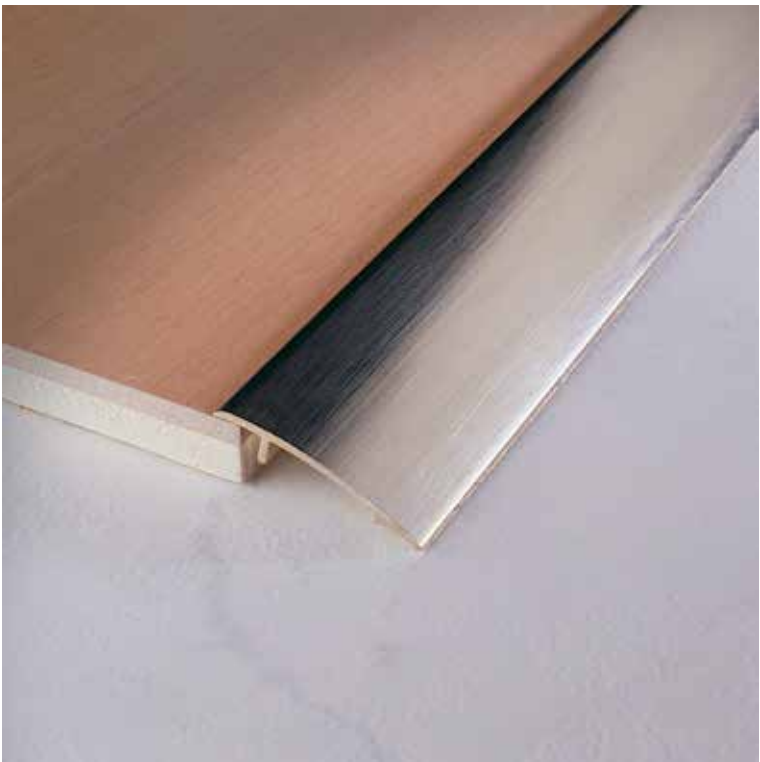
\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

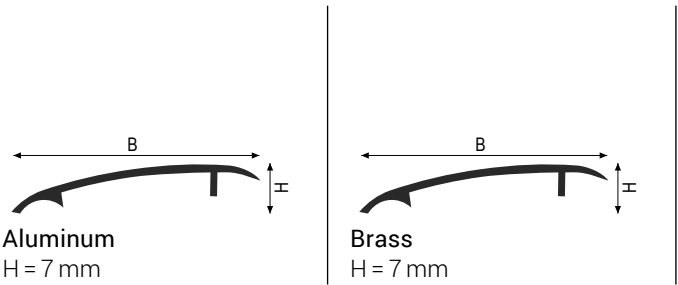
# variotec DR

The VARIOTEC range additionally contains a variety of notably versatile profiles used as edging and to join or transition flooring of different thicknesses and elevations. These functional profiles join ceramic tile and wood flooring with thin floor coverings such carpeting and vinyl.



DR36OLA

Length: 2,70 meters



H for thicknesses from 7 to 13 mm  
It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

**SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT

## Aluminum



variotec >> DR in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
DR36ASA270	36	AS - Silver		30*
DR36AOA270	36	AO - Gold		30*
DR36ABA270	36	AB - Bronze		30*

## Brass



variotec >> DR in Polished Brass - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
DR36OLA270	36	OL - Polished		15**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



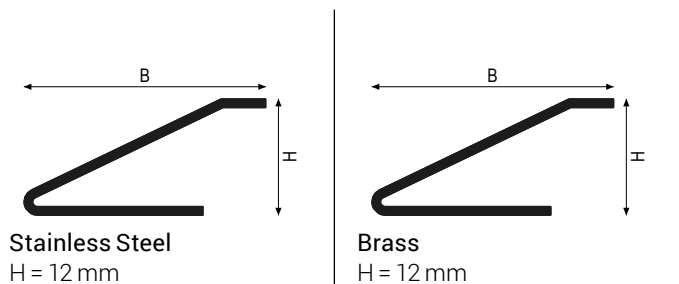
# variotec DS

The VARIOTEC range additionally contains a variety of notably versatile profiles used as edging and to join or transition flooring of different thicknesses and elevations. These functional profiles join ceramic tile and wood flooring with thin floor coverings such as carpeting and vinyl.



DS27ILA

Length: 2,70 meters



H for thicknesses from 7 to 12 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

**SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT

## Stainless Steel



IL

variotec >> DS in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished - Self-Adhesive

Cod.	B mm	Finish	pcs	
DS27ILA270	27	IL - Polished	15**	

## Brass



OL

variotec >> DS in Polished Brass - Self-Adhesive

Cod.	B mm	Finish	pcs	
DS27OLA270	27	OL - Polished	15**	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

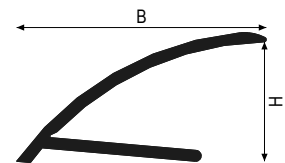
# variotec LS

The VARIOTEC range additionally contains a variety of notably versatile profiles used as edging and to join or transition flooring of different thicknesses and elevations. These functional profiles join ceramic tile and wood flooring with thin floor coverings such carpeting and vinyl.

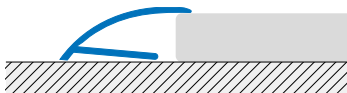


LS30AS

Length: 2,70 meters

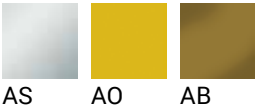


Aluminum



H for thicknesses from 7 to 13 mm  
 It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



woodtec >> LS in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
LS30ASA270	30	AS - Silver		20*
LS30AOA270	30	AO - Gold		20*
LS30ABA270	30	AB - Bronze		20*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
 \*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

# multiclip CL

The patented MULTICLIP system provides a complete range of floor covering profiles that can be used to solve any situation. The MULTICLIP system (base + clip + cover) adapts to all thicknesses of coverings, whatever their nature, and especially to melamine wood floors. The use of the modular "clips" allows, thanks to the special connection between the base and the cover, to achieve increasing thicknesses by conforming to the height of the floors and to any connecting unevenness. It is therefore a multipurpose and versatile system, which allows to solve any situation with just a few elements. Patent pending.



CLB80ANF - CL80P - CLG370CI

Length: 2,70 meters



CLB - Aluminum



CL - Synthetic Resin

Please note: It can be used single or paired

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Synthetic Resin

multiclip >> CL in Synthetic Resin				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CL80P270	8	P23 - Resin		120*

## Aluminum



AN

multiclip >> CLB Drilled fixing base in Natural Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish	€ / m	pcs
CLB80ANF270	8	AN - Natural - Drilled	6,36	40*
CLB80ANT270	8	AN - Natural - Blanked	6,13	40*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

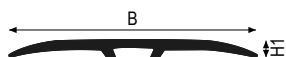
# multiclip CLG

Patented coplanar joint profile. The innovative, ingenious clip system in Resinil (thermoplastic synthetic resin) allows, by simple rotation, to compensate level differences of up to 1.5 mm. The system used with (base) CLB40ANF and (clip) CL40P can also join floors with thicknesses varying from 4 to 6 mm. It additionally acts as a movement joint profile, since the internal cavity allows the underlying flooring to move up to  $\pm 2$  mm.



CLB80ANF + 2X CL80P + CLG370RD

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum - Brass

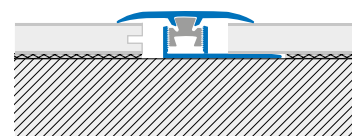
H1 = 3 mm

1 clip - H=6 to 10 mm

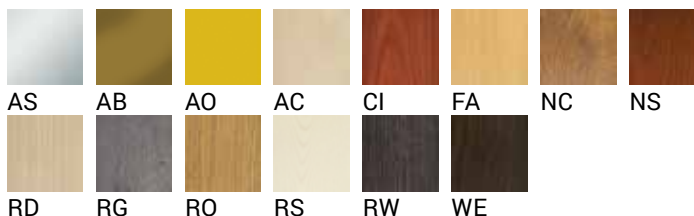
2 clip - H=11 to 15 mm

3 clip - H=16 to 20 mm

☒ **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT



## Aluminum



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



CLB80ANF + 2X CL80P + CLG370RW



CLG370CIA

multiclip >> CLG in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLG370AS270	37	AS - Silver		30*	☒
CLG370AO270	37	AO - Gold		30*	☒
CLG370AB270	37	AB - Bronze		30*	☒

multiclip >> CLG370 in High resistance Wood Laminated Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLG370RS270	37	RS - Bleached		30*	☒
CLG370AC270	37	AC - Maple		30*	☒
CLG370FA270	37	FA - Beechwood		30*	☒
CLG370RO270	37	RO - Oak		30*	☒
CLG370CI270	37	CI - Cherry		30*	☒
CLG370NC270	37	NC - Light Walnut		30*	☒
CLG370NS270	37	NS - Dark Walnut		30*	☒
CLG370WE270	37	WE - Wengé		30*	☒
CLG370RW270	37	RW - Wengè Oak		30*	
CLG370RD270	37	RD - Decapè Oak		30*	
CLG370RG270	37	RG - Grey Oak		30*	

multicover >> CLG370 in Wood Effect Aluminum - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLG370RSA270	37	RS - Bleached		30*	☒
CLG370ACA270	37	AC - Maple		30*	☒
CLG370FAA270	37	FA - Beechwood		30*	☒
CLG370ROA270	37	RO - Oak		30*	☒
CLG370CIA270	37	CI - Cherry		30*	☒
CLG370NCA270	37	NC - Light Walnut		30*	☒
CLG370NSA270	37	NS - Dark Walnut		30*	☒
CLG370WEA270	37	WE - Wengé		30*	☒

multicover >> CLG370 in Wood Effect Aluminum - Drilled					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLG370RSF270	37	RS - Bleached		30*	☒
CLG370ACF270	37	AC - Maple		30*	☒
CLG370FAF270	37	FA - Beechwood		30*	☒
CLG370ROF270	37	RO - Oak		30*	☒
CLG370CIF270	37	CI - Cherry		30*	☒
CLG370NCF270	37	NC - Light Walnut		30*	☒
CLG370NSF270	37	NS - Dark Walnut		30*	☒
CLG370WEF270	37	WE - Wengé		30*	☒

## Brass



OL

multiclip >> CLG370 in Polished Brass					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLG370OL270	37	OL - Polished		10**	☒

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



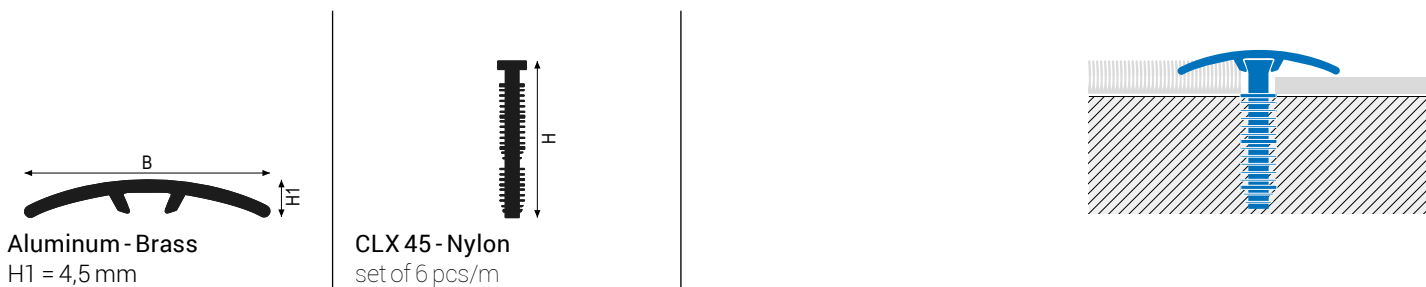
# multifix CLG

The patented MULTIFIX CLG 300 curved profile joins same-height floors. It uses special MULTIFIX nylon anchors that screw onto the floor base and slide under the profile section. This profile is specifically designed for residential do-it-yourself applications.



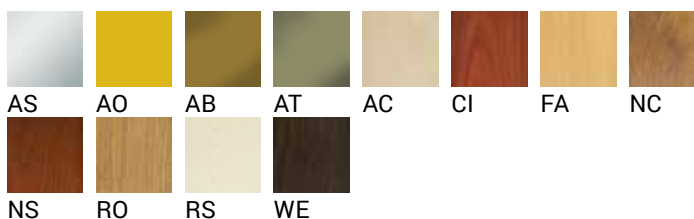
CLX45 + CLG300RO

Length: 2,70 meters



**SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT

## Aluminum



multifix >> CLG300 in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLG300AS270	30	AS - Silver		40*	
CLG300AO270	30	AO - Gold		40*	
CLG300AB270	30	AB - Bronze		40*	
CLG300AT270	30	AT - Titan		40*	

multifix >> CLG300 in Wood Effect Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLG300RS270	30	RS - Bleached		40*	
CLG300AC270	30	AC - Maple		40*	
CLG300FA270	30	FA - Beechwood		40*	
CLG300RO270	30	RO - Oak		40*	
CLG300CI270	30	CI - Cherry		40*	
CLG300NC270	30	NC - Light Walnut		40*	
CLG300NS270	30	NS - Dark Walnut		40*	
CLG300WE270	30	WE - Wengé		40*	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

## Brass



OL



CLX45 + CLG300OL

multifix >> CLG300 in Polished Brass				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CLG300OL270	30	OL - Polished		10**

multifix >> CLX lternative installation with dowels for art. CLG 300 - CLG 370 - CLF 450				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CLX45	45	-		6**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

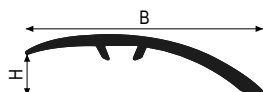
# multiclip CLF 450

Patented end profile to join level differences from 0 to 6 mm. A plastic clip allows the elements of system MULTICLIP to be perfectly combined, creating a resistant and flexible system. The slight rotation of the finishing profile allows the system to seamlessly adapt to level differences.



CLB80ANF + CL80P + CLF450RS

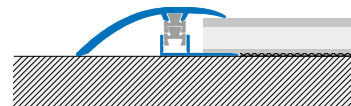
Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum - Brass

- 1 clip - H=10 mm
- 2 clip - H=15 mm
- 3 clip - H=20 mm

SELFLINE/KIT PRE-CUT



## Aluminum



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



CLB80ANF + 2X CL80P + CLF450AS

multiclip >> CLF450 in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLF450AS270	45	AS - Silver		20*	☒
CLF450AO270	45	AO - Gold		20*	☒
CLF450AB270	45	AB - Bronze		20*	☒

multiclip >> CLF450 in Wood Effect Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLF450RS270	45	RS - Bleached		20*	☒
CLF450AC270	45	AC - Maple		20*	☒
CLF450FA270	45	FA - Beechwood		20*	☒
CLF450RO270	45	RO - Oak		20*	☒
CLF450CI270	45	CI - Cherry		20*	☒
CLF450NC270	45	NC - Light Walnut		20*	☒
CLF450NS270	45	NS - Dark Walnut		20*	☒
CLF450WE270	45	WE - Wengé		20*	☒

multicover >> CLF450 in Wood Effect Aluminum - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLF450RSA270	45	RS - Bleached		20*	☒
CLF450ACA270	45	AC - Maple		20*	☒
CLF450FAA270	45	FA - Beechwood		20*	☒
CLF450ROA270	45	RO - Oak		20*	☒
CLF450CIA270	45	CI - Cherry		20*	☒
CLF450NCA270	45	NC - Light Walnut		20*	☒
CLF450NSA270	45	NS - Dark Walnut		20*	☒
CLF450WEA270	45	WE - Wengé		20*	☒

multicover >> CLF450 in Wood Effect Aluminum - Drilled					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLF450RSF270	45	RS - Bleached		20*	☒
CLF450ACF270	45	AC - Maple		20*	☒
CLF450FAF270	45	FA - Beechwood		20*	☒
CLF450ROF270	45	RO - Oak		20*	☒
CLF450CIF270	45	CI - Cherry		20*	☒
CLF450NCF270	45	NC - Light Walnut		20*	☒
CLF450NSF270	45	NS - Dark Walnut		20*	☒
CLF450WEF270	45	WE - Wengé		20*	☒

## Brass



OL

multiclip >> CLF450OL in Polished Brass					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLF450OL270	45	OL - Polished		5**	☒

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

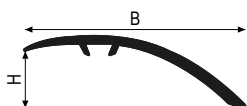
# multiclip CLF 490

The patented MULTICLIP CLF 490 profile is shaped to easily join floor thicknesses from 12mm to over 18mm. A specially designed wing section transitions ceramic tile and wood flooring with preexisting floors or thin floor types such as carpeting and vinyl. The ingenious joint allows the wing profile to rotate and perfectly compensate floor elevation differences.



CLB80ANF + 2X CL80P + CLF4900L

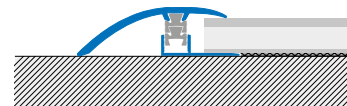
Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum - Brass

In size 490 the clip is to be ordered double.  
2 clip - H=12÷18 mm

 **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT



## Aluminum



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



multiclip >> CLF490 in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLF490AS270	49	AS - Silver		20*	☒
CLF490AO270	49	AO - Gold		20*	☒
CLF490AB270	49	AB - Bronze		20*	☒

multiclip >> CLF490 in Wood Effect Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLF490RS270	49	RS - Bleached		20*	☒
CLF490AC270	49	AC - Maple		20*	☒
CLF490FA270	49	FA - Beechwood		20*	☒
CLF490RO270	49	RO - Oak		20*	☒
CLF490CI270	49	CI - Cherry		20*	☒
CLF490NC270	49	NC - Light Walnut		20*	☒
CLF490NS270	49	NS - Dark Walnut		20*	☒
CLF490WE270	49	WE - Wengé		20*	☒

## Brass



OL

multiclip >> CLF490 OL in Polished Brass					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLF490OL270	49	OL - Polished		5**	☒

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

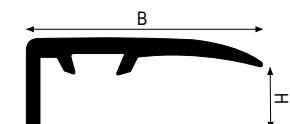
# multiclip CLP

The patented MULTICLIP CLP 270 aluminum perimeter profile allows floor edge finishing without baseboards. A 16mm internal cavity allows 5mm of differential movement. This profile is also suitable along sliding door tracks and as entrance mat framing.



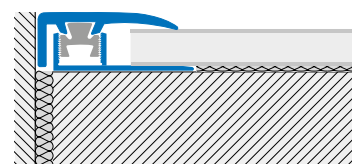
CLB80ANF + CL80P + CLP270RW

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum

1 clip - H=6 to 10 mm  
2 clip - H=11 to 15 mm  
3 clip - H=16 to 20 mm



Aluminum



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



CLB80ANF + CL80P + CLP270AS

multiclip >> CLP270 in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CLP270AS270	27	AS - Silver		30*
CLP270AO270	27	AO - Gold		30*
CLP270AB270	27	AB - Bronze		30*

multiclip >> CLP270 in High resistance Wood Laminated Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CLP270RS270	27	RS - Bleached		30*
CLP270AC270	27	AC - Maple		30*
CLP270FA270	27	FA - Beechwood		30*
CLP270RO270	27	RO - Oak		30*
CLP270CI270	27	CI - Cherry		30*
CLP270NC270	27	NC - Light Walnut		30*
CLP270NS270	27	NS - Dark Walnut		30*
CLP270WE270	27	WE - Wengé		30*
CLP270RW270	27	RW - Wengé Oak		30*
CLP270RD270	27	RD - Decapè Oak		30*
CLP270RG270	27	RG - Grey Oak		30*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

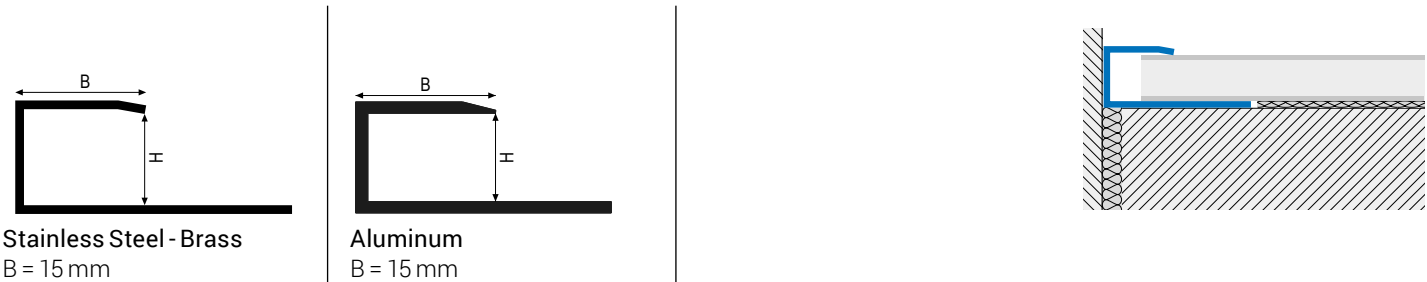
# woodtec LT

The WOODTEC LT profiles are specifically designed for finishing the perimeter of floating wood floors, particularly when they transition to another floor type at the same elevation or abut a vertical surface. While acting as an expansion joint, they also allow floor edge finishing without baseboards. This profile is also suitable along sliding door tracks and as entrance mat framing. Installed with flathead screws.



LT100AS

Length: 2,70 meters



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IL



LT 100 IL

woodtec >> LT in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished				
Cod.	Hmm	Finish		pcs
LT100ILN270	10	IL - Polished		15**
LT150ILN270	15	IL - Polished		10**
LT220ILN270	22	IL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
 \*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



LT 100 AS



LT 90 RO



LT 90 NS

woodtec >> LT in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
LT70ASN270	7	AS - Silver		40*
LT90ASN270	9	AS - Silver		20*
LT100ASN270	10,2	AS - Silver		30*
LT130ASN270	13	AS - Silver		30*
LT150ASN270	15	AS - Silver		30*
LT70AON270	7	AO - Gold		40*
LT90AON270	9	AO - Gold		20*
LT100AON270	10,2	AO - Gold		30*
LT130AON270	13	AO - Gold		30*
LT150AON270	15	AO - Gold		30*
LT70ABN270	7	AB - Bronze		40*
LT90ABN270	9	AB - Bronze		20*
LT100ABN270	10,2	AB - Bronze		30*
LT130ABN270	13	AB - Bronze		30*
LT150ABN270	15	AB - Bronze		30*

woodtec >> LT in Wood Effect Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
LT90RSN270	9	RS - Bleached		20*
LT90ACN270	9	AC - Maple		20*
LT90FAN270	9	AN - Beechwood		20*
LT90RON270	9	RO - Oak		20*
LT90CIN270	9	CI - Cherry		20*
LT90NCN270	9	NC - Light Walnut		20*
LT90NSN270	9	NS - Dark Walnut		20*
LT90WEN270	9	WE - Wengé		20*

## Brass



OL

woodtec >> LT in Polished Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
LT100OLN270	10	OL - Polished		10**
LT150OLN270	15	OL - Polished		10**
LT220OLN270	22	OL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

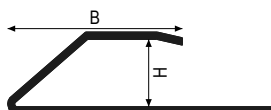
# woodtec LP

The WOODTEC LP profiles are specifically designed for finishing the perimeter of floating wood floors. The pointed, sloping shape of this profile ideally transitions to existing flooring or floors at lower elevations. The internal gap acts allows for differential movement. Installed with flathead screws.



LP1000L

Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel - Brass

B = 30 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.



## Stainless Steel



IL



LP 150 IL

woodtec >> LP in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
LP100ILN270	10	IL - Polished		10**
LP150ILN270	15	IL - Polished		10**
LP220ILN270	22	IL - Polished		10**

## Brass



OL

woodtec >> LP in Polished Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
LP100OLN270	10	OL - Polished		10**
LP150OLN270	15	OL - Polished		10**
LP220OLN270	22	OL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



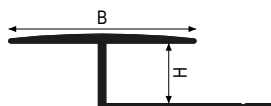
# woodtec LG

WOODTEC LG profiles are specifically designed to join two adjoining floating wood floors. The size and shape of the profile section allows for differential movement typical of wood flooring. Its smooth top surface fits under doorways making it perfectly suitable for thresholds.

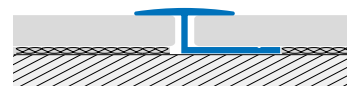


LG100AON

Length: 2,70 meters

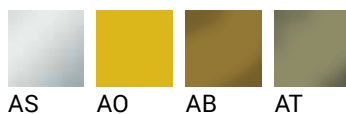


Aluminum  
B = 30 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



woodtec >> LG in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
LG90ASN270	9	AS - Silver		20*
LG100ASN270	10,2	AS - Silver		20*
LG130ASN270	13	AS - Silver		20*
LG150ASN270	15	AS - Silver		20*
LG90AON270	9	AO - Gold		20*
LG100AON270	10,2	AO - Gold		20*
LG130AON270	13	AO - Gold		20*
LG150AON270	15	AO - Gold		20*
LG90ABN270	9	AB - Bronze		20*
LG100ABN270	10,2	AB - Bronze		5*
LG130ABN270	13	AB - Bronze		20*
LG150ABN270	15	AB - Bronze		20*
LG130AT270	13	AT - Titan		20*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

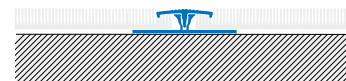
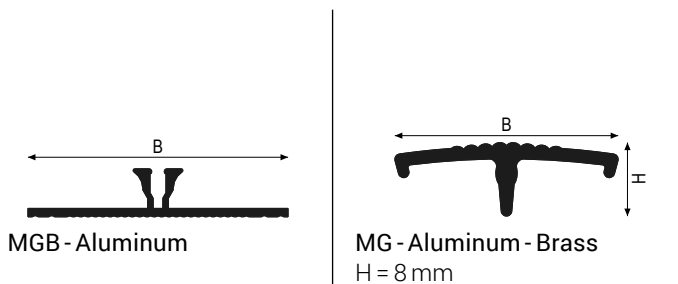
# carpetec MG

Designed for carpet flooring, CARPETEC MG profiles include two elements: a base track onto which the carpet is laid, and an interlocking, grooved top piece that snaps shut and clamps the carpet.



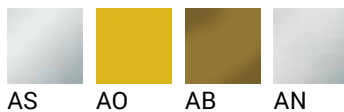
MG25ASN

Length: 2,70 meters



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



carpetec >> MG in Anodized Aluminum - Top				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
MG25ASN270	25	AS - Silver		20*
MG25AON270	25	AO - Gold		20*
MG25ABN270	25	AB - Bronze		20*

carpetec >> MGB Fixing base in Natural Aluminum - Drilled				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
MGB25ANF270	46	AN - Natural		20*

carpetec >> MGB Fixing base in Natural Aluminum - Notched				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
MGB25AND270	46	AN - Natural		20*

## Brass



carpetec >> MG in Polished Brass -Top				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
MG25OLN270	25	OL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

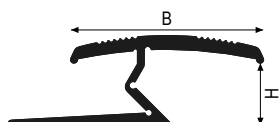
# carpetec MP

The multipurpose, grooved CARPETEC MP profile bends to clamp carpet flooring at different elevations. They may be used to join two types of carpeting or as edge profiles.

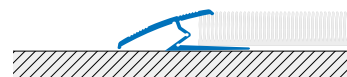


MP28AB

Length: 2,70 meters



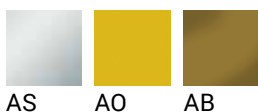
Aluminum  
H = 9 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

☑ **SELFLINE-A**/KIT PRE-CUT

## Aluminum



carpetec >> MP in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
MP28ASA270	28	AS - Silver		20*	☑
MP28AOA270	28	AO - Gold		20*	☑
MP28ABA270	28	AB - Bronze		20*	☑

carpetec >> MP in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
MP28ASF270	28	AS - Silver		20*	☑
MP28AOF270	28	AO - Gold		20*	☑
MP28ABF270	28	AB - Bronze		20*	☑

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

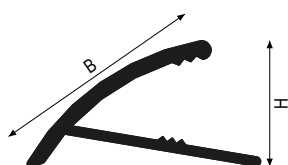
# carpetec MA

CARPETEC trim profiles compress to hold flexible flooring, such as natural fiber carpeting. By pressing the profiles, they close slightly to clamp the flooring, hiding and protecting edge imperfections.



MA24ASA

Length: 2,70 meters






Aluminum  
H = 16 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

 **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT

## Aluminum



carpetec >> MA in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish	pcs	
MA24ASA270	24	AS - Silver	30*	
MA24AOA270	24	AO - Gold	30*	
MA24ABA270	24	AB - Bronze	30*	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

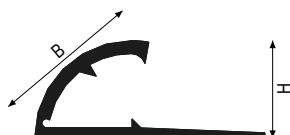
# carpetec MS

CARPETEC trim profiles compress to hold flexible flooring, such as natural fiber carpeting. By pressing the profiles, they close slightly to clamp the flooring, hiding and protecting edge imperfections.

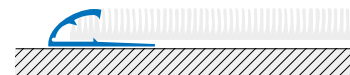


MS26ASA

Length: 2,70 meters



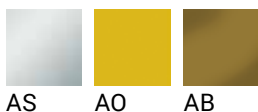
Aluminum - Brass  
H = 13 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

☑ **SELFLINE-A/KIT PRE-CUT**

## Aluminum



carpetec >> MS in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
MS26ASA270	26	AS - Silver		30*	☑
MS26AOA270	26	AO - Gold		30*	☑
MS26ABA270	26	AB - Bronze		30*	☑

carpetec >> MS in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
MS26ASF270	26	AS - Silver		40*	☑
MS26AOF270	26	AO - Gold		40*	☑
MS26ABF270	26	AB - Bronze		40*	☑

## Brass



carpetec >> MS in Polished Brass					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
MS26OLN270	26	OL - Polished		15**	☑

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L = 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



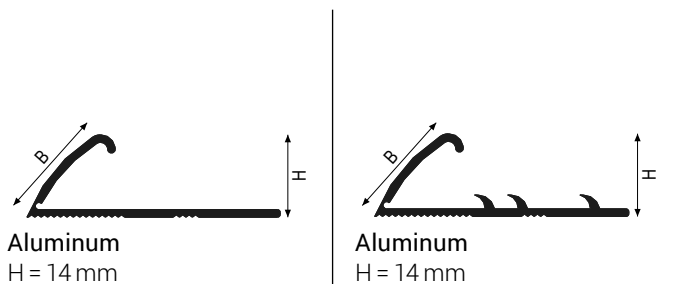
# carpetec MD

CARPETEC trim profiles compress to hold flexible flooring, such as natural fiber carpeting. By pressing the profiles, they close slightly to clamp the flooring, hiding and protecting edge imperfections.



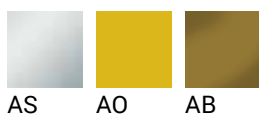
MD43ABD

Length: 2,70 meters



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



carpetec >> MD in Anodized Aluminum - Toothed				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
MD43ASD270	43	AS - Silver		30*
MD43AOD270	43	AO - Gold		30*
MD43ABD270	43	AB - Bronze		30*

carpetec >> MD in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
MD43ASF270	43	AS - Silver		30*
MD43AOF270	43	AO - Gold		30*
MD43ABF270	43	AB - Bronze		30*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



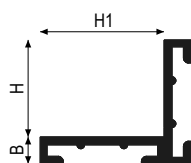
# entrytec BU

Reversible profile to create perimeters suitable for containing doormats. The profile accomodates the two most common doormat thicknesses of 18 and 23 mm. Installing the frame must be done at the appropriate height before the installation of the adjacent flooring material. The profile can also be installed using modular and sliding fixing brackets inside the slots.

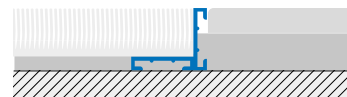


BU18/23AS

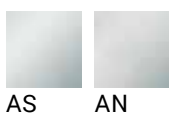
Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum - Brass  
B = 5 mm



## Aluminum



BUS / BUI

entrytec >> BU Reversible profile in Aluminum entrance mat framing				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
BU18/23AS270	18x23	AS - Silver		20*

entrytec >> Internal corners fixing bracket - Aluminum Natural				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
BUI20AN	x	AN - Natural		10**

## Brass



entrytec >> BU ON reversible profiles for entrance mats in brass				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
BU18/23ON270	18x23	ON - Natural		5**

entrytec >> Fixing clamp - Brass Natural				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
BUS20ON	x	ON - Natural		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

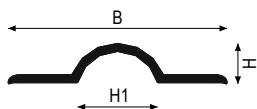
# coprifilo STC

STC wire cover is a profile designed to protect or hide any passage of insulated pipes or cables with a maximum diameter of 4mm. The Brass profile is also available in a self-adhered version.



STC300LA

Length: 2,70 meters



STC 300\*  
H = 6 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Brass



OL

Wire Cover >> STC in Polished Brass - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	H1xB mm	Finish		pcs
STC300LA270	11,5x31	OL - Polished		10**

Wire Cover >> STC in Polished Brass - not Adhesive				
Cod.	H1xB mm	Finish		pcs
STC300LN270	11,5x31	OL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles

Resilient floors have evolved over the years to become more and more advanced and refined products. These floors increasingly resemble wood and stone and are durable. The resilient profile range features finishes and sizes that best suit the most common installation options. The openings on the base of the profile have been specifically designed to facilitate installation and to better adapt to the various combinations of floors with even and varying height thicknesses while protecting exposed edges.



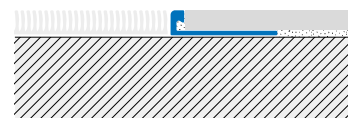
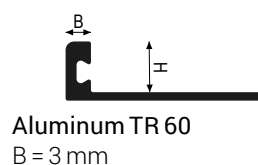
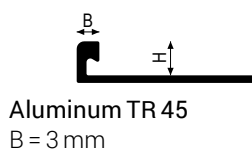
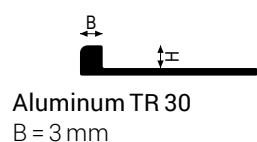
# trimtec TR-KJ

Resilient materials are commonly used for floors and walls as well as over existing flooring. For thinner flooring materials, we recommend profiles that can be solidly anchored and provide maximum edge protection. TR and KJ family of profiles meets these needs by providing a solid base with tapered openings for mechanical fastening or to be adhered using appropriate adhesive.

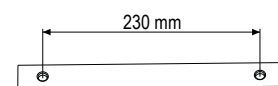
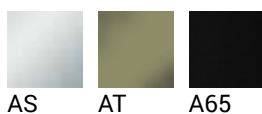


TR30AS

Length: 2,70 meters



## Aluminum



trimtec >> TR-KJ in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled				
Cod.	Hmm	Finish		pcs
TR30ASF270	3	AS - Silver		50
TR45ASF270	4,5	AS - Silver		50
TR60ASF270	6	AS - Silver		50
KJ30ATF270	3	AT - Titan		50
KJ45ATF270	4,5	AT - Titan		40
KJ60ATF270	6	AT - Titan		40

trimtec >> TR-KJ in embossed Powder Coated Aluminum - Drilled				
Cod.	Hmm	Finish		pcs
KJ30A65F270	3	A65 - Embossed matt Black		50
KJ45A65F270	4,5	A65 - Embossed matt Black		40
KJ60A65F270	6	A65 - Embossed matt Black		40

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20 (■)

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated (■)



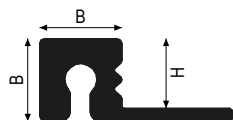
# mosaitect SJM

MOSAICTEC SJM is a multipurpose profile to match floor and wall coverings or used as edgings or decorative listellos, with a perfect symmetry of the 2 visible sides. This profile has been specially conceived for thin floors and mosaics, its reduced wing size and thickness is designed to provide the perfect solution for the neat finishing of mosaic tesseras, ensuring a neat, level surface finish. MOSAICTEC SJM belongs to a complete series of solutions for mosaics. A special cubic end cap is available, multipurpose to match with all installation needs.



SJM44AS

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B = 5,1 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



AS

mosaitect >> SJM in Anodized Aluminum for mosaic and thin tiles				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJM44AS270	4,4	AS - Silver		50*

squarecapsula >> SJC in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC44ASSET2	4,4	AS - Silver		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





# covertec SP

COVERTEC SP is a profile designed to join two adjacent existing floors at the same height but it can cover imperfections in cutting or slight variations of height to be found on a tiled floor joining to a wooden one for example. Thanks to its shape, available in 3 different widths, this profile helps floor coverings to maintain the minimum distance thus acting also as a dilatation joint.

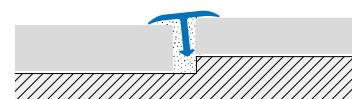
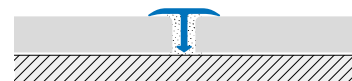


SP140L

Length: 2,70 meters



SP9 - Aluminum  
H = 4,5 mm




It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

- ☒ **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT
- ☒ **CURVELINE**/BENDABLE

## Aluminum



AS

covertec >> SP in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
SP9AS270	9	AS - Silver		50*	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384





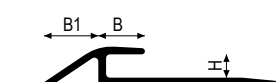
# zerotec ZLT

Resilient materials are commonly used for floors and walls as well as over existing flooring. For thinner flooring materials, we recommend profiles that can be solidly anchored and provide maximum edge protection. The ZEROTEC family of profiles meets these needs by providing a solid base with tapered openings for mechanical fastening or to be adhered using appropriate adhesive. ZLT profiles provide sloped and ADA-compliant edge protection for resilient flooring materials of different heights ranging from 0 to up to ¼" (6mm).



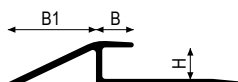
ZLT30A65

Length: 2,70 meters



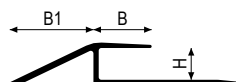
Aluminum - ZLT30

B = 6 mm  
B1 = 7 mm



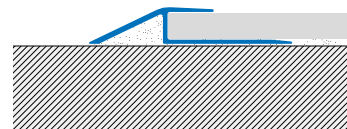
Aluminum - ZLT50

B = 6 mm  
B1 = 14 mm

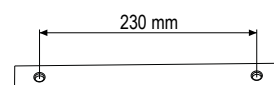
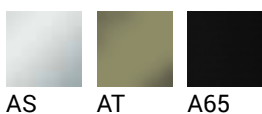


Aluminum - ZLT60

B = 11 mm  
B1 = 16 mm



## Aluminum



zerotec >> ZLT in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
ZLT30ASF270	3	AS - Silver		50
ZLT50ASF270	5	AS - Silver		40
ZLT60ASF270	6	AS - Silver		30
ZLT30ATF270	3	AT - Titan		50
ZLT50ATF270	5	AT - Titan		40
ZLT60ATF270	6	AT - Titan		30

zerotec >> ZLT in embossed Powder Coated Aluminum - Drilled				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
ZLT30A65F270	3	A65 - Embossed matt black		50
ZLT50A65F270	5	A65 - Embossed matt black		40
ZLT60A65F270	6	A65 - Embossed matt black		30

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20 (■)

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated (■)



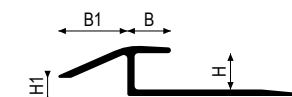
# zerotec ZLT25

Resilient materials are commonly used for floors and walls as well as over existing flooring. For thinner flooring materials, we recommend profiles that can be solidly anchored and provide maximum edge protection. The ZEROTEC family of profiles meets these needs by providing a solid base with tapered openings for mechanical fastening or to be adhered using appropriate adhesive. ZLT25 profiles provide sloped and ADA-compliant edge protection for resilient flooring materials of different heights ranging from 2,5 mm up to 5 mm or 6 mm.



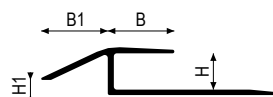
ZLT25/60AS

Length: 2,70 meters



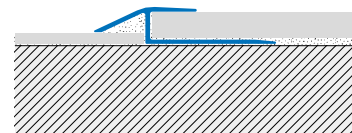
Aluminum - ZLT25/50

B = 6 mm  
B1 = 9,5 mm  
H1 = 2,5 mm

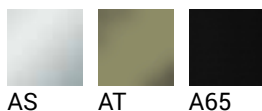


Aluminum - ZLT25/60

B = 11 mm  
B1 = 11 mm  
H1 = 2,5 mm



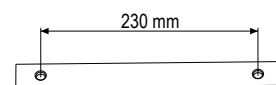
## Aluminum



AS

AT

A65



### zerotec >> ZLT25 in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
ZLT25/50ASF270	5	AS - Silver	50
ZLT25/60ASF270	6	AS - Silver	40
ZLT25/50ATF270	5	AT - Titan	50
ZLT25/60ATF270	6	AT - Titan	40

### zerotec >> ZLT25 in embossed Powder Coated Aluminum - Drilled

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
ZLT25/50A65F270	5	A65 - Embossed matt black	50
ZLT25/60A65F270	6	A65 - Embossed matt black	40

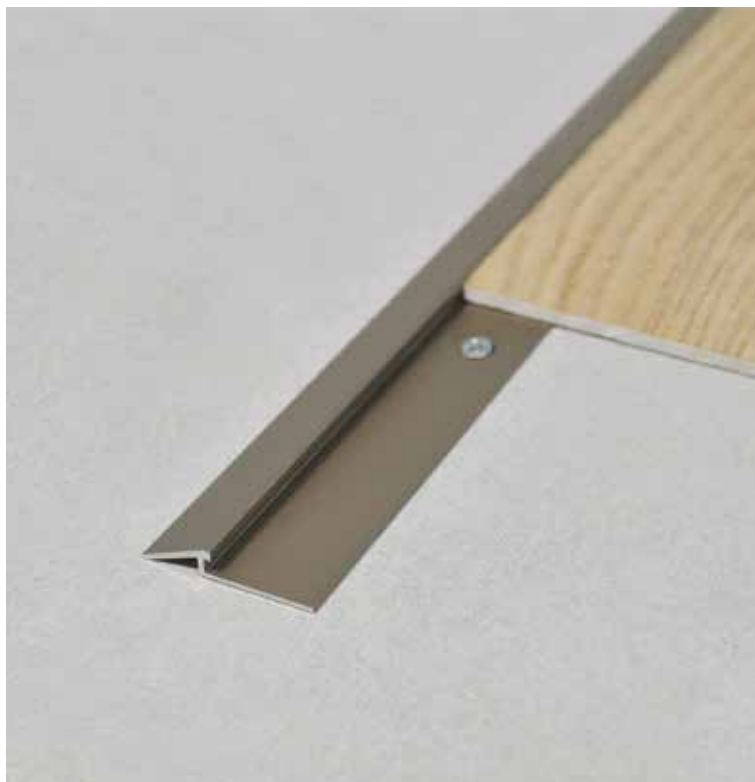
\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20 (■)

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated (■)



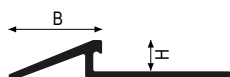
# zerotec ZR

Resilient materials are commonly used for floors and walls as well as over existing flooring. For thinner flooring materials, we recommend profiles that can be solidly anchored and provide maximum edge protection. The ZEROtec family of profiles, particularly the ZR50 profile, meets these needs by providing a solid base with tapered openings for mechanical fastening or to be adhered using appropriate adhesive. ZR50 profiles provide sloped and ADA-compliant edge protection for resilient flooring materials.



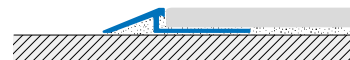
ZR50AT

Length: 2,70 meters

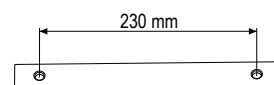
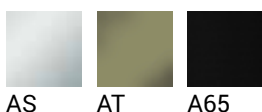


Aluminum  
ZR50A\* - B=15,1 mm

☑ **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT  
☑ **CURVELINE**/BENDABLE



## Aluminum



zerotec >> ZR in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
ZR50ASF270	5	AS - Silver		50
ZR50ATF270	5	AT - Titan		50

zerotec >> ZR in embossed Powder Coated Aluminum - Drilled				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
ZR50A65F270	5	A65 - Embossed matt black		50

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



# multiclip LVT CL

The patented MULTICLIP LVT system (base + clip + cover) provides a complete series of profiles for low thicknesses. The use of the modular "clips" allows, thanks to the special interlocking between the base and the cover, to ensure a secure anchorage by adapting to the height of the floors and to any unevenness of the connection. It therefore turns out to be a multipurpose and versatile system.



CLB40P + CL40P

Length: 2,70 meters



CL40P - Synthetic Resin



CLB40P - Aluminum

H = 4,8 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

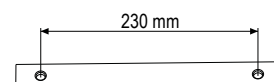
## Synthetic Resin

multiclip LVT >> CL in Synthetic Resin				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CL40P270	4,8	P23 - Resin		120*

## Aluminum



AN



multiclip LVT >> CLB Drilled fixing base in in Natural Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CLB40ANF270	4	AN - Natural		60*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

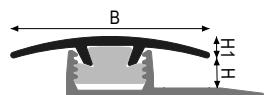
# multiclip LVT CLG

Patented coplanar joint profile. The innovative, ingenious clip system in Resinil (thermoplastic synthetic resin) allows, by simple rotation, to compensate level differences of up to 1.5 mm. The system can also join floors with thicknesses varying from 4 to 6 mm. It additionally acts as a movement joint profile, since the internal cavity allows the underlying flooring to move up to  $\pm 2$  mm.



CLB40P + CL40P + CLG260AS

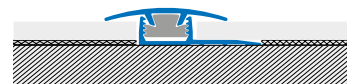
Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum

H = 4÷6 mm

☒ **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT



Aluminum



multiclip LVT >> CLG260 in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLG260AS270	26	AS - Silver		40*	☒ ☒
CLG260AO270	26	AO - Gold		40*	☒ ☒
CLG260AB270	26	AB - Bronze		40*	☒ ☒

multiclip LVT >> CLG260 in High resistance Wood Laminated Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLG260RS270	26	RS - Bleached		40*	☒
CLG260AC270	26	AC - Maple		40*	☒
CLG260FA270	26	FA - Beechwood		40*	☒
CLG260RO270	26	RO - Oak		40*	
CLG260CI270	26	CI - Cherry		40*	☒
CLG260NC270	26	NC - Light Walnut		40*	☒
CLG260NS270	26	NS - Dark Walnut		40*	☒
CLG260WE270	26	WE - Wengé		40*	☒
CLG260RW270	26	RW - Wengè Oak		40*	☒
CLG260RD270	26	RD - Decapè Oak		40*	☒
CLG260RG270	26	RG - Grey Oak		40*	☒

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



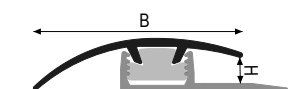
# multiclip LVT CLF

Patented end profile to join level differences from 0 to 6 mm. A plastic clip allows the elements of system MULTICLIP to be perfectly combined, creating a resistant and flexible system. The slight rotation of the finishing profile allows the system to seamlessly adapt to level differences.



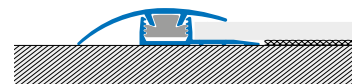
CLB40P + CL40P + CLF320AS

Length: 2,70 meters

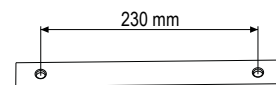


Aluminum

H = 4 to 6 mm



## Aluminum



multiclip LVT >> CLF320 in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLF320AS270	32	AS - Silver		40*	
CLF320AO270	32	AO - Gold		40*	
CLF320AB270	32	AB - Bronze		40*	

multiclip LVT >> CLF320 in High resistance Wood Laminated Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLF320RS270	32	RS - Bleached		40*	
CLF320AC270	32	AC - Maple		40*	
CLF320FA270	32	FA - Beechwood		40*	
CLF320RO270	32	RO - Oak		40*	
CLF320CI270	32	CI - Cherry		40*	
CLF320NC270	32	NC - Light Walnut		40*	
CLF320NS270	32	NS - Dark Walnut		40*	
CLF320WE270	32	WE - Wengé		40*	
CLF320RW270	32	RW - Wengé Oak		40*	
CLF320RD270	32	RD - Decapè Oak		40*	
CLF320RG270	32	RG - Grey Oak		40*	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





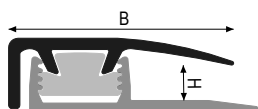
# multiclip LVT CLP

Patented perimeter profile for LVT/SPC floors requiring an expansion gap – the internal 12mm cavity allows the underlying flooring to move more than  $\pm 4$  mm. Eliminates the need for baseboards, guaranteeing the expansion and perimetrical fastening of the floor. May be used as entrance mat framing and in front of sliding doors.



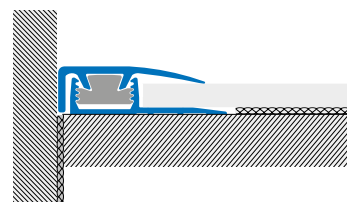
CLB40P + CLP240AS

Length: 2,70 meters

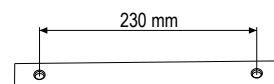
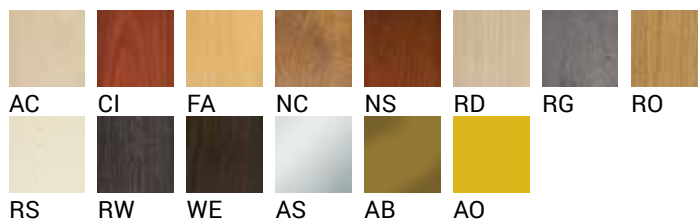


Aluminum

H = 4 to 6 mm



Aluminum



multiclip LVT >> CLP240 in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLP240AS270	24	AS - Silver		40*	
CLP240AO270	24	AO - Gold		40*	
CLP240AB270	24	AB - Bronze		40*	

multiclip LVT >> CLP240 in High resistance Wood Laminated Aluminum					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
CLP240RS270	24	RS - Bleached		50*	
CLP240AC270	24	AC - Maple		40*	
CLP240FA270	24	FA - Beechwood		50*	
CLP240RO270	24	RO - Oak		50*	
CLP240CI270	24	CI - Cherry		50*	
CLP240NC270	24	NC - Light Walnut		50*	
CLP240NS270	24	NS - Dark Walnut		50*	
CLP240WE270	24	WE - Wengé		50*	
CLP240RW270	24	RW - Wengé Oak		50*	
CLP240RD270	24	RD - Decapè Oak		50*	
CLP240RG270	24	RG - Grey Oak		50*	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

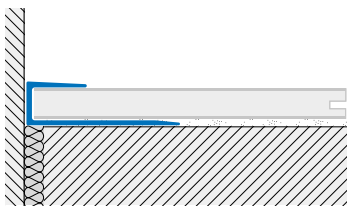
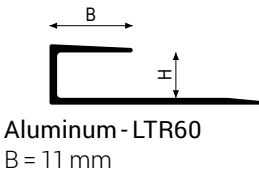
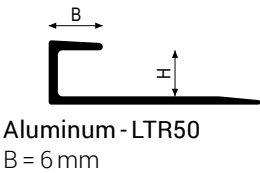
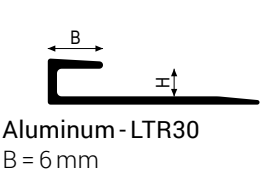
# woodtec LTR

Resilient materials are commonly used for floors and walls as well as over existing flooring. For thinner flooring materials, we recommend profiles that can be solidly anchored and provide maximum edge protection. The WOODTEC family of profiles meets these needs by providing a solid base with tapered openings for mechanical fastening or to be adhered using appropriate adhesive. LTR profile's minimalist design provide excellent edge protection for thinner flooring materials.

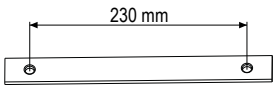
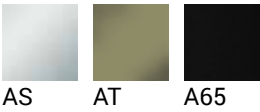


LTR30AT

Length: 2,70 meters



## Aluminum



woodtec >> LTR in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
LTR30ASF270	3	AS - Silver		50
LTR50ASF270	5	AS - Silver		50
LTR60ASF270	6	AS - Silver		50
LTR30ATF270	3	AT - Titan		50
LTR50ATF270	5	AT - Titan		50
LTR60ATF270	6	AT - Titan		50

woodtec >> LTR in embossed Powder Coated Aluminum - Drilled				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
LTR30A65F270	3	A65 - Embossed matt black		50
LTR50A65F270	5	A65 - Embossed matt black		50
LTR60A65F270	6	A65 - Embossed matt black		50

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



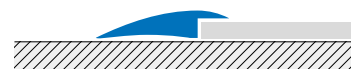
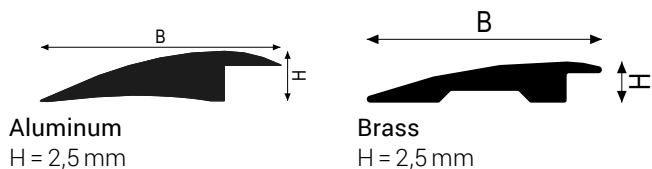
# linotec AP

LINOTEC trim and stair nosing profiles are designed for thin floor coverings such as carpeting and vinyl at thicknesses ranging from 2 to 3mm. They neatly trim the flooring while hiding and protecting edge imperfections.



AP17ASN

Length: 2,70 meters



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



AS

linotec >> AP in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
AP17ASA270	17	AS - Silver		40*

linotec >> AP in Anodized Aluminum - not Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
AP17ASN270	17	AS - Silver		80**

## Brass



OL

linotec >> AP in Polished Brass - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
AP19OLA270	19	OL - Polished		20*

linotec >> AP in Polished Brass - not Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
AP19OLN270	19	OL - Polished		10**

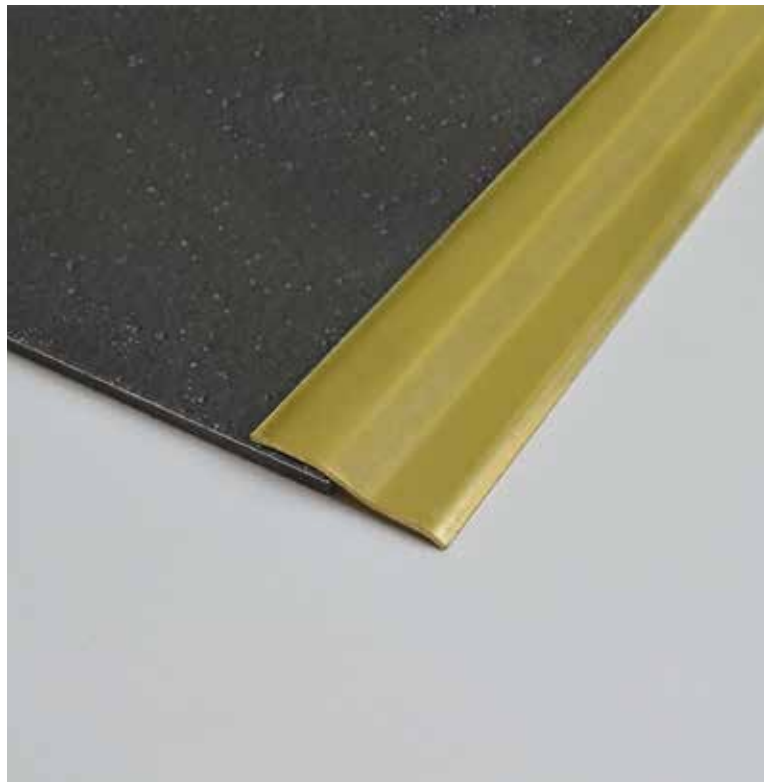
\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



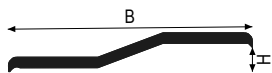
# linotec AV

LINOTEC trim and stair nosing profiles are designed for thin floor coverings such as carpeting and vinyl at thicknesses ranging from 2 to 3mm. They neatly trim the flooring while hiding and protecting edge imperfections.



AV300LN

Length: 2,70 meters



**Brass**  
H = 3 mm

H for thicknesses from 2 to 3 mm


It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.


 **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT

**Brass**



OL

linotec >> AV in Polished Brass - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
AV300LA270	30	OL - Polished		20*	

linotec >> AV in Polished Brass - not Adhesive					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs	
AV300LN270	30	OL - Polished		20*	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



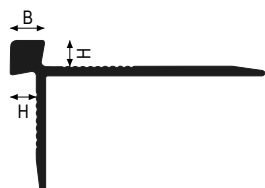
# stairtec FVT

Technical and design profiles for edge protection and termination of steps of thin tile. They protect the edge of the steps from mechanical impact that could compromise the tightness of the materials that make up the tread and riser of the step. The FVT stair nosing is designed to be applied prior to the installation of the tile; the clean shape makes it minimalist and modern.



FVT30ASF

Length: 2,70 meters

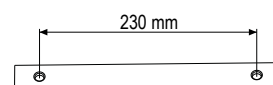


Aluminum  
B = 4,5 mm

Aluminum



AS



## stairtec >> FVT in Anodized Aluminum

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs	
FVT30ASF270	3	AS - Silver	30*	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



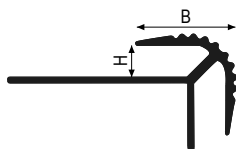
# stairtec SVT

ROUNDJOLLY and SQUAREJOLLY SJM profiles are symmetrically shaped stair nosing for thin tile installations, protecting the edge from mechanical impact. The ROUNDJOLLY profile gives the step a symmetrically rounded edge, while the SQUAREJOLLY SJM profile gives the step a square finish. Both are recommended for residential and commercial applications.

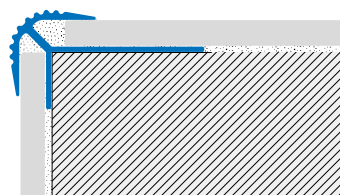


SVT50AS

Length: 2,70 meters



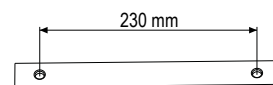
Aluminum  
B = 16 mm



Aluminum



AS



## stairtec >> SVT in Anodized Aluminum

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs	
SVT50AS270	5	AS - Silver	40*	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





# Stair nosing profiles

Safety and aesthetics are of utmost importance when designing staircases and the right profile can make all the difference.

PROFILITEC proposes a complete line of technical yet aesthetic nosing profiles suitable for all flooring applications. Designed with safety in mind, our range of nosing profiles can be used for renovations in private and public buildings. Non-slip thermoplastic rubber inserts and ribbed treads highlight the cutting-edge details that distinguish PROFILITEC profiles.

These profiles will also reinforce the edge of the stairs at their most vulnerable areas which are exposed high mechanical stresses and traffic making them more durable.

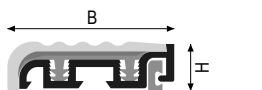
# stairtec FS

The patented "Clip System" used in the STAIRTEC FS series which incorporates a modular aluminum base section and replaceable non-slip thermoplastic rubber insert optimizes the challenges of typical transitions from tile flooring to tile stairs. This product range has been designed to match stairs to its connecting floor.



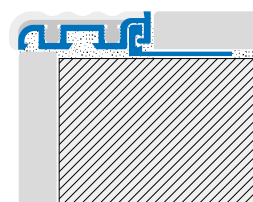
FS30A51

Length: 2,70 meters



FS30A + TR - Aluminum

B = 30 mm  
A23= AN + P23  
A32= AN + P32  
A51= AN + P51



## Aluminum



The FS product complies with the DIN 51130 standard. Anti-slip properties.

stairtec >> FS in Natural Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
FS30A23270	4,5x30	A23 - Cement Grey		20*
FS30A32270	4,5x30	A32 - Dark Beige		20*
FS30A51270	4,5x30	A51 - Black		20*

trimtec >> TR in Natural Aluminum to be assembled with FS				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
TR45AN270	4,5	AN - Natural		120*
TR60AN270	6	AN - Natural		100*
TR80AN270	8	AN - Natural		100*
TR100AN270	10	AN - Natural		80*
TR110AN270	11	AN - Natural		80*
TR125AN270	12,5	AN - Natural		80*
TR150AN270	15	AN - Natural		70*
TR175AN270	17,5	AN - Natural		60*
TR200AN270	20	AN - Natural		60*
TR225AN270	22,5	AN - Natural		60*

stairtec >> FSI Rubber Insert				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
FSI30P23	9,5x30	P23 - Cement Grey		70*
FSI30P32	9,5x30	P32 - Dark Beige		70*
FSI30P51	9,5x30	P51 - Black		70*

stairtec >> FST End cap in PVC				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
FST80P23SETD	8	P23 - Cement Grey		5
FST100P23SETD	10	P23 - Cement Grey		5
FST125P23SETD	12,5	P23 - Cement Grey		5
FST80P32SETD	8	P32 - Dark Beige		5
FST100P32SETD	10	P32 - Dark Beige		5
FST125P32SETD	12,5	P32 - Dark Beige		5
FST80P51SETD	8	P51 - Black		5
FST100P51SETD	10	P51 - Black		5
FST125P51SETD	12,5	P51 - Black		5

SETD = Right / SETS = Left

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

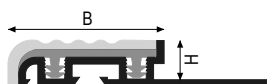
# stairtec FSF

STAIRTEC FSF stair nosing profiles resolve the challenge of transitions from tile flooring to tile stairs. This product range offers practical, efficient, and durable solutions.

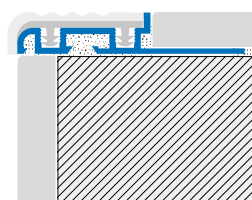


FSF100A23

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum + Rubber Insert  
B = 30 mm



SELFLINE/KIT PRE-CUT

## Aluminum



The FSF product complies with the DIN 51130 standard. Anti-slip properties.

stairtec >> FSF in Natural Aluminum					
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs	
FSF80A23270	8x30	A23 - Cement Grey		10**	☒
FSF100A23270	10x30	A23 - Cement Grey		10**	☒
FSF125A23270	12,5x30	A23 - Cement Grey		10**	☒
FSF80A32270	8x30	A32 - Dark Beige		10**	☒
FSF100A32270	10x30	A32 - Dark Beige		10**	☒
FSF125A32270	12,5x30	A32 - Dark Beige		10**	☒
FSF80A51270	8x30	A51 - Black		10**	☒
FSF100A51270	10x30	A51 - Black		10**	☒
FSF125A51270	12,5x30	A51 - Black		10**	☒

stairtec >> FSFI Rubber Insert Spare part				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
FSFI30P23	9,5x30	P23 - Cement Grey		70*
FSFI30P32	9,5x30	P32 - Dark Beige		70*
FSFI30P51	9,5x30	P51 - Black		70*

stairtec >> FST End cap in PVC				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
FST80P23SETD	8	P23 - Cement Grey		5
FST100P23SETD	10	P23 - Cement Grey		5
FST125P23SETD	12,5	P23 - Cement Grey		5
FST80P32SETD	8	P32 - Dark Beige		5
FST100P32SETD	10	P32 - Dark Beige		5
FST125P32SETD	12,5	P32 - Dark Beige		5
FST80P51SETD	8	P51 - Black		5
FST100P51SETD	10	P51 - Black		5
FST125P51SETD	12,5	P51 - Black		5

SETD = Right / SETS = Left

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

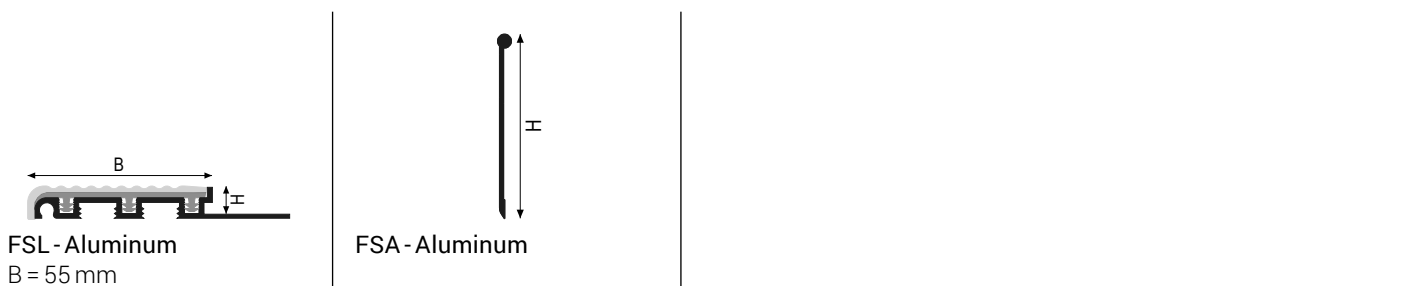
# stairtec FSL

The STAIRTEC series offers effective, practical and long-lasting technical solutions for stairs finishing, especially in public environments, in line with the most recent safety standards. Products supplied with a non-slip insert already fitted.

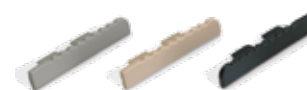


FSL80A51 + FSA50AS

Length: 2,70 meters



## Aluminum



FSLT 100 P\*

stairtec >> FSL in Natural Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
FSL80A23270	8x55	A23 - Cement Grey		10**
FSL100A23270	10x55	A23 - Cement Grey		10**
FSL125A23270	12,5x55	A23 - Cement Grey		10**
FSL80A32270	8x55	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
FSL100A32270	10x55	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
FSL125A32270	12,5x55	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
FSL80A51270	8x55	A51 - Black		10**
FSL100A51270	10x55	A51 - Black		10**
FSL125A51270	12,5x55	A51 - Black		10**

stairtec >> FSA Riser cover in Anodized Aluminum for FSL-A*				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
FSA50AS270	50	A50 - Silver		20*

stairtec >> FSLI Rubber Insert Spare part for FSL-A*				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
FSLI55P23	9,8x53	P23 - Cement Grey		50*
FSLI55P32	9,8x53	P32 - Dark Beige		50*
FSLI55P51	9,8x53	P51 - Black		50*

stairtec >> FSLT End cap in PVC for FSL-A*				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
FSLT80P23SETD	8	P23 - Cement Grey		5
FSLT10P23SETD	10	P23 - Cement Grey		5
FSLT12P23SETD	12,5	P23 - Cement Grey		5
FSLT80P32SETD	8	P32 - Dark Beige		5
FSLT10P32SETD	10	P32 - Dark Beige		5
FSLT12P32SETD	12,5	P32 - Dark Beige		5
FSLT80P51SETD	8	P51 - Black		5
FSLT10P51SETD	10	P51 - Black		5
FSLT12P51SETD	12,5	P51 - Black		5

SETD = Right / SETS = Left

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



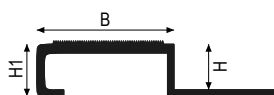
# stairtec FI

STAIRTEC FI is a technical profile designed for tile steps. Made of stainless steel, it is a low-cost option that is highly resistant to point loading, impact and chemicals. Equipped with no-slip carborundum strips, STAIRTEC FI profiles are particularly suited for high traffic, public and commercial applications.



FI100IL + SWH 19 C51

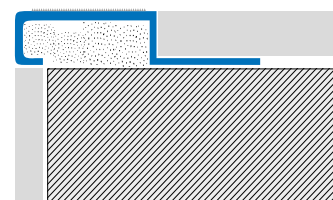
Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel

B = 27 mm

H = H1 + 1mm



## Stainless Steel



IL



The SWH product complies with the DIN 51130 standard. Anti-slip properties.

### stairtec >> FI in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
FI80IL270	8	IL - Polished	10**
FI100IL270	10	IL - Polished	10**
FI125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished	10**

### stairtec >> FIT caps for FI in Stainless Steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs / set
FIT80ISSET	8	IS - Brushed	10
FIT100ISSET	10	IS - Brushed	10
FIT125ISSET	12,5	IS - Brushed	10

### walktec >> SWH Carborundum self-adhesive "Strip Walk"

Cod.	BxL mm	Finish	pcs
SWH19C51	19x18,3 m	C51 - Black	1 roll. 18,3 m
SWH19CF	19x18,3 m	CF - Photoluminescent	1 roll. 18,3 m

(To be ordered separately)

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



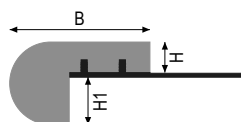
# stairtec FW

STAIRTEC FW is a stair nosing profile with a solid oak tread nosing inserted into a perforated aluminum base designed to be adhered into the bonding mortar. Its simple, traditional wood stair design can be used in both modern and traditional settings. Particularly ideal for residential applications, STAIRTEC FW can even be used for edging tiled kitchen countertops.

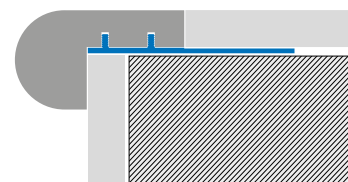


FW100RON

Length: 2,70 meters



Oak wood  
B = 46 mm  
H1 = 16 mm



Oak wood



RON

stairtec >> FW in Natural Oak				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
FW100RON270	10	RO - Oak		10**
FW125RON270	12,5	RO - Oak		10**
FW150RON270	15	RO - Oak		8**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





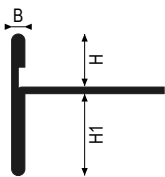
# stairtec SR

Practical and easy to maintain, STAIRTEC SR can be used as stair nosing and edge protection. Its extended vertical edge hides and protects the exposed riser, preventing future cracking and chipping. The unique sectional design can match two different floor thicknesses with the same reversible profile. The patented section is designed with vertical dovetail anchoring.

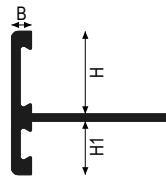


SR10/12AS

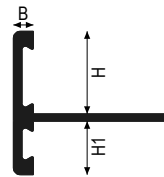
Length: 2,70 meters



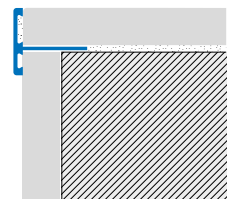
**Stainless Steel**  
B = 3 mm



**Aluminum**  
B = 3 mm

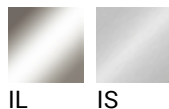


**Brass**  
B = 3 mm



☑ **CURVELINE**/BENDABLE

## Stainless Steel



IL

IS

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



SR 8/15 IS

stairtec >> SR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished - Reversible profile					
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs	
SR8/15IL270	8x15	IL - Polished		10**	☑
SR10/12IL270	10x12,5	IL - Polished		15**	☑

stairtec >> SR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed - Reversible profile					
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs	
SR8/15IS270	8x15	IS - Brushed		10**	
SR10/12IS270	10x12,5	IS - Brushed		15**	

## Aluminum



AS



SR 10/12 AS

stairtec >> SR in Anodized Aluminum - Reversible profile					
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs	
SR8/15AS270	8x15	AS - Silver		25*	☑
SR10/12AS270	10x12,5	AS - Silver		25*	☑

## Brass



ON

OL

stairtec >> SR in Natural Brass- Reversible profile					
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs	
SR8/15ON270	8x15	ON - Natural		10**	☑
SR10/12ON270	10x12,5	ON - Natural		10**	☑

stairtec >> SR in Polished Brass - Reversible profile					
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs	
SR8/15OL270	8x15	OL - Polished		10**	
SR10/12OL270	10x12,5	OL - Polished		10**	

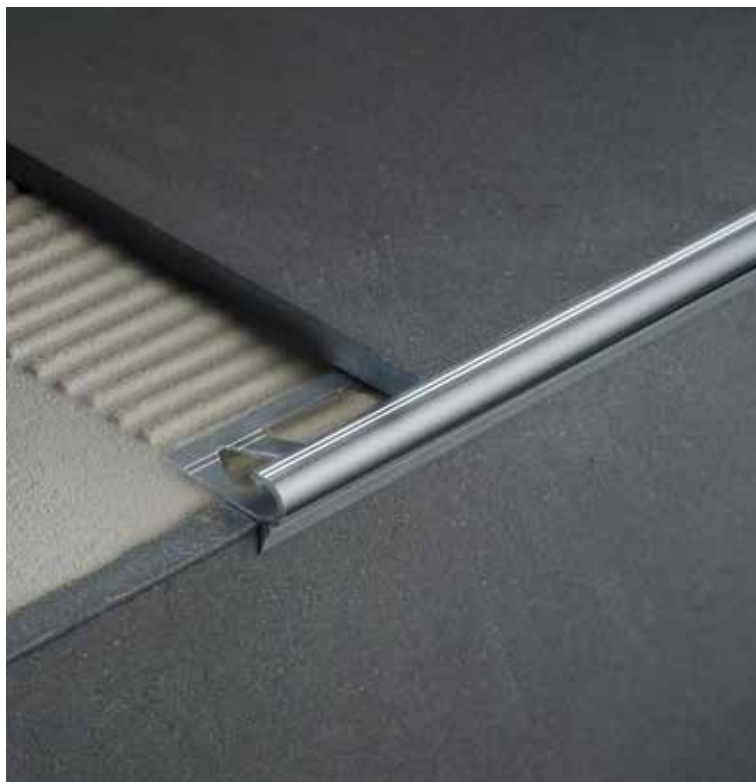
\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

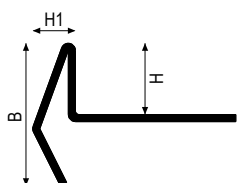
# stairtec FL

The STAIRTEC FL stair nosing profile elegantly finishes stair edges. Its technical, rounded shape becomes a distinctive design feature which hides imperfections and conceals the riser edge, whereas the tread covering can be simply laid flush to the indented lip of the profile. Solid and long-lasting, STAIRTEC FL is truly a decorative element in the design of staircases. The grooved top surface is slip resistant and the profile is suited for both residential and commercial applications. The STAIRTEC FL technical stair nosing profile elegantly finishes stair edges. Its angled shape becomes a distinctive design feature which hides imperfections and conceals the riser edge, whereas the tread covering can be simply laid flush to the indented lip of the profile. Solid and long-lasting, STAIRTEC FL is truly a decorative element in the design of the staircases. The grooved top surface is slip resistant and the profile is suited for both residential and commercial applications.

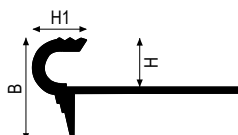


FL80AS

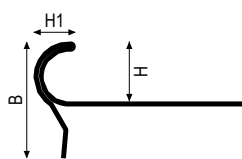
Length: 2,70 meters



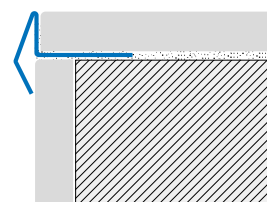
**Stainless Steel - FL**  
H1 = 6 mm



**Aluminum - Brass**  
FL80/100: H1 = 9 mm  
FL125: H1 = 11 mm



**Stainless Steel - FLR**  
H1 = 8,5 mm



## Stainless Steel



IL

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



FL80 IL

stairtec >> FL-IL in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
FL80IL270	8x20	IL - Polished		10**
FL100IL270	10x20	IL - Polished		10**
FL125IL270	12,5x20	IL - Polished		10**

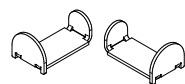
stairtec >> FLR-IL in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
FLR100IL250	10x22,7	IL - Polished		10**
FLR125IL250	12,5x24,3	IL - Polished		10**

Profile length 2,50 m

## Aluminum



AS



FLT - IS



FL

stairtec >> FL-AS in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
FL80AS270	8x16,9	AS - Silver		30*
FL100AS270	10x18,9	AS - Silver		30*
FL125AS270	12,5x21,4	AS - Silver		20*

stairtec >> FLT End caps for stair nosing in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
FLT80ISSET	8	IS - Brushed		10
FLT100ISSET	10	IS - Brushed		10
FLT125ISSET	12,5	IS - Brushed		10

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Brass



OL

ON

### stairtec >> FL-ON in Natural Brass

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
FL80ON270	8x20	ON - Natural		10**
FL100ON270	10x20	ON - Natural		10**
FL125ON270	12,5x20	ON - Natural		10**

### stairtec >> FL-OL in Polished Brass

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
FL80OL270	8x20	OL - Polished		10**
FL100OL270	10x20	OL - Polished		10**
FL125OL270	12,5x20	OL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



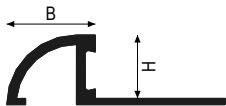
# roundtec RD

The ROUNDTEC RD profile is mainly used in transitioning floor types of different thicknesses, for example from ceramic tile to thin linoleum. Its rounded section provides a smooth level change of 3mm, making it suitable between two floor types or as an end profile. ROUNDTEC can even be used as stair nosing or edging for tile countertops. Available in brass with patented dovetail anchoring.



RD1000L

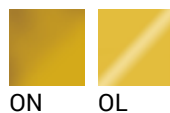
Length: 2,70 meters



Brass  
H = B



Brass



ON

OL

roundtec >> RD-ON in Natural Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RD800N270	8	ON - Natural		10**
RD1000N270	10	ON - Natural		10**
RD1250N270	12,5	ON - Natural		10**
RD1500N270	15	ON - Natural		5**

roundtec >> RD-OL in Polished Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RD800L270	8	OL - Polished		10**
RD1000L270	10	OL - Polished		10**
RD1250L270	12,5	OL - Polished		10**
RD1500L270	15	OL - Polished		5**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





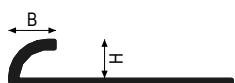
# roundjolly RJ

The ROUNDJOLLY profiles connect floors of different levels, completing and protecting the tile edge from bangs and mechanical impacts. The profile, available in aluminium and stainless steel, is ideal for restructuring and on surfaces covered with thin tiles.

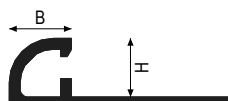


RJ100IX

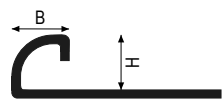
Length: 2,70 meters



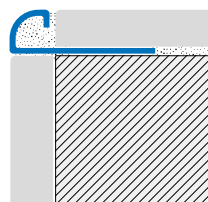
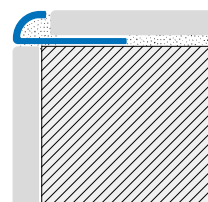
Acier Inox - RJ45  
 $B = H$



Aluminum  
 $B = H + 1 \text{ mm}$



Stainless Steel - RJ60...RJ150  
 $B = H$



## Stainless Steel



IL

IS

ILM

IX



RJ1-I



RJC-I

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



RJ-IL

roundjolly >> RJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ45IL270	4,5	IL - Polished		40* </td
RJ60IL270	6	IL - Polished		30* </td
RJ80IL270	8	IL - Polished		20* </td
RJ100IL270	10	IL - Polished		20* </td
RJ125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		20* </td
RJ150IL270	15	IL - Polished		20* </td

roundcapsule >> RJC External End Cap in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC45ILSET2	4,5	IL - Polished		2
RJC60ILSET2	6	IL - Polished		2
RJC80ILSET2	8	IL - Polished		2
RJC100ILSET2	10	IL - Polished		2
RJC125ILSET2	12,5	IL - Polished		2
RJC150ILSET2	15	IL - Polished		2

roundcapsule >> RJI Internal End Cap in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI60ILSET2	6	IL - Polished		2
RJI80ILSET2	8	IL - Polished		2
RJI100ILSET2	10	IL - Polished		2
RJI125ILSET2	12,5	IL - Polished		2

roundjolly >> RJ in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ45ILM270	4,5	ILM - Polished		40* </td
RJ60ILM270	6	ILM - Polished		30* </td
RJ80ILM270	8	ILM - Polished		20* </td
RJ100ILM270	10	ILM - Polished		20* </td
RJ125ILM270	12,5	ILM - Polished		20* </td

roundcapsule >> RJC External End Cap in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC60ILMSET2	6	ILM - Polished		2
RJC80ILMSET2	8	ILM - Polished		2
RJC100ILMSET2	10	ILM - Polished		2
RJC125ILMSET2	12,5	ILM - Polished		2

roundcapsule >> RJI Internal End Cap in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI60ILMSET2	6	ILM - Polished		2
RJI80ILMSET2	8	ILM - Polished		2
RJI100ILMSET2	10	ILM - Polished		2
RJI125ILMSET2	12,5	ILM - Polished		2



RJ100IS

roundjolly >> RJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ45IS270	4,5	IS - Brushed		30* </td
RJ60IS270	6	IS - Brushed		30*
RJ80IS270	8	IS - Brushed		20*
RJ100IS270	10	IS - Brushed		20*
RJ125IS270	12,5	IS - Brushed		20*
RJ150IS270	15	IS - Brushed		20*

roundcapsule >> RJC External End Cap in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC45ISSET2	4,5	IS - Brushed		2
RJC60ISSET2	6	IS - Brushed		2
RJC80ISSET2	8	IS - Brushed		2
RJC100ISSET2	10	IS - Brushed		2
RJC125ISSET2	12,5	IS - Brushed		2
RJC150ISSET2	15	IS - Brushed		2

roundcapsule >> RJI Internal End Cap in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI60ISSET2	6	IS - Brushed		2
RJI80ISSET2	8	IS - Brushed		2
RJI100ISSET2	10	IS - Brushed		2
RJI125ISSET2	12,5	IS - Brushed		2

roundjolly >> RJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Sanded				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ80IX270	8	IX - Sanded		20* </td
RJ100IX270	10	IX - Sanded		20*
RJ125IX270	12,5	IX - Sanded		20*

roundcapsule >> RJC External End Cap in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Sanded				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC80IXSET2	8	IX - Sanded		2
RJC100IXSET2	10	IX - Sanded		2
RJC125IXSET2	12,5	IX - Sanded		2

roundcapsule >> RJI Internal End Cap in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Sanded				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI80IXSET2	8	IX - Sanded		2
RJI100IXSET2	10	IX - Sanded		2
RJI125IXSET2	12,5	IX - Sanded		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Aluminum



AS



RJC - A

### roundjolly >> RJ in Anodized Aluminum

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ45AS270	4,5	AS - Silver		40*

### roundcapsule >> RJC Outside Capsule in Silver Anodized Aluminum

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC45ASSET2	4,5	AS - Silver		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

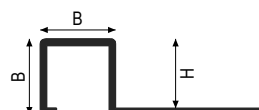
# squarejolly SJ

SQUAREJOLLY SJ is a multipurpose aluminum profile used in laying adhesive ceramic floor and wall coverings. Its uniquely symmetrical shape lends itself to endless detailing possibilities. In the technical specs, H corresponds to the tile thickness and  $B = H + 1 \text{ mm}$  corresponds to the visible width of the profile. In the aluminum version, a patented internal cavity with a dovetail groove maximizes vertical grout grip and edge protection. The sectional design of the SQUAREJOLLY SJ profile provides a completely leveled surface, making it resistant to vertical loads and perfectly suitable for flooring applications.

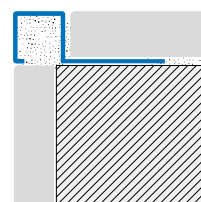


SJ100IX

Length: 2,70 meters

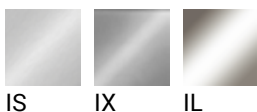


Stainless Steel  
 $B = H + 1 \text{ mm}$



**CURVELINE**/BENDABLE

Stainless Steel



IS IX IL



SJC-I



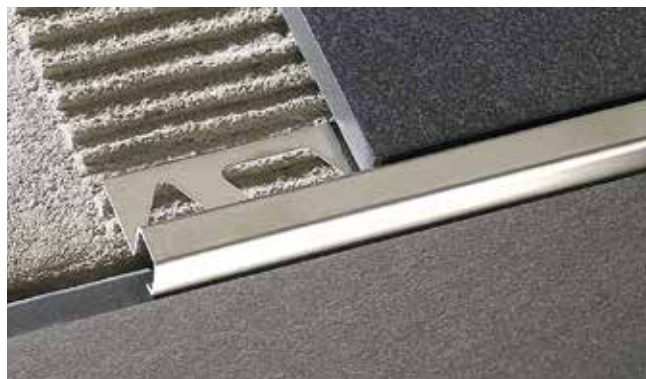
SJ100ILM

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

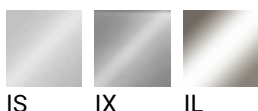


SJ100ILM



SJ100IS

## Stainless Steel



IS IX IL

squarejolly >> SJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Polished					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
SJ60IL270	6	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ80IL270	8	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ90IL270	9	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ100IL270	10	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ110IL270	11	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		15**	☑
SJ150IL270	15	IL - Polished		20*	☑

squarecapsule >> SJC External End Cap in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC60ILSET2	6	IL - Polished		2
SJC80ILSET2	8	IL - Polished		2
SJC90ILSET2	9	IL - Polished		2
SJC100ILSET2	10	IL - Polished		2
SJC110ILSET2	11	IL - Polished		2
SJC125ILSET2	12,5	IL - Polished		2
SJC150ILSET2	15	IL - Polished		2

squarejolly >> SJ in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ80ILM270	8	ILM - Polished		20*
SJ90ILM270	9	ILM - Polished		20*
SJ100ILM270	10	ILM - Polished		20*
SJ110ILM270	11	ILM - Polished		20*
SJ125ILM270	12,5	ILM - Polished		15**
SJ150ILM270	15	ILM - Polished		20*

squarecapsule >> SJC External End Cap in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80ILMSET2	8	ILM - Polished		2
SJC90ILMSET2	9	ILM - Polished		2
SJC100ILMSET2	10	ILM - Polished		2
SJC110ILMSET2	11	ILM - Polished		2
SJC125ILMSET2	12,5	ILM - Polished		2
SJC150ILMSET2	15	ILM - Polished		2

squarejolly >> SJ-IS in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ60IS270	6	IS - Brushed		20*
SJ80IS270	8	IS - Brushed		20*
SJ90IS270	9	IS - Brushed		20*
SJ100IS270	10	IS - Brushed		20*
SJ110IS270	11	IS - Brushed		20*
SJ125IS270	12,5	IS - Brushed		15**
SJ150IS270	15	IS - Brushed		20*

squarecapsule >> SJC External End Cap in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC60ISSET2	6	IS - Brushed		2
SJC80ISSET2	8	IS - Brushed		2
SJC90ISSET2	9	IS - Brushed		2
SJC100ISSET2	10	IS - Brushed		2
SJC110ISSET2	11	IS - Brushed		2
SJC125ISSET2	12,5	IS - Brushed		2
SJC150ISSET2	15	IS - Brushed		2

squarejolly >> SJ-IX in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Sanded				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ80IX270	8	IX - Sanded		20*
SJ100IX270	10	IX - Sanded		20*
SJ125IX270	12,5	IX - Sanded		15**

squarecapsule >> SJC External End Cap in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Sanded				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80IXSET2	8	IX - Sanded		2
SJC100IXSET2	10	IX - Sanded		2
SJC125IXSET2	12,5	IX - Sanded		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



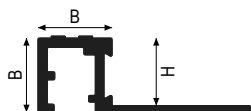
# squarejolly SJR

SQUAREJOLLY SJR with Resin Grip is a square section profile designed to finish and protect the tile's edges from shock and mechanical impact. Minimalist and modern design, ideal for residential projects. The resin stripes on the upper surface make the Squarejolly SJR anti slip, certified R11. The profile is also resistant to abrasion (PEI 3) and to chemical agents.



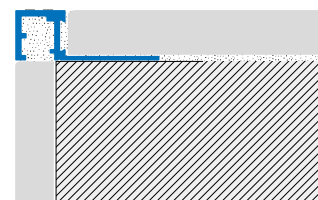
SJR100AS

Length: 1,35 m



Aluminum  
B = 11 mm

to be used only for interiors.



## Aluminum



AS



The SJR product complies with the DIN 51130 standard. Anti-slip properties.

squarejolly >> SJR in Anodized Aluminum - with Resin Grip				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJR100AS135	10	AS - Silver		1

squarecapsule >> SJC External End Cap in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC100ASSET2	10	AS - Silver		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





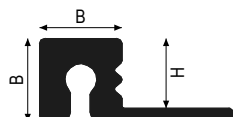
# mosaitect SJM

MOSAICTEC SJM is a multipurpose profile to match floor and wall coverings or used as edgings or decorative listellos, with a perfect symmetry of the 2 visible sides. This profile has been specially conceived for thin floors and mosaics, its reduced wing size and thickness is designed to provide the perfect solution for the neat finishing of mosaic tesseras, ensuring a neat, level surface finish. MOSAICTEC SJM belongs to a complete series of solutions for mosaics. A special cubic end cap is available, multipurpose to match with all installation needs.

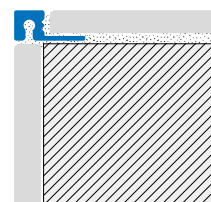


SJM44AS

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B = 5,1 mm



Aluminum



AS

squarejolly >> SJM in Anodized Aluminum for mosaic and thin tiles				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJM44AS270	4,4	AS - Silver		50*

squarecapsule >> SJC External End Cap in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC44ASSET2	4,4	AS - Silver		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

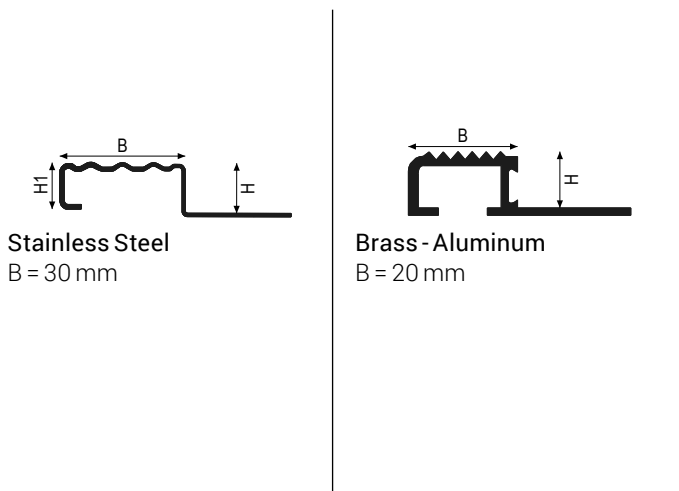
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# stairtec F0

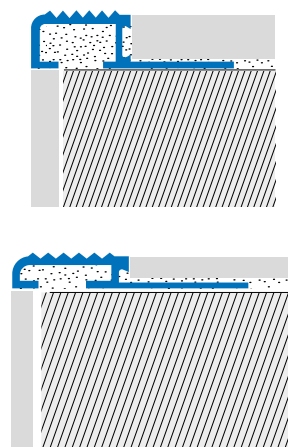
STAIRTEC F0 protects ceramic tile and wood stair edges with a technical, grooved, non-slip tread. It is used as an alternative to ceramic nosing elements. Suitable for residential and commercial applications, the grooved top surface elegantly enhances the safety features of this profile. Available in aluminum, stainless steel and brass with patented vertical dovetail anchoring.



FO100IL



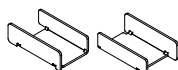
Length: 2,70 meters



## Stainless Steel



IL



FOTI - IL

stairtec >> FO-IL in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
FO100IL250	10	IL - Polished		10**
FO125IL250	12,5	IL - Polished		10**

Profile length 2,50 m

stairtec >> FOTI End caps for FO in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
FOTI100ISSET	10	IS - Brushed		10

Universal cap (R/L) for FO100IL250 and FO125IL250

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

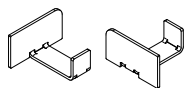
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Aluminum



AS



FOTA



FO45AS

stairtec >> FO-AS in Anodized Aluminum

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
FO45AS270	4,5	AS - Silver		40*
FO80AS270	8	AS - Silver		20*
FO100AS270	10	AS - Silver		20*
FO125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		20*

stairtec >> FOTA End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301  
Brushed

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
FOTA45ISSET	4,5	IS - Brushed		10
FOTA80ISSET	8	IS - Brushed		10
FOTA100ISSET	10	IS - Brushed		10
FOTA125ISSET	12,5	IS - Brushed		10

Universal cap (R/L)

## Brass



ON

OL



FO1000N

stairtec >> FO-ON in Natural Brass

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
FO1000N270	10	ON - Natural		10**
FO1250N270	12,5	ON - Natural		10**

stairtec >> FO-OL in Polished Brass

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
FO1000L270	10	OL - Polished		5**
FO1250L270	12,5	OL - Polished		5**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

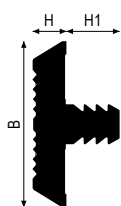
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# stairtec SWP

STAIRTEC SWP is an innovative stainless steel button part of the SWR series. Its 5mm-high protruding shape makes this element highly visible and ideal for staircases and marked walkways. The grooved button shank provides adhesive grip. Installation and assembly can be made on or off-site. To install on wood flooring, simply drill a 6,5 mm opening and hammer the button in place. The buttons should be spaced 70 mm on center. To install on natural stone or ceramic tile flooring, simply drill a 7mm opening and fasten the button with the appropriate adhesive. The buttons should be spaced 70 mm on center.



SWP25IL



**Stainless Steel**

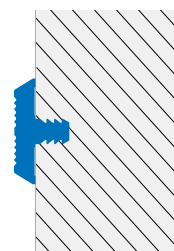
H = 5 mm

H1 = 8 mm

Hole:

Wood 6,5 mm

Stone 7 mm



**Stainless Steel**



IL



SWP 25 IL



SWP 25 IL

stairtec >> SWP in Stainless Steel AISI 303 - DIN 1.4305 - Polished				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
SWP25IL	25	IL - Polished		10

set = indivisible packaging

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

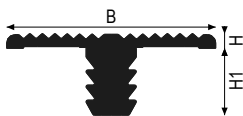


# stairtec SWR

Modern and sophisticated, STAIRTEC SWR stainless steel non-slip buttons are a safe and innovative alternative to linear profiles. The round, grooved buttons slightly protrude 1,6 mm on the stair or floor surface. Elegantly designed, STAIRTEC SWR buttons can be used to customize wood and natural stone staircases. Installation and assembly can be made on or off-site. To install on wood flooring, simply drill a 6,5 mm opening and hammer the button in place. The buttons should be spaced 70 mm on center. To install on natural wood or ceramic tile flooring, simply drill a 7 mm opening and fasten the button with appropriate adhesive. The buttons should be spaced 70 mm on center.



SWR25IL



## Stainless Steel

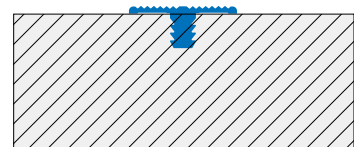
H = 1,6 mm

H1 = 8 mm

Span: 70 mm

Hole: Wood 6,5 mm

Hole: Stone 7mm



## Stainless Steel



IL



The SWR product complies with the DIN 51130 standard. Anti-slip properties.



SWR 25 IL

stairtec >> SWR in Stainless Steel AISI 303 - DIN 1.4305 - Polished				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
SWR25IL	25	IL - Polished		10

set = indivisible packaging

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





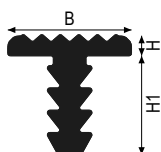
# stairtec SW

STAIRTEC SW 10 AS is an innovative, silver anodized aluminum non-slip profile: an excellent and durable alternative to adhesive mineral grain strips. The grooved, thin, non-slip T-shaped section can be integrated to natural stone and wood stairs. Install the profile off-site.

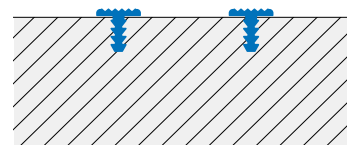


SW10AS

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
H = 1,6 mm  
H1 = 8 mm



Aluminum



AS

stairtec >> SW 10 AS in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
SW10AS270	10	AS - Silver		50*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





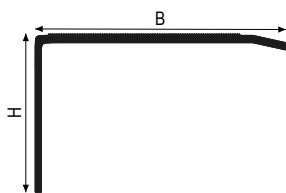
# stairtec SI

Engineered to withstand mechanical impact and chemical corrosion, the STAIRTEC SI profile is an optimal stair nosing solution. Equipped with a non-slip mineral grain strip, it ensures high safety standards. This profile is particularly suited for retrofitting stairs in commercial and industrial renovations. STAIRTEC SI profiles can be installed with adhesive or flathead screws. The non-slip mineral grain strip must be ordered separately and should be applied when the profile installation is complete.



SI400IL + SWH25

Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel

## Stainless Steel



IL



SWH25

(To be ordered separately)

stairtec >> SI in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Polished				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SI400IL270	25x40	IL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

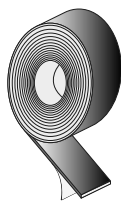
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# walktec SWH

Durable and safe carborundum mineral grain strips are a reliable tool for slip-resistance. WALKTEC ready-to-use adhesive strips can be applied to any surface. To enhance safety measures, we recommend applying double strips.



SI400IL + SWH25



SWH

## Adhesive carborundum



The SWH product complies with the DIN 51130 standard. Anti-slip properties.

walktec >> SWH Carborundum self-adhesive "Strip Walk"				
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs
SWH25C10	25x18,3 m	C10 - Transparent		1 roll. 18,3 m
SWH25C11	25x18,3 m	C11 - White		1 roll. 18,3 m
SWH25C51	25x18,3 m	C51 - Black		1 roll. 18,3 m
SWH19C51	19x18,3 m	C51 - Black		1 roll. 18,3 m
SWH50C51	50x18,3 m	C51 - Black		1 roll. 18,3 m
SWH19CF	19x18,3 m	CF - Photoluminescent		1 roll. 18,3 m

walktec >> SWHS Carborundum self-adhesive "Strip Walk"				
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs
SWHS19C51	19x0,61 m	C51 - Black		50**

Sold in strips

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
 \*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

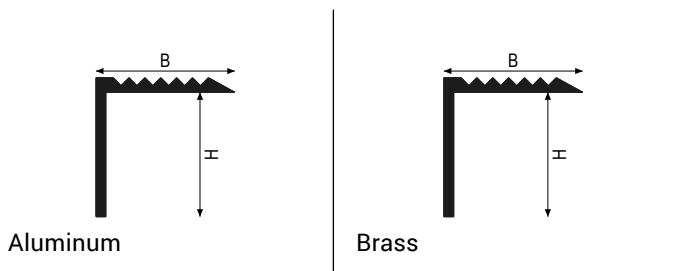
# stairtec AE

STAIRTEC AE profiles offer a practical solution to common challenges of step treads, such as chipping along vulnerable step edges. The 90° section hides edge imperfections, conceals the riser edge and prevents future cracking while acting as a design element of the staircase. The profile must be fastened with flathead screws.

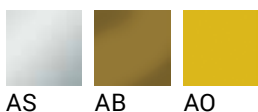


AE210LN

Length: 2,70 meters



## Aluminum



stairtec >> AE in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
AE21ASN270	21x21	AS - Silver		30*
AE21AON270	21x21	AO - Gold		30*
AE21ABN270	21x21	AB - Bronze		30*

## Brass



stairtec >> AE in Brass				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
AE210LN270	21x21	OL - Polished		10**
AE300LN270	30x30	OL - Polished		5**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

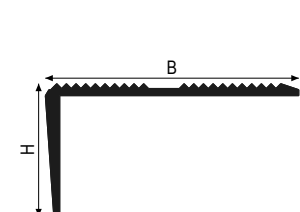
# stairtec SE

Due to its resistance to oxidation, STAIRTEC SE anodized aluminum stair nosing profile enhances indoor and outdoor installations. The non-slip, ribbed tread profile section is available with a rounded or squared angle, perfect for retrofitting damaged stairs and concealing edge imperfections. The profile may be fastened with flathead screws or appropriate adhesive.

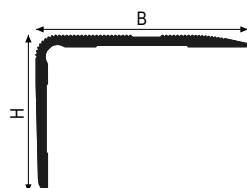


SE40AS

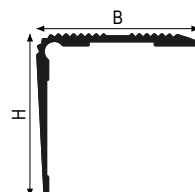
Length: 2,70 meters



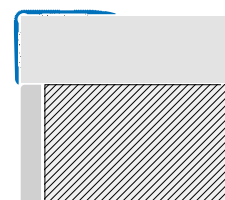
Aluminum SE 42



Aluminum SE 45



Aluminum SE 40



## Aluminum



stairtec >> SE in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SE45ASA270	33x45	AS - Silver		10**
SE45AOA270	33x45	AO - Gold		10**
SE45ABA270	33x45	AB - Bronze		10**

stairtec >> SE in Anodized Aluminum - not Adhesive				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SE40ASN270	40x40	AS - Silver		15**
SE42ASN270	22x42	AS - Silver		10**
SE45ASN270	33x45	AS - Silver		15**
SE42AON270	22x42	AO - Gold		10**
SE45AON270	33x45	AO - Gold		15**
SE42ABN270	22x42	AB - Bronze		10**
SE45ABN270	33x45	AB - Bronze		15**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

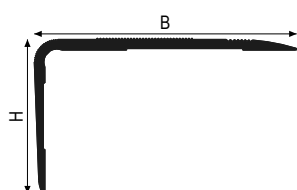
# stairtec SA

STAIRTEC SA is an anodized aluminum profile with a non-slip mineral grain strip that ensures high safety standards. This profile is an excellent choice for pre-existing stairs in commercial and industrial renovations. The carved internal cavity soundly adheres to existing stairs, perfect for retrofitting damaged stairs and concealing edge imperfections. STAIRTEC SA profiles can be installed with adhesive or flathead screws and then covered with the mineral grain strip.

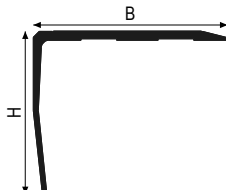


SA52ASN + SWH19C51

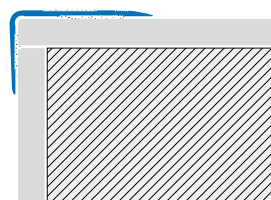
Length: 2,70 meters



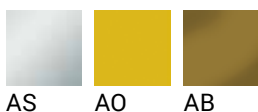
SA 52 - Aluminum



SA 65 - Aluminum



## Aluminum



The SWH product complies with the DIN 51130 standard. Anti-slip properties.

stairtec >> SA in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SA52ASA270	30x52	AS - Silver		10**
SA52AOA270	30x52	AO - Gold		10**
SA52ABA270	30x52	AB - Bronze		10**

stairtec >> SA in Anodized Aluminum - not Adhesive				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SA52ASN270	30x52	AS - Silver		10**
SA65ASN270	55x65	AS - Silver		5**
SA52AON270	30x52	AO - Gold		10**
SA52ABN270	30x52	AB - Bronze		10**

walktec >> SWH Carborundum self-adhesive "Strip Walk"				
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs
SWH19C51	19x18,3 m	C51 - Black		1 roll. 18,3 m
SWH50C51	50x18,3 m	C51 - Black		1 roll. 18,3 m
SWH19CF	19x18,3 m	CF - Photoluminescent		1 roll. 18,3 m

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

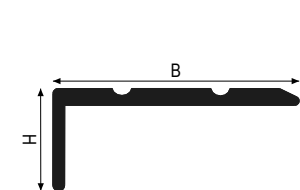
# stairtec SL

STAIRTEC SL is an aluminum angle profile appropriate for all floor types, particularly wood staircases. This profile is particularly suited for retrofitting damaged stairs and concealing edge imperfections.

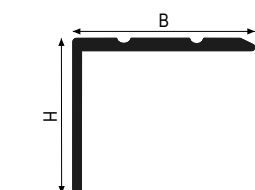


SL20A0A

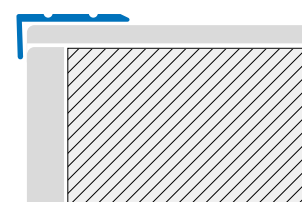
Length: 2,70 meters



SL 10 - Aluminum



SL 20 - Aluminum



**SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT

## Aluminum



SL 20 RSA

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





SL 20 WEA

stairtec >> SL in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs	
SL10ASA270	10x25	AS - Silver		30*	☒
SL20ASA270	20x25	AS - Silver		20*	☒
SL10AOA270	10x25	AO - Gold		30*	☒
SL20AOA270	20x25	AO - Gold		20*	☒
SL10ABA270	10x25	AB - Bronze		30*	☒
SL20ABA270	20x25	AB - Bronze		20*	☒

stairtec >> SL in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled					
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs	
SL10ASF270	10x25	AS - Silver		30*	☒
SL20ASF270	20x25	AS - Silver		20*	☒
SL10AOF270	10x25	AO - Gold		30*	☒
SL20AOF270	20x25	AO - Gold		20*	☒
SL10ABF270	10x25	AB - Bronze		30*	☒
SL20ABF270	20x25	AB - Bronze		20*	☒

stairtec >> SL in Wood Effect Aluminum - Self-Adhesive					
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs	
SL20RSA270	20x25	RS - Bleached		20*	
SL20ACA270	20x25	AC - Maple		20*	
SL20FAA270	20x25	FA - Beechwood		20*	
SL20ROA270	20x25	RO - Oak		20*	
SL20CIA270	20x25	CI - Cherry		20*	
SL20NCA270	20x25	NC - Light Walnut		20*	
SL20NSA270	20x25	NS - Dark Walnut		20*	
SL20WEA270	20x25	WE - Wengé		20*	

stairtec >> SL in Wood effect Aluminum - Drilled					
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs	
SL20RSF270	20x25	RS - Bleached		20*	
SL20ACF270	20x25	AC - Maple		20*	
SL20FAF270	20x25	FA - Beechwood		20*	
SL20ROF270	20x25	RO - Oak		20*	
SL20CIF270	20x25	CI - Cherry		20*	
SL20NCF270	20x25	NC - Light Walnut		20*	
SL20NSF270	20x25	NS - Dark Walnut		20*	
SL20WEF270	20x25	WE - Wengé		20*	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



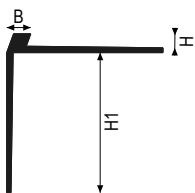
# stairtec SC

STAIRTEC SC stair nosing profile is designed for thin, resilient flooring. Simply lay the flooring on the step riser, install the profile covering the riser edge and then apply the tread flooring flush in the indented lip of the profile. STAIRTEC SC profile protects the tread edge and hides riser imperfections.



SC30ASN

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B = 3 mm

## Aluminum



stairtec >> SC in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
SC30ASN270	2,5x30	AS - Silver		25*
SC30AON270	2,5x30	AO - Gold		25*
SC30ABN270	2,5x30	AB - Bronze		25*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



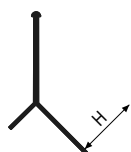
# filojolly RJF

The patented FILOJOLLY profile is specifically designed for outside edges, minimizing the metal reveal. Designed for mitered tiles cut at a 45° angle or for square 4.5mm glass mosaics, the result is an almost invisible outside edge detail.



RJF200AS

Length: 2,70 meters



RJF200 - Aluminum

## Aluminum



AS



RJF200AS

### filojolly >> RJF in Anodized Aluminum

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJF200AS270	20	AS-Silver		40*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

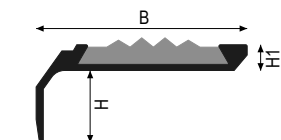


# stairtec SM

Aluminum and brass STAIRTEC SM stair nosing profiles are equipped with a non-slip, smooth or grooved rubber insert providing an ideal solution for staircases covered with thin floor types such as carpet and vinyl. The profile is installed with flathead screws placed under the rubber insert.



SM14AON + SMI28P23



Aluminum - Brass

H1 = 5 mm

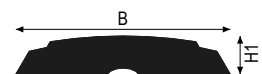
SM14: H = 14 mm

SM28: H = 28 mm



SMI 28 P - Knurled non-slip insert

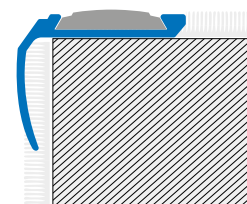
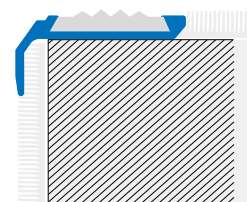
H1 = 5 mm



SML 28 P - Smooth non-slip insert

H1 = 5 mm

Length: 2,70 meters



SML and SMI insert available in 20 m rolls

## Aluminum



AS



AO



AB

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





SM 28 ASN + SMI 28 P23

stairtec >> SM-A*N in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SM14ASN270	14x42	AS - Silver		20*
SM28ASN270	28x42	AS - Silver		20*
SM14AON270	14x42	AO - Gold		20*
SM28AON270	28x42	AO - Gold		20*
SM14ABN270	14x42	AB - Bronze		20*
SM28ABN270	28x42	AB - Bronze		20*

## Brass



OL

stairtec >> SM in Natural Brass				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SM14OLN270	14x42	OL - Polished		5**

## Knurled Anti-Slip Insert



P51



P23



P32

stairtec >> SM Knurled non-slip insert				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
SMI28P23	28	P23 - Cement Grey		1 rol. 20 m**
SMI28P32	28	P32 - Dark Beige		1 rol. 20 m**
SMI28P51	28	P51 - Black		1 rol. 20 m**

Product sold in indivisible rolls

stairtec >> SM Non-slip insert - Smooth				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
SML28P23	28	P23 - Cement Grey		1 rol. 20 m**
SML28P32	28	P32 - Dark Beige		1 rol. 20 m**
SML28P51	28	P51 - Black		1 rol. 20 m**

Product sold in indivisible rolls

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

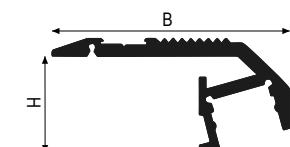
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# LES - LED profiles

The LED profile range is a complete serie of profiles that contains different types of LED strips and pairs them with various finishes polycarbonate diffusers ,to create multiple lighting effects. Accessories such as wall attachments, end caps, and mounting clips ensure optimal placement of the profiles and guarantess perfect lighting to rooms and stair steps.

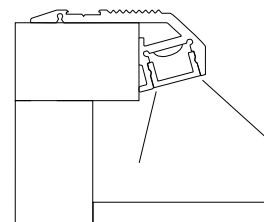


LES54AS + LESA10



LES - Aluminum

Length: 2,00 m



## Aluminum



LEC15



LEST 54 AS

LED Profiles >> LES in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LES54AS200	21x54	AS - Silver		1

LED profiles >> End Cap right and left				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs / set
LEST54ASSET	54	AS - Silver		1

LED profiles >> Black adhesive strip				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
LESA10	10	- Black		1 rol. 25 m**

LED Profiles >> Light diffuser				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
LEC15OP200	15	- Opal		1
LEC15TR200	15	- Transparent		1
LEC15SA200	15	- Sanded		1

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





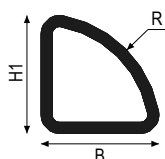
# triangular tube runners TTR

Profiles to be used to fix stair runners. Triangular brass and aluminum tubes, which can be applied with fixed or openable supports to facilitate cleaning of STR13 stair runners.



TTR160L

Length: 3,00 meters



Aluminum - Brass  
R = 16 mm

Aluminum - Brass



STR13



TTR16 AO + STR13 OL

Rod » in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
TTR16AO300	16	AO - Gold		12**

Rod » in Brass - Polished				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
TTR16OL300	16	OL - Polished		8**

Fixing support » in Brass for triangular Stair Rod				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
STR13OLSET	X	OL - Polished		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

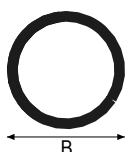
# round tube runners TTO

Profiles and accessories for stair carpeting. Hollow section triangular or round stair rods manufactured both in brass and aluminium to be installed either with fixed or opening supports, for an easy carpet cleaning.



TTO110L

Pre-cut to length



Aluminum

End caps to be ordered separately according to the diameter: art. TAP-OL + Ø.art.

Diameters (B):

TTO11: Ø = 11 mm

TTO13: Ø = 13 mm

TTO15: Ø = 15 mm

Aluminum



AO

ASB

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



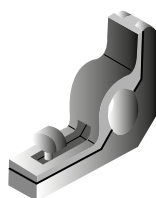
TTO 11 ASB + SUP 12 OC

rod >> TTO in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs
TT011A0080	11x800	AO - Gold		20*
TT011A0100	11x1000	AO - Gold		20*
TT011A0120	11x1200	AO - Gold		20*
TT013A0080	13x800	AO - Gold		20*
TT013A0100	13x1000	AO - Gold		20*
TT013A0120	13x1200	AO - Gold		20*
TT015A0080	15x800	AO - Gold		10**
TT015A0100	15x1000	AO - Gold		10**
TT015A0120	15x1200	AO - Gold		10**

rod >> TTO in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs
TT011A0320	11x3200	AO - Gold		15**
TT013A0320	13x3200	AO - Gold		20*
TT015A0320	15x3200	AO - Gold		10**

rod >> TTO in Bright Polished Aluminum				
Cod.	L mm	Finish		pcs
TT011ASB320	3200	ASB - Chrome		20*

## Brass



CER



SUP



TAP

rod >> TTO in Brass Polished				
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs
TT0110L080	11x800	OL - Polished		10**
TT0110L100	11x1000	OL - Polished		10**
TT0110L120	11x1200	OL - Polished		10**
TT0130L080	13x800	OL - Polished		10**
TT0130L100	13x1000	OL - Polished		10**
TT0130L120	13x1200	OL - Polished		10**
TT0150L080	15x800	OL - Polished		10**
TT0150L100	15x1000	OL - Polished		10**
TT0150L120	15x1200	OL - Polished		10**

rod >> TTO in Brass Polished				
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs
TT0110L320	11x3200	OL - Polished		10**
TT0130L320	13x3200	OL - Polished		10**
TT0150L320	15x3200	OL - Polished		10**

support >> Brass eyelet for round tube				
Cod.	R mm	Finish		pcs
SUP120L	6	OL - Polished		100**
SUP140L	7	OL - Polished		100**
SUP160L	8	OL - Polished		100**
SUP120C	6	OC - Chrome		100**

support >> Brass hinge for round tube				
Cod.	R mm	Finish		pcs
CER120L	6	OL - Polished		50**
CER140L	7	OL - Polished		50**
CER160L	8	OL - Polished		50**

support >> in Brass for round tube closure				
Cod.	R mm	Finish		pcs
TAP110L	5,5	OL - Polished		100**
TAP130L	6,5	OL - Polished		100**
TAP150L	7,5	OL - Polished		100**
TAP110C	5,5	OC - Chrome		100**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



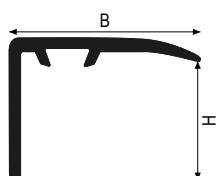
# multiclip CLS

MULTICLIP CLS 250 is a patented stair nosing profile in anodized and wood laminated aluminum. The profile design hides edge imperfections, increases tread visibility and protects the stair from scuffs and scratches.

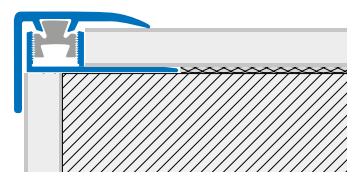


CLS250AC

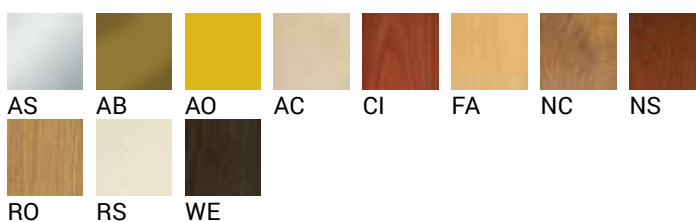
Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
H = 22 mm



## Aluminum



multiclip >> CLS250 in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CLS250AS270	25	AS - Silver		20*
CLS250AO270	25	AO - Gold		20*
CLS250AB270	25	AB - Bronze		20*

multiclip >> CLS250 in Wood Laminated Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CLS250RS270	25	RS - Bleached		20*
CLS250AC270	25	AC - Maple		20*
CLS250FA270	25	FA - Beechwood		20*
CLS250RO270	25	RO - Oak		20*
CLS250CI270	25	CI - Cherry		20*
CLS250NC270	25	NC - Light Walnut		20*
CLS250NS270	25	NS - Dark Walnut		20*
CLS250WE270	25	WE - Wengé		20*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Wall covering profiles

Practical and decorative, economical and durable: PROFILITEC Wall Covering Profiles are a first-rate solution for detailing mosaic, natural stone and all wall tile installations.

Linear profiles are designed to provide edge protection for tile coverings. It provides vertical protection. It's versatility for floor or wall applications deletes the need for special tile edges or the need to cut 45 degree tile for edge terminations. PROFILITEC proposes solutions with our Internal and External wall corners, providing ease of use and maintainence; safe option to sharp mitre edges.

Available in synthetic, non-toxic materials, brass, aluminum and stainless steel profiles in over 30 trim finishes allow the designer to coordinate or contrast tile and grout colors. The end result is a completely integrated design environment.

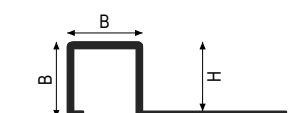


# squarejolly SJ

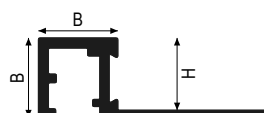
SQUAREJOLLY SJ is a multipurpose aluminum profile used in laying adhesive ceramic floor and wall coverings. Its uniquely symmetrical shape lends itself to endless detailing possibilities. In the technical specs, H corresponds to the tile thickness and  $B = H + 1$  mm corresponds to the visible width of the profile. In the aluminum version, a patented internal cavity with a dovetail groove maximizes vertical grout grip and edge protection. The sectional design of the SQUAREJOLLY SJ profile provides a completely leveled surface, making it resistant to vertical loads and perfectly suitable for flooring applications.



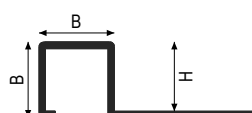
SJ100IL



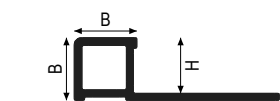
**Stainless Steel**  
 $B = H + 1$  mm



**Aluminum**  
 $B = H + 1$  mm

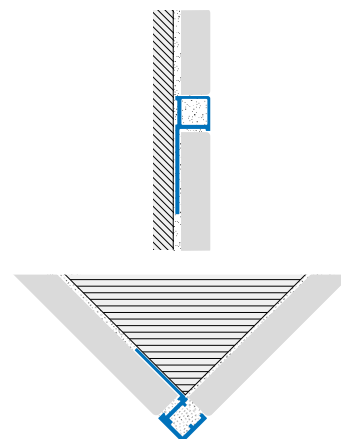


**Brass**  
 $B = H + 1$  mm



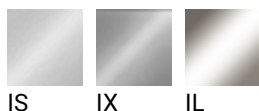
**Synthetic Resin**  
 $B = H + 1$  mm

Length: 2,70 meters



**CURVELINE/BENDABLE**

## Stainless Steel



SJC-I

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

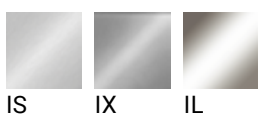
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





SJ80IX

## Stainless Steel



IS IX IL

squarejolly >> SJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Polished					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
SJ60IL270	6	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ80IL270	8	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ90IL270	9	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ100IL270	10	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ110IL270	11	IL - Polished		20*	☑
SJ125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		15**	☑
SJ150IL270	15	IL - Polished		20*	☑

squarecapsule >> SJC End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC60ILSET2	6	IL - Polished		2
SJC80ILSET2	8	IL - Polished		2
SJC90ILSET2	9	IL - Polished		2
SJC100ILSET2	10	IL - Polished		2
SJC110ILSET2	11	IL - Polished		2
SJC125ILSET2	12,5	IL - Polished		2
SJC150ILSET2	15	IL - Polished		2

squarejolly >> SJ in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ80ILM270	8	ILM - Polished		20*
SJ90ILM270	9	ILM - Polished		20*
SJ100ILM270	10	ILM - Polished		20*
SJ110ILM270	11	ILM - Polished		20*
SJ125ILM270	12,5	ILM - Polished		15**
SJ150ILM270	15	ILM - Polished		20*

squarecapsule >> SJC End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80ILMSET2	8	ILM - Polished		2
SJC90ILMSET2	9	ILM - Polished		2
SJC100ILMSET2	10	ILM - Polished		2
SJC110ILMSET2	11	ILM - Polished		2
SJC125ILMSET2	12,5	ILM - Polished		2
SJC150ILMSET2	15	ILM - Polished		2

squarejolly >> SJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ60IS270	6	IS - Brushed		20*
SJ80IS270	8	IS - Brushed		20*
SJ90IS270	9	IS - Brushed		20*
SJ100IS270	10	IS - Brushed		20*
SJ110IS270	11	IS - Brushed		20*
SJ125IS270	12,5	IS - Brushed		15**
SJ150IS270	15	IS - Brushed		20*

squarecapsule >> SJC End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC60ISSET2	6	IS - Brushed		2
SJC80ISSET2	8	IS - Brushed		2
SJC90ISSET2	9	IS - Brushed		2
SJC100ISSET2	10	IS - Brushed		2
SJC110ISSET2	11	IS - Brushed		2
SJC125ISSET2	12,5	IS - Brushed		2
SJC150ISSET2	15	IS - Brushed		2

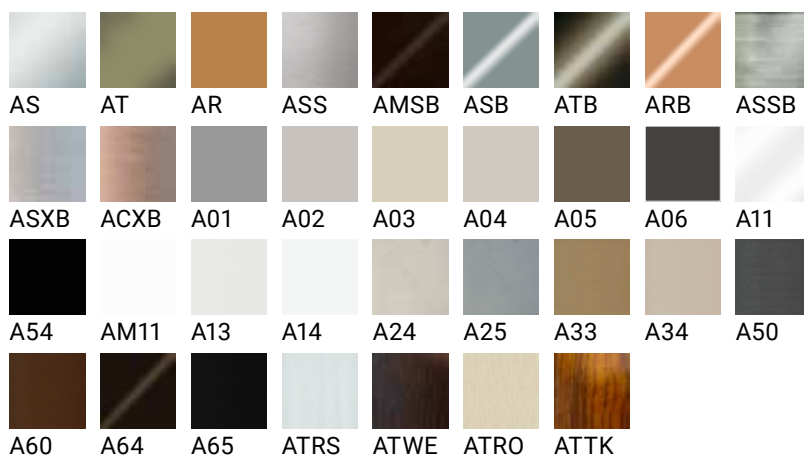
squarejolly >> SJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Sanded				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ80IX270	8	IX - Sanded		20*
SJ100IX270	10	IX - Sanded		20*
SJ125IX270	12,5	IX - Sanded		15**

squarecapsule >> SJC End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Sanded				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80IXSET2	8	IX - Sanded		2
SJC100IXSET2	10	IX - Sanded		2
SJC125IXSET2	12,5	IX - Sanded		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



SJC-A



SJ-AT



SJ-ASB + SJC-ASB



SJ-ATRS

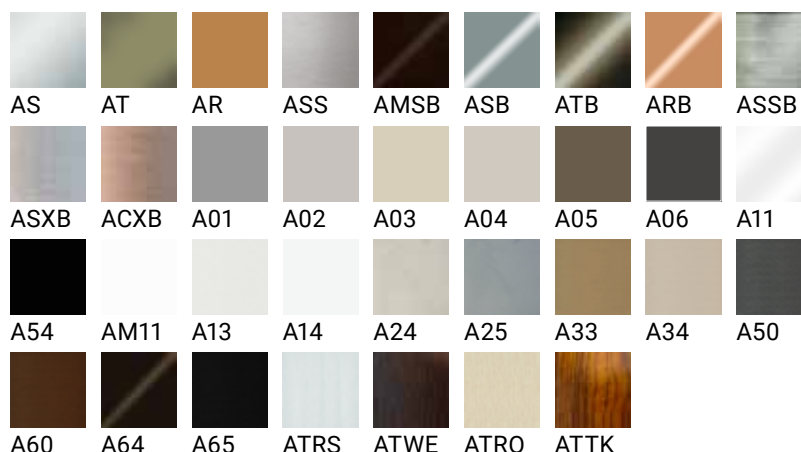
squarejolly >> SJ in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
SJ60AS270	6	AS - Silver		40*	
SJ80AS270	8	AS - Silver		40*	☑
SJ90AS270	9	AS - Silver		40*	☑
SJ100AS270	10	AS - Silver		40*	☑
SJ110AS270	11	AS - Silver		40*	☑
SJ125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		30*	☑
SJ80AT270	8	AT - Titan		40*	
SJ90AT270	9	AT - Titan		40*	
SJ100AT270	10	AT - Titan		40*	
SJ110AT270	11	AT - Titan		40*	
SJ125AT270	12,5	AT - Titan		30*	
SJ80AR270	8	AR - Copper		40*	
SJ90AR270	9	AR - Copper		40*	
SJ100AR270	10	AR - Copper		40*	
SJ110AR270	11	AR - Copper		40*	
SJ125AR270	12,5	AR - Copper		30*	

squarecapsule >> SJC End cap in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set	
SJC60ASSET2	6	AS - Silver		2	
SJC80ASSET2	8	AS - Silver		2	
SJC90ASSET2	9	AS - Silver		2	
SJC100ASSET2	10	AS - Silver		2	
SJC110ASSET2	11	AS - Silver		2	
SJC125ASSET2	12,5	AS - Silver		2	
SJC80ATSET2	8	AT - Titan		2	
SJC90ATSET2	9	AT - Titan		2	
SJC100ATSET2	10	AT - Titan		2	
SJC110ATSET2	11	AT - Titan		2	
SJC125ATSET2	12,5	AT - Titan		2	
SJC80ARSET2	8	AR - Copper		2	
SJC90ARSET2	9	AR - Copper		2	
SJC100ARSET2	10	AR - Copper		2	
SJC110ARSET2	11	AR - Copper		2	
SJC125ARSET2	12,5	AR - Copper		2	

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



squarejolly >> SJ-A* in Brushed Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ80ASS270	8	ASS - Brushed Anodized		40*
SJ90ASS270	9	ASS - Brushed Anodized		40*
SJ100ASS270	10	ASS - Brushed Anodized		40*
SJ110ASS270	11	ASS - Brushed Anodized		40*
SJ125ASS270	12,5	ASS - Brushed Anodized		30*
SJ80AMSB270	8	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		40*
SJ100AMSB270	10	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		40*
SJ125AMSB270	12,5	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		30*

squarejolly >> SJ in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ60ASB270	6	ASB - Chrome		40*
SJ80ASB270	8	ASB - Chrome		40*
SJ90ASB270	9	ASB - Chrome		40*
SJ100ASB270	10	ASB - Chrome		40*
SJ110ASB270	11	ASB - Chrome		40*
SJ125ASB270	12,5	ASB - Chrome		30*
SJ80ATB270	8	ATB - Polished titanium		40*
SJ90ATB270	9	ATB - Polished titanium		40*
SJ100ATB270	10	ATB - Polished titanium		40*
SJ110ATB270	11	ATB - Polished titanium		40*
SJ125ATB270	12,5	ATB - Polished titanium		30*
SJ80ARB270	8	ARB - Bright polished copper		40*
SJ90ARB270	9	ARB - Bright polished copper		40*
SJ100ARB270	10	ARB - Bright polished copper		40*
SJ110ARB270	11	ARB - Bright polished copper		40*
SJ125ARB270	12,5	ARB - Bright polished copper		30*

squarejolly >> SJ-ASSB in Bright Polished Brushed Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ80ASSB270	8	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		40*
SJ90ASSB270	9	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		40*
SJ100ASSB270	10	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		40*
SJ110ASSB270	11	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		40*
SJ125ASSB270	12,5	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		30*

squarecapsule >> SJC in Brushed Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80ASSSET2	8	ASS - Brushed Anodized		2
SJC90ASSSET2	9	ASS - Brushed Anodized		2
SJC100ASSSET2	10	ASS - Brushed Anodized		2
SJC110ASSSET2	11	ASS - Brushed Anodized		2
SJC125ASSSET2	12,5	ASS - Brushed Anodized		2
SJC100AMSBSET2	10	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		2
SJC125AMSBSET2	12,5	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		2

squarecapsule >> SJC in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC60ASBSET2	6	ASB - Chrome		2
SJC80ASBSET2	8	ASB - Chrome		2
SJC90ASBSET2	9	ASB - Chrome		2
SJC100ASBSET2	10	ASB - Chrome		2
SJC110ASBSET2	11	ASB - Chrome		2
SJC125ASBSET2	12,5	ASB - Chrome		2
SJC80ATBSET2	8	ATB - Polished titanium		2
SJC90ATBSET2	9	ATB - Polished titanium		2
SJC100ATBSET2	10	ATB - Polished titanium		2
SJC110ATBSET2	11	ATB - Polished titanium		2
SJC125ATBSET2	12,5	ATB - Polished titanium		2
SJC80ARBSET2	8	ARB - Bright polished copper		2
SJC90ARBSET2	9	ARB - Bright polished copper		2
SJC100ARBSET2	10	ARB - Bright polished copper		2
SJC110ARBSET2	11	ARB - Bright polished copper		2
SJC125ARBSET2	12,5	ARB - Bright polished copper		2

squarecapsule >> SJC-ASSB in Bright Polished Brushed Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80ASSBSET2	8	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		2
SJC90ASSBSET2	9	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		2
SJC100ASSBSET2	10	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		2
SJC110ASSBSET2	11	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		2
SJC125ASSBSET2	12,5	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

squarejolly >> SJ in Bright Polished Sanded Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ80ASXB270	8	ASXB - Sand. brig. pol. silver		40*
SJ90ASXB270	9	ASXB - Sand. brig. pol. silver		40*
SJ100ASXB270	10	ASXB - Sand. brig. pol. silver		40*
SJ110ASXB270	11	ASXB - Sand. brig. pol. silver		40*
SJ125ASXB270	12,5	ASXB - Sand. brig. pol. silver		30*
SJ80ACXB270	8	ACXB - Champagne		40*
SJ90ACXB270	9	ACXB - Champagne		40*
SJ100ACXB270	10	ACXB - Champagne		40*
SJ110ACXB270	11	ACXB - Champagne		40*
SJ125ACXB270	12,5	ACXB - Champagne		30*

squarejolly >> SJ in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ80A11270	8	A11 - Pure White		40*
SJ90A11270	9	A11 - Pure White		40*
SJ100A11270	10	A11 - Pure White		40*
SJ110A11270	11	A11 - Pure White		40*
SJ125A11270	12,5	A11 - Pure White		30*
SJ60A54270	6	A54 - Matt Black		40*
SJ80A54270	8	A54 - Matt Black		40*
SJ100A54270	10	A54 - Matt Black		40*
SJ125A54270	12,5	A54 - Matt Black		30*
SJ60AM11270	6	AM11 - Matt White		40*
SJ80AM11270	8	AM11 - Matt White		40*
SJ100AM11270	10	AM11 - Matt White		40*
SJ125AM11270	12,5	AM11 - Matt White		30*

squarecapsule >> SJC-A*XB in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum Sanded				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80ASXBSET2	8	ASXB - Sand. brig. pol. silver		2
SJC90ASXBSET2	9	ASXB - Sand. brig. pol. silver		2
SJC100ASXBSET2	10	ASXB - Sand. brig. pol. silver		2
SJC110ASXBSET2	11	ASXB - Sand. brig. pol. silver		2
SJC125ASXBSET2	12,5	ASXB - Sand. brig. pol. silver		2
SJC80ACXBSET2	8	ACXB - Champagne		2
SJC90ACXBSET2	9	ACXB - Champagne		2
SJC100ACXBSET2	10	ACXB - Champagne		2
SJC110ACXBSET2	11	ACXB - Champagne		2
SJC125ACXBSET2	12,5	ACXB - Champagne		2

squarecapsule >> SJC in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80A11SET2	8	A11 - Pure White		2
SJC90A11SET2	9	A11 - Pure White		2
SJC100A11SET2	10	A11 - Pure White		2
SJC110A11SET2	11	A11 - Pure White		2
SJC125A11SET2	12,5	A11 - Pure White		2
SJC60A54SET2	6	A54 - Matt black		2
SJC80A54SET2	8	A54 - Matt black		2
SJC100A54SET2	10	A54 - Matt black		2
SJC125A54SET2	12,5	A54 - Matt black		2
SJC60AM11SET2	6	AM11 - Matt white		2
SJC80AM11SET2	8	AM11 - Matt white		2
SJC100AM11SET2	10	AM11 - Matt white		2
SJC125AM11SET2	12,5	AM11 - Matt white		2

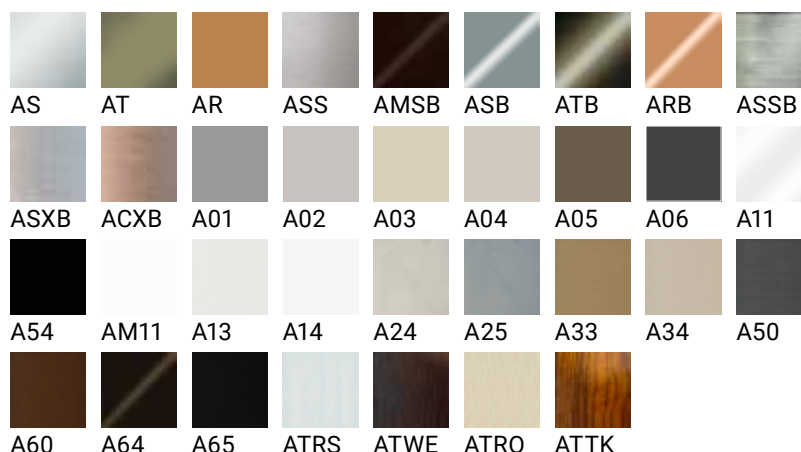


SJ-ASXB + SJC-ASXB

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



squarejolly >> SJ in Powder Coated Aluminum Modern Line				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ80A13270	8	A13 - Antique White		40*
SJ100A13270	10	A13 - Antique White		40*
SJ110A13270	11	A13 - Antique White		40*
SJ125A13270	12,5	A13 - Antique White		30*
SJ80A24270	8	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		40*
SJ100A24270	10	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		40*
SJ110A24270	11	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		40*
SJ125A24270	12,5	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		30*
SJ80A25270	8	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		40*
SJ100A25270	10	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		40*
SJ110A25270	11	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		40*
SJ125A25270	12,5	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		30*
SJ80A33270	8	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		40*
SJ100A33270	10	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		40*
SJ110A33270	11	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		40*
SJ125A33270	12,5	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		30*
SJ80A34270	8	A34 - Embossed Kaki		40*
SJ100A34270	10	A34 - Embossed Kaki		40*
SJ110A34270	11	A34 - Embossed Kaki		40*
SJ125A34270	12,5	A34 - Embossed Kaki		30*
SJ80A50270	8	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		40*
SJ100A50270	10	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		40*
SJ110A50270	11	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		40*
SJ125A50270	12,5	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		30*
SJ80A60270	8	A60 - Embossed Corten		40*
SJ100A60270	10	A60 - Embossed Corten		40*
SJ110A60270	11	A60 - Embossed Corten		40*
SJ125A60270	12,5	A60 - Embossed Corten		30*
SJ80A64270	8	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		40*
SJ100A64270	10	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		40*
SJ110A64270	11	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		40*
SJ125A64270	12,5	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		30*
SJ80A65270	8	A65 - Embossed matt Black		40*
SJ100A65270	10	A65 - Embossed matt Black		40*
SJ110A65270	11	A65 - Embossed matt Black		40*
SJ125A65270	12,5	A65 - Embossed matt Black		30*

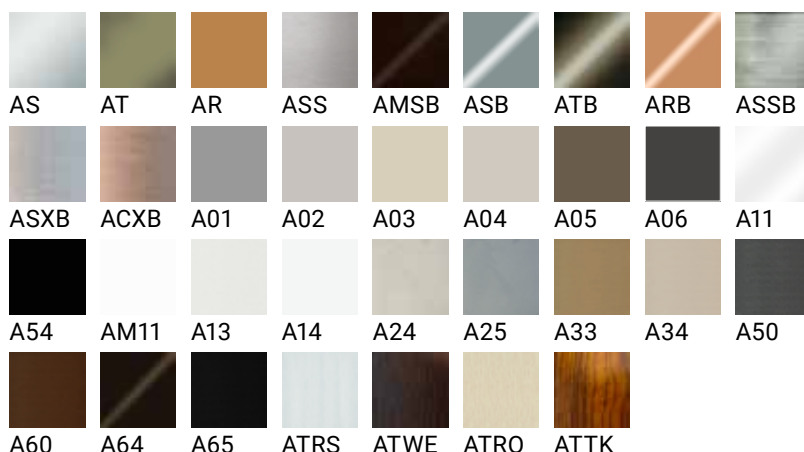
squarecapsule >> SJC in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum Modern Line				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80A13SET2	8	A13 - Antique White		2
SJC100A13SET2	10	A13 - Antique White		2
SJC110A13SET2	11	A13 - Antique White		2
SJC125A13SET2	12,5	A13 - Antique White		2
SJC80A24SET2	8	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		2
SJC100A24SET2	10	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		2
SJC110A24SET2	11	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		2
SJC125A24SET2	12,5	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		2
SJC80A25SET2	8	A25 - Embossed cement grey		2
SJC100A25SET2	10	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		2
SJC110A25SET2	11	A25 - Embossed cement grey		2
SJC125A25SET2	12,5	A25 - Embossed cement grey		2
SJC80A33SET2	8	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		2
SJC100A33SET2	10	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		2
SJC110A33SET2	11	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		2
SJC125A33SET2	12,5	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		2
SJC80A34SET2	8	A34 - Embossed kaki		2
SJC100A34SET2	10	A34 - Embossed kaki		2
SJC110A34SET2	11	A34 - Embossed kaki		2
SJC125A34SET2	12,5	A34 - Embossed kaki		2
SJC80A50SET2	8	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		2
SJC100A50SET2	10	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		2
SJC110A50SET2	11	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		2
SJC125A50SET2	12,5	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		2
SJC80A60SET2	8	A60 - Embossed Corten		2
SJC100A60SET2	10	A60 - Embossed Corten		2
SJC110A60SET2	11	A60 - Embossed Corten		2
SJC125A60SET2	12,5	A60 - Embossed Corten		2
SJC80A64SET2	8	A64 - Embossed dark brown		2
SJC100A64SET2	10	A64 - Embossed dark brown		2
SJC110A64SET2	11	A64 - Embossed dark brown		2
SJC125A64SET2	12,5	A64 - Embossed dark brown		2
SJC80A65SET2	8	A65 - Embossed matt black		2
SJC100A65SET2	10	A65 - Embossed matt black		2
SJC110A65SET2	11	A65 - Embossed matt black		2
SJC125A65SET2	12,5	A65 - Embossed matt black		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Aluminum



squarejolly >> SJ in Embossed Powder Coated Desert Line Aluminum

Cod.	Hmm	Finish	pcs
SJ80A01270	8	A01 - Embossed Namib	40*
SJ100A01270	10	A01 - Embossed Namib	40*
SJ110A01270	11	A01 - Embossed Namib	40*
SJ125A01270	12,5	A01 - Embossed Namib	30*
SJ80A02270	8	A02 - Embossed Yuma	40*
SJ100A02270	10	A02 - Embossed Yuma	40*
SJ110A02270	11	A02 - Embossed Yuma	40*
SJ125A02270	12,5	A02 - Embossed Yuma	30*
SJ80A03270	8	A03 - Embossed Sahara	40*
SJ100A03270	10	A03 - Embossed Sahara	40*
SJ110A03270	11	A03 - Embossed Sahara	40*
SJ125A03270	12,5	A03 - Embossed Sahara	30*
SJ80A04270	8	A04 - Embossed Kalahari	40*
SJ100A04270	10	A04 - Embossed Kalahari	40*
SJ110A04270	11	A04 - Embossed Kalahari	40*
SJ125A04270	12,5	A04 - Embossed Kalahari	30*
SJ80A05270	8	A05 - Embossed Gobi	40*
SJ100A05270	10	A05 - Embossed Gobi	40*
SJ110A05270	11	A05 - Embossed Gobi	40*
SJ125A05270	12,5	A05 - Embossed Gobi	30*
SJ80A06270	8	A06 - Embossed Atacama	40*
SJ100A06270	10	A06 - Embossed Atacama	40*
SJ110A06270	11	A06 - Embossed Atacama	40*
SJ125A06270	12,5	A06 - Embossed Atacama	30*
SJ80A14270	8	A14 - White arctic	40*
SJ100A14270	10	A14 - White arctic	40*
SJ110A14270	11	A14 - White arctic	40*
SJ125A14270	12,5	A14 - White arctic	30*

squarecapsule >> SJC in Embossed Powder Coated Desert Line Aluminum

Cod.	Hmm	Finish	pcs / set
SJC80A01SET2	8	A01 - Embossed Namib	2
SJC100A01SET2	10	A01 - Embossed Namib	2
SJC110A01SET2	11	A01 - Embossed Namib	2
SJC125A01SET2	12,5	A01 - Embossed Namib	2
SJC80A02SET2	8	A02 - Embossed Yuma	2
SJC100A02SET2	10	A02 - Embossed Yuma	2
SJC110A02SET2	11	A02 - Embossed Yuma	2
SJC125A02SET2	12,5	A02 - Embossed Yuma	2
SJC80A03SET2	8	A03 - Embossed Sahara	2
SJC100A03SET2	10	A03 - Embossed Sahara	2
SJC110A03SET2	11	A03 - Embossed Sahara	2
SJC125A03SET2	12,5	A03 - Embossed Sahara	2
SJC80A04SET2	8	A04 - Embossed Kalahari	2
SJC100A04SET2	10	A04 - Embossed Kalahari	2
SJC110A04SET2	11	A04 - Embossed Kalahari	2
SJC125A04SET2	12,5	A04 - Embossed Kalahari	2
SJC80A05SET2	8	A05 - Embossed Gobi	2
SJC100A05SET2	10	A05 - Embossed Gobi	2
SJC110A05SET2	11	A05 - Embossed Gobi	2
SJC125A05SET2	12,5	A05 - Embossed Gobi	2
SJC80A06SET2	8	A06 - Embossed Atacama	2
SJC100A06SET2	10	A06 - Embossed Atacama	2
SJC110A06SET2	11	A06 - Embossed Atacama	2
SJC125A06SET2	12,5	A06 - Embossed Atacama	2
SJC80A14SET2	8	A14 - White arctic	2
SJC100A14SET2	10	A14 - White arctic	2
SJC110A14SET2	11	A14 - White arctic	2
SJC125A14SET2	12,5	A14 - White arctic	2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

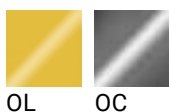
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



squarejolly >> SJ in High Resistance Wood Laminated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ80ATRS270	8	ATRS - Bleached texture		40*
SJ100ATRS270	10	ATRS - Bleached texture		40*
SJ125ATRS270	12,5	ATRS - Bleached texture		30*
SJ80ATWE270	8	ATWE - Texture Wengè		40*
SJ100ATWE270	10	ATWE - Texture Wengè		40*
SJ125ATWE270	12,5	ATWE - Texture Wengè		30*
SJ80ATTK270	8	ATTK - Texture Teak		40*
SJ100ATTK270	10	ATTK - Texture Teak		40*
SJ125ATTK270	12,5	ATTK - Texture Teak		30*
SJ80ATRO270	8	ATRO - Texture Oak		40*
SJ100ATRO270	10	ATRO - Texture Oak		40*
SJ125ATRO270	12,5	ATRO - Texture Oak		30*

squarecapsule >> SJC High Resistance Wood Laminated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80ATRSSET2	8	ATRS - Bleached texture		2
SJC100ATRSSET2	10	ATRS - Bleached texture		2
SJC125ATRSSET2	12,5	ATRS - Bleached texture		2
SJC80ATROSET2	8	ATRO - Texture Oak		2
SJC100ATROSET2	10	ATRO - Texture Oak		2
SJC125ATROSET2	12,5	ATRO - Texture Oak		2
SJC80ATWESET2	8	ATWE - Texture Wengè		2
SJC100ATWESET2	10	ATWE - Texture Wengè		2
SJC125ATWESET2	12,5	ATWE - Texture Wengè		2
SJC80ATTKSET2	8	ATTK - Texture Teak		2
SJC100ATTKSET2	10	ATTK - Texture Teak		2
SJC125ATTKSET2	12,5	ATTK - Texture Teak		2

## Brass



SJC - OL



SJ - OL

squarejolly >> SJ in Polished Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ80OL270	8	OL - Polished		10**
SJ100OL270	10	OL - Polished		15**
SJ125OL270	12,5	OL - Polished		10**

squarecapsule >> SJC in Polished Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80OLSET2	8	OL - Polished		2
SJC100OLSET2	10	OL - Polished		2
SJC125OLSET2	12,5	OL - Polished		2

squarejolly >> SJ in Chromed Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ80OC270	8	OC - Chrome		10**
SJ100OC270	10	OC - Chrome		10**
SJ125OC270	12,5	OC - Chrome		10**

squarecapsule >> SJC in Chromed Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80OCSET2	8	OC - Chrome		2
SJC100OCSET2	10	OC - Chrome		2
SJC125OCSET2	12,5	OC - Chrome		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Synthetic resin



SJ-P11

squarejolly >> SJ in Synthetic Resin Full Body Colored Resintop				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJ60P11270	6	P11 - Pure White		120*
SJ80P11270	8	P11 - Pure White		100*
SJ100P11270	10	P11 - Pure White		70*
SJ60P12270	6	P12 - Ivory White		120*
SJ80P12270	8	P12 - Ivory White		100*
SJ100P12270	10	P12 - Ivory White		70*
SJ60P22270	6	P22 - Pastel Grey		120*
SJ80P22270	8	P22 - Pastel Grey		100*
SJ100P22270	10	P22 - Pastel Grey		70*
SJ60P31270	6	P31 - Beige Bahama		120*
SJ80P31270	8	P31 - Beige Bahama		100*
SJ100P31270	10	P31 - Beige Bahama		70*
SJ60P41270	6	P41 - Cream		120*
SJ80P41270	8	P41 - Cream		100*
SJ100P41270	10	P41 - Cream		70*
SJ60P42270	6	P42 - Ivory		120*
SJ80P42270	8	P42 - Ivory		100*
SJ100P42270	10	P42 - Ivory		70*
SJ60P51270	6	P51 - Black		120*
SJ80P51270	8	P51 - Black		100*
SJ100P51270	10	P51 - Black		70*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

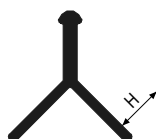
# filojolly RJF

The patented FILOJOLLY profile is specifically designed for outside edges, minimizing the metal reveal. Designed for mitered tiles cut at a 45° angle or for square 4.5mm glass mosaics, the result is an almost invisible outside edge detail.

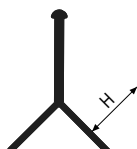


RJF200AS

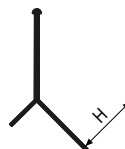
Length: 2,70 meters



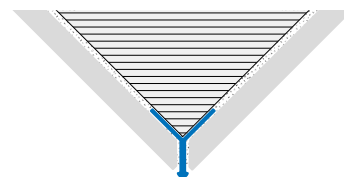
RJF44 - Aluminum



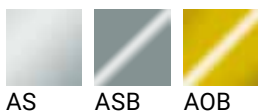
RJF - Aluminum



RJF200 - Aluminum



## Aluminum



RJF200AS

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

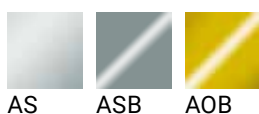


RJF44ASB



RJF44AOB

## Aluminum



AS

ASB

AOB

filojolly >> RJF in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJF30AS270	3	AS - Silver		50*
RJF44AS270	4,4	AS - Silver		50*
RJF60AS270	6	AS - Silver		50*
RJF80AS270	8	AS - Silver		50*
RJF100AS270	10	AS - Silver		50*
RJF125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		40*
RJF200AS270	20	AS - Silver		40*

filojolly >> RJF in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJF30ASB270	3	ASB - Chrome		50*
RJF44ASB270	4,4	ASB - Chrome		50*
RJF44AOB270	4,4	AOB - Polished gold		50*
RJF60ASB270	6	ASB - Chrome		50*
RJF80ASB270	8	ASB - Chrome		50*
RJF100ASB270	10	ASB - Chrome		50*
RJF125ASB270	12,5	ASB - Chrome		40*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

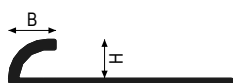
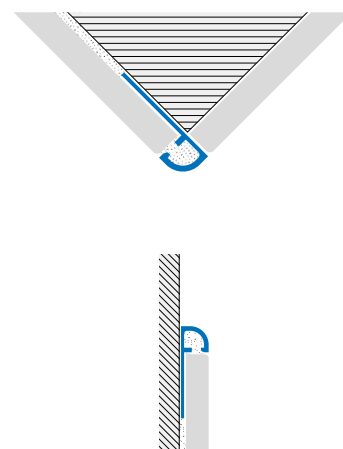
# roundjolly RJ

The ROUNDJOLLY profiles connect floors of different levels, completing and protecting the tile edge from bangs and mechanical impacts. The profile, available in aluminium and stainless steel, is ideal for restructuring and on surfaces covered with thin tiles.

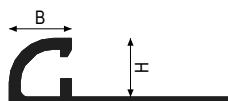


RJ100IL

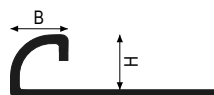
Length: 2,70 meters



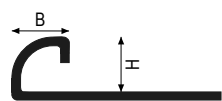
Acier Inox - RJ45  
 $B = H$



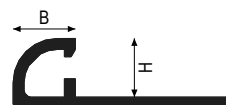
Aluminum  
 $B = H + 1 \text{ mm}$



Brass  
 $B = H$



Stainless Steel - RJ60...RJ150  
 $B = H$



Synthetic Resin  
 $B = H + 1 \text{ mm}$

## Stainless Steel



RJ1-I



RJC-I

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





RJ100IL



RJ100IX



RJ80IL

roundjolly >> RJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ45IL270	4,5	IL - Polished		40*
RJ60IL270	6	IL - Polished		30*
RJ80IL270	8	IL - Polished		20*
RJ100IL270	10	IL - Polished		20*
RJ125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		20*
RJ150IL270	15	IL - Polished		20*

roundjolly >> RJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ45IS270	4,5	IS - Brushed		30*
RJ60IS270	6	IS - Brushed		30*
RJ80IS270	8	IS - Brushed		20*
RJ100IS270	10	IS - Brushed		20*
RJ125IS270	12,5	IS - Brushed		20*
RJ150IS270	15	IS - Brushed		20*

roundcapsule >> RJC End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC45ILSET2	4,5	IL - Polished		2
RJC60ILSET2	6	IL - Polished		2
RJC80ILSET2	8	IL - Polished		2
RJC100ILSET2	10	IL - Polished		2
RJC125ILSET2	12,5	IL - Polished		2
RJC150ILSET2	15	IL - Polished		2

roundcapsule >> RJC End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC45ISSET2	4,5	IS - Brushed		2
RJC60ISSET2	6	IS - Brushed		2
RJC80ISSET2	8	IS - Brushed		2
RJC100ISSET2	10	IS - Brushed		2
RJC125ISSET2	12,5	IS - Brushed		2
RJC150ISSET2	15	IS - Brushed		2

roundcapsule >> RJI Capsule in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI60ILSET2	6	IL - Polished		2
RJI80ILSET2	8	IL - Polished		2
RJI100ILSET2	10	IL - Polished		2
RJI125ILSET2	12,5	IL - Polished		2

roundcapsule >> RJI Capsule in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI60ISSET2	6	IS - Brushed		2
RJI80ISSET2	8	IS - Brushed		2
RJI100ISSET2	10	IS - Brushed		2
RJI125ISSET2	12,5	IS - Brushed		2

roundjolly >> RJ in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ45ILM270	4,5	ILM - Polished		40*
RJ60ILM270	6	ILM - Polished		30*
RJ80ILM270	8	ILM - Polished		20*
RJ100ILM270	10	ILM - Polished		20*
RJ125ILM270	12,5	ILM - Polished		20*

roundjolly >> RJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Sanded				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ80IX270	8	IX - Sanded		20*
RJ100IX270	10	IX - Sanded		20*
RJ125IX270	12,5	IX - Sanded		20*

roundcapsule >> RJC External end cap in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC60ILMSET2	6	ILM - Polished		2
RJC80ILMSET2	8	ILM - Polished		2
RJC100ILMSET2	10	ILM - Polished		2
RJC125ILMSET2	12,5	ILM - Polished		2

roundcapsule >> RJC External End caps in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Sanded				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC80IXSET2	8	IX - Sanded		2
RJC100IXSET2	10	IX - Sanded		2
RJC125IXSET2	12,5	IX - Sanded		2

roundcapsule >> RJI Capsule in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 Polished				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI60ILMSET2	6	ILM - Polished		2
RJI80ILMSET2	8	ILM - Polished		2
RJI100ILMSET2	10	ILM - Polished		2
RJI125ILMSET2	12,5	ILM - Polished		2

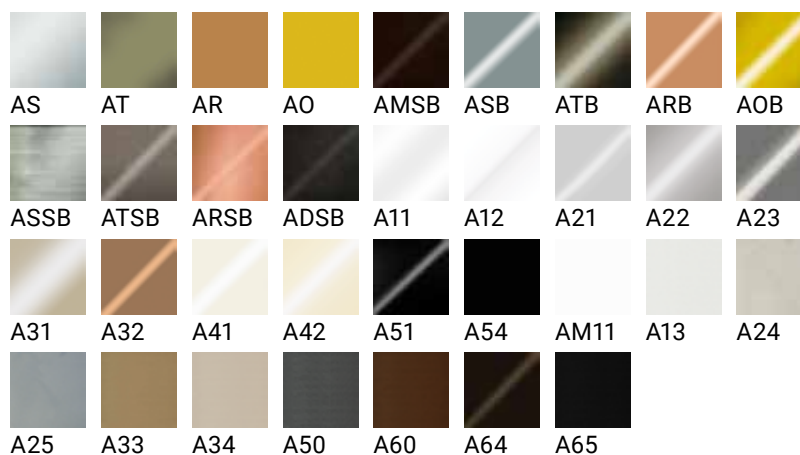
roundcapsule >> RJI Capsule in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Sanded				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI80IXSET2	8	IX - Sanded		2
RJI100IXSET2	10	IX - Sanded		2
RJI125IXSET2	12,5	IX - Sanded		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Aluminum



RJC - A



RJI - A

roundjolly >> RJ in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ45AS270	4,5	AS - Silver		40*
RJ60AS270	6	AS - Silver		40*
RJ80AS270	8	AS - Silver		40*
RJ100AS270	10	AS - Silver		40*
RJ110AS270	11	AS - Silver		40*
RJ125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		30*
RJ60AT270	6	AT - Titan		40*
RJ80AT270	8	AT - Titan		40*
RJ100AT270	10	AT - Titan		40*
RJ125AT270	12,5	AT - Titan		30*
RJ60AR270	6	AR - Copper		40*
RJ80AR270	8	AR - Copper		40*
RJ100AR270	10	AR - Copper		40*
RJ125AR270	12,5	AR - Copper		30*
RJ60AO270	6	AO - Gold		40*
RJ80AO270	8	AO - Gold		40*
RJ100AO270	10	AO - Gold		40*
RJ125AO270	12,5	AO - Gold		30*

roundcapsule >> RJC External cap in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC45ASSET2	4,5	AS - Silver		2
RJC60ASSET2	6	AS - Silver		2
RJC80ASSET2	8	AS - Silver		2
RJC100ASSET2	10	AS - Silver		2
RJC110ASSET2	11	AS - Silver		2
RJC125ASSET2	12,5	AS - Silver		2
RJC60ATSET2	6	AT - Titan		2
RJC80ATSET2	8	AT - Titan		2
RJC100ATSET2	10	AT - Titan		2
RJC125ATSET2	12,5	AT - Titan		2
RJC60AOSET2	6	AO - Gold		2
RJC80AOSET2	8	AO - Gold		2
RJC100AOSET2	10	AO - Gold		2
RJC125AOSET2	12,5	AO - Gold		2
RJC60ARSET2	6	AR - Copper		2
RJC80ARSET2	8	AR - Copper		2
RJC100ARSET2	10	AR - Copper		2
RJC125ARSET2	12,5	AR - Copper		2



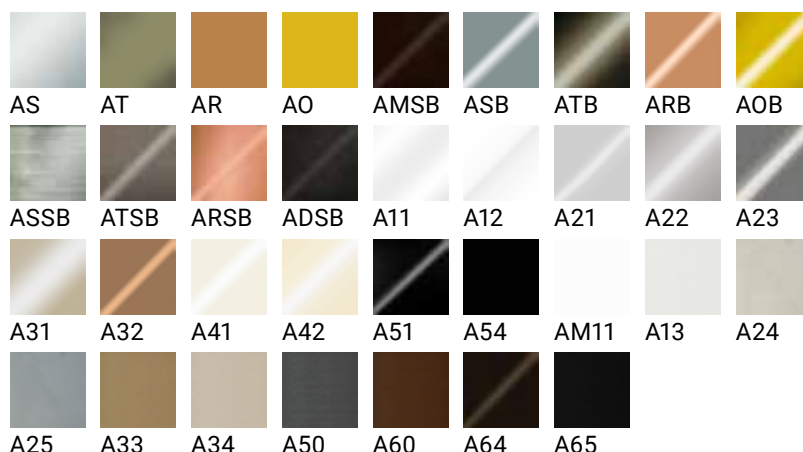
RJ100AS

roundcapsule >> RJI Capsule in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI60ASSET2	6	AS - Silver		2
RJI80ASSET2	8	AS - Silver		2
RJI100ASSET2	10	AS - Silver		2
RJI110ASSET2	11	AS - Silver		2
RJI125ASSET2	12,5	AS - Silver		2
RJI60ATSET2	6	AT - Titan		2
RJI80ATSET2	8	AT - Titan		2
RJI100ATSET2	10	AT - Titan		2
RJI125ATSET2	12,5	AT - Titan		2
RJI60AOSET2	6	AO - Gold		2
RJI80AOSET2	8	AO - Gold		2
RJI100AOSET2	10	AO - Gold		2
RJI125AOSET2	12,5	AO - Gold		2
RJI60ARSET2	6	AR - Copper		2
RJI80ARSET2	8	AR - Copper		2
RJI100ARSET2	10	AR - Copper		2
RJI125ARSET2	12,5	AR - Copper		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



roundjolly >> RJ in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ45ASB270	4,5	ASB - Chrome		40*
RJ60ASB270	6	ASB - Chrome		40*
RJ80ASB270	8	ASB - Chrome		40*
RJ100ASB270	10	ASB - Chrome		40*
RJ110ASB270	11	ASB - Chrome		40*
RJ125ASB270	12,5	ASB - Chrome		30*
RJ60ATB270	6	ATB - Polished titanium		40*
RJ80ATB270	8	ATB - Polished titanium		40*
RJ100ATB270	10	ATB - Polished titanium		40*
RJ125ATB270	12,5	ATB - Polished titanium		30*
RJ60ARB270	6	ARB - Bright polished copper		40*
RJ80ARB270	8	ARB - Bright polished copper		40*
RJ100ARB270	10	ARB - Bright polished copper		40*
RJ125ARB270	12,5	ARB - Bright polished copper		30*
RJ60AOB270	6	AOB - Polished gold		40*
RJ80AOB270	8	AOB - Polished gold		40*
RJ100AOB270	10	AOB - Polished gold		40*
RJ125AOB270	12,5	AOB - Polished gold		30*

roundcapsule >> RJC External cap in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC45ASBSET2	4,5	ASB - Chrome		2
RJC60ASBSET2	6	ASB - Chrome		2
RJC80ASBSET2	8	ASB - Chrome		2
RJC100ASBSET2	10	ASB - Chrome		2
RJC110ASBSET2	11	ASB - Chrome		2
RJC125ASBSET2	12,5	ASB - Chrome		2
RJC60ATBSET2	6	ATB - Polished titanium		2
RJC80ATBSET2	8	ATB - Polished titanium		2
RJC100ATBSET2	10	ATB - Polished titanium		2
RJC125ATBSET2	12,5	ATB - Polished titanium		2
RJC60AOBSET2	6	AOB - Polished gold		2
RJC80AOBSET2	8	AOB - Polished gold		2
RJC100AOBSET2	10	AOB - Polished gold		2
RJC125AOBSET2	12,5	AOB - Polished gold		2
RJC60ARBSET2	6	ARB - Bright polished copper		2
RJC80ARBSET2	8	ARB - Bright polished copper		2
RJC100ARBSET2	10	ARB - Bright polished copper		2
RJC125ARBSET2	12,5	ARB - Bright polished copper		2



RJ100ARB

roundcapsule >> RJI Capsule in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI60ASBSET2	6	ASB - Chrome		2
RJI80ASBSET2	8	ASB - Chrome		2
RJI100ASBSET2	10	ASB - Chrome		2
RJI110ASBSET2	11	ASB - Chrome		2
RJI125ASBSET2	12,5	ASB - Chrome		2
RJI60ATBSET2	6	ATB - Polished titanium		2
RJI80ATBSET2	8	ATB - Polished titanium		2
RJI100ATBSET2	10	ATB - Polished titanium		2
RJI125ATBSET2	12,5	ATB - Polished titanium		2
RJI60AOBSET2	6	AOB - Polished gold		2
RJI80AOBSET2	8	AOB - Polished gold		2
RJI100AOBSET2	10	AOB - Polished gold		2
RJI125AOBSET2	12,5	AOB - Polished gold		2
RJI60ARBSET2	6	ARB - Bright polished copper		2
RJI80ARBSET2	8	ARB - Bright polished copper		2
RJI100ARBSET2	10	ARB - Bright polished copper		2
RJI125ARBSET2	12,5	ARB - Bright polished copper		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

roundjolly >> RJ in Brushed Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ80AMSB270	8	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		40*
RJ100AMSB270	10	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		40*
RJ125AMSB270	12,5	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		30*

roundjolly >> RJ in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum - Brushed				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ80ASSB270	8	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		40*
RJ100ASSB270	10	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		40*
RJ125ASSB270	12,5	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		30*
RJ80ATSB270	8	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		40*
RJ100ATSB270	10	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		40*
RJ125ATSB270	12,5	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		30*
RJ100ARSB270	10	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		40*
RJ125ARSB270	12,5	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		30*
RJ100ADSB270	10	ADSB - Bright brus. black		40*
RJ125ADSB270	12,5	ADSB - Bright brus. black		30*

roundcapsule >> RJC Capsule in Brushed Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC80AMSBSET2	8	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		2
RJC100AMSBSET2	10	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		2
RJC125AMSBSET2	12,5	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		2

roundcapsule >> RJI Capsule in Brushed Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI80AMSBSET2	8	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		2
RJI100AMSBSET2	10	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		2
RJI125AMSBSET2	12,5	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		2

roundcapsule >> RJC Capsule in Brushed Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC80ASSBSET2	8	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		2
RJC100ASSBSET2	10	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		2
RJC125ASSBSET2	12,5	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		2
RJC80ATSBSET2	8	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		2
RJC100ATSBSET2	10	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		2
RJC125ATSBSET2	12,5	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		2
RJC80ARSBSET2	8	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		2
RJC100ARSBSET2	10	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		2
RJC125ARSBSET2	12,5	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		2

roundcapsule >> RJI Capsule in Brushed Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI80ASSBSET2	8	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		2
RJI100ASSBSET2	10	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		2
RJI125ASSBSET2	12,5	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		2
RJI80ATSBSET2	8	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		2
RJI100ATSBSET2	10	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		2
RJI125ATSBSET2	12,5	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		2
RJI80ARSBSET2	8	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		2
RJI100ARSBSET2	10	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		2
RJI125ARSBSET2	12,5	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		2



RJ100AMSB

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.


**roundjolly >> RJ in Powder Coated Aluminum**

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
RJ45A11270	4,5	A11 - Pure White	40*
RJ60A11270	6	A11 - Pure White	40*
RJ80A11270	8	A11 - Pure White	40*
RJ100A11270	10	A11 - Pure White	40*
RJ125A11270	12,5	A11 - Pure White	30*
RJ45A12270	4,5	A12 - Ivory White	40*
RJ60A12270	6	A12 - Ivory White	40*
RJ80A12270	8	A12 - Ivory White	40*
RJ100A12270	10	A12 - Ivory White	40*
RJ125A12270	12,5	A12 - Ivory White	30*
RJ45A21270	4,5	A21 - Light Grey	40*
RJ60A21270	6	A21 - Light Grey	40*
RJ80A21270	8	A21 - Light Grey	40*
RJ100A21270	10	A21 - Light Grey	40*
RJ45A22270	4,5	A22 - Pastel Grey	40*
RJ60A22270	6	A22 - Pastel Grey	40*
RJ80A22270	8	A22 - Pastel Grey	40*
RJ100A22270	10	A22 - Pastel Grey	40*
RJ125A22270	12,5	A22 - Pastel Grey	30*
RJ45A23270	4,5	A23 - Cement Grey	40*
RJ60A23270	6	A23 - Cement Grey	40*
RJ80A23270	8	A23 - Cement Grey	40*
RJ100A23270	10	A23 - Cement Grey	40*
RJ45A31270	4,5	A31 - Beige Bahama	40*
RJ60A31270	6	A31 - Beige Bahama	40*
RJ80A31270	8	A31 - Beige Bahama	40*
RJ100A31270	10	A31 - Beige Bahama	40*
RJ125A31270	12,5	A31 - Beige Bahama	30*
RJ45A32270	4,5	A32 - Dark Beige	40*
RJ60A32270	6	A32 - Dark Beige	40*
RJ80A32270	8	A32 - Dark Beige	40*
RJ100A32270	10	A32 - Dark Beige	40*
RJ45A41270	4,5	A41 - Cream	40*
RJ60A41270	6	A41 - Cream	40*
RJ80A41270	8	A41 - Cream	40*
RJ100A41270	10	A41 - Cream	40*
RJ45A42270	4,5	A42 - Ivory	40*
RJ60A42270	6	A42 - Ivory	40*
RJ80A42270	8	A42 - Ivory	40*
RJ100A42270	10	A42 - Ivory	40*
RJ45A51270	4,5	A51 - Black	40*
RJ60A51270	6	A51 - Black	40*
RJ80A51270	8	A51 - Black	40*
RJ100A51270	10	A51 - Black	40*
RJ60A54270	6	A54 - Matt Black	40*
RJ80A54270	8	A54 - Matt Black	40*
RJ100A54270	10	A54 - Matt Black	40*
RJ125A54270	12,5	A54 - Matt Black	30*
RJ60AM11270	6	AM11 - Matt White	40*
RJ80AM11270	8	AM11 - Matt White	40*
RJ100AM11270	10	AM11 - Matt White	40*
RJ125AM11270	12,5	AM11 - Matt White	30*

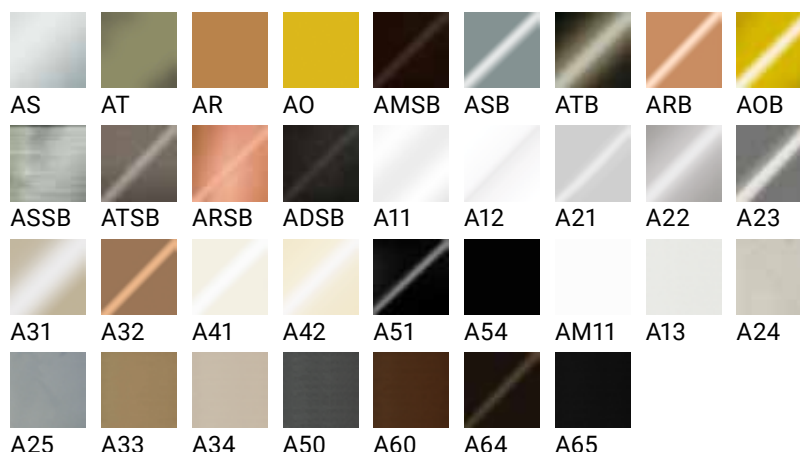
**roundcapsule >> RJC External cap in Powder Coated Aluminum**

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs / set
RJC45A11SET2	4,5	A11 - Pure White	2
RJC60A11SET2	6	A11 - Pure White	2
RJC80A11SET2	8	A11 - Pure White	2
RJC100A11SET2	10	A11 - Pure White	2
RJC125A11SET2	12,5	A11 - Pure White	2
RJC45A12SET2	4,5	A12 - Ivory White	2
RJC60A12SET2	6	A12 - Ivory White	2
RJC80A12SET2	8	A12 - Ivory White	2
RJC100A12SET2	10	A12 - Ivory White	2
RJC125A12SET2	12,5	A12 - Ivory White	2
RJC45A21SET2	4,5	A21 - Light Grey	2
RJC60A21SET2	6	A21 - Light Grey	2
RJC80A21SET2	8	A21 - Light Grey	2
RJC100A21SET2	10	A21 - Light Grey	2
RJC45A22SET2	4,5	A22 - Pastel Grey	2
RJC60A22SET2	6	A22 - Pastel Grey	2
RJC80A22SET2	8	A22 - Pastel Grey	2
RJC100A22SET2	10	A22 - Pastel Grey	2
RJC125A22SET2	12,5	A22 - Pastel Grey	2
RJC45A23SET2	4,5	A23 - Cement Grey	2
RJC60A23SET2	6	A23 - Cement Grey	2
RJC80A23SET2	8	A23 - Cement Grey	2
RJC100A23SET2	10	A23 - Cement Grey	2
RJC45A31SET2	4,5	A31 - Beige Bahama	2
RJC60A31SET2	6	A31 - Beige Bahama	2
RJC80A31SET2	8	A31 - Beige Bahama	2
RJC100A31SET2	10	A31 - Beige Bahama	2
RJC125A31SET2	12,5	A31 - Beige Bahama	2
RJC45A32SET2	4,5	A32 - Dark Beige	2
RJC60A32SET2	6	A32 - Dark Beige	2
RJC80A32SET2	8	A32 - Dark Beige	2
RJC100A32SET2	10	A32 - Dark Beige	2
RJC45A41SET2	4,5	A41 - Cream	2
RJC60A41SET2	6	A41 - Cream	2
RJC80A41SET2	8	A41 - Cream	2
RJC100A41SET2	10	A41 - Cream	2
RJC45A42SET2	4,5	A42 - Ivory	2
RJC60A42SET2	6	A42 - Ivory	2
RJC80A42SET2	8	A42 - Ivory	2
RJC100A42SET2	10	A42 - Ivory	2
RJC45A51SET2	4,5	A51 - Black	2
RJC60A51SET2	6	A51 - Black	2
RJC80A51SET2	8	A51 - Black	2
RJC100A51SET2	10	A51 - Black	2
RJC60A54SET2	6	A54 - Matt Black	2
RJC80A54SET2	8	A54 - Matt Black	2
RJC100A54SET2	10	A54 - Matt Black	2
RJC125A54SET2	12,5	A54 - Matt Black	2
RJC60AM11SET2	6	AM11 - Matt White	2
RJC80AM11SET2	8	AM11 - Matt White	2
RJC100AM11SET2	10	AM11 - Matt White	2
RJC125AM11SET2	12,5	AM11 - Matt White	2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



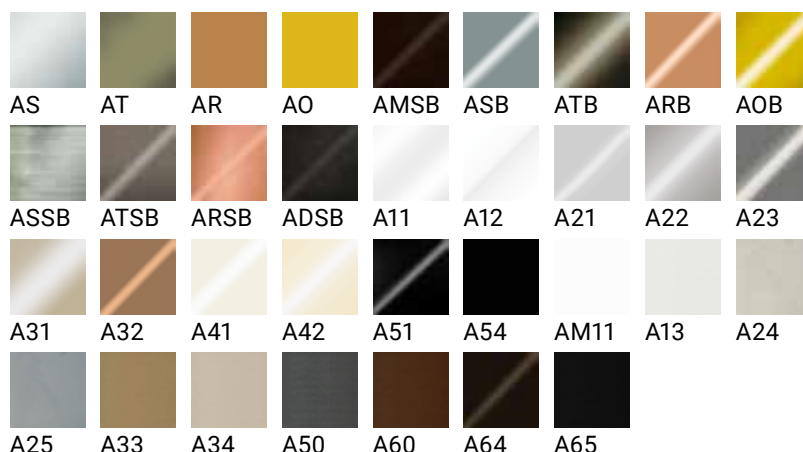
roundcapsule >> RJI Capsule in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI60A11SET2	6	A11 - Pure White		2
RJI80A11SET2	8	A11 - Pure White		2
RJI100A11SET2	10	A11 - Pure White		2
RJI125A11SET2	12,5	A11 - Pure White		2
RJI60A12SET2	6	A12 - Ivory White		2
RJI80A12SET2	8	A12 - Ivory White		2
RJI100A12SET2	10	A12 - Ivory White		2
RJI125A12SET2	12,5	A12 - Ivory White		2
RJI60A21SET2	6	A21 - Light Grey		2
RJI80A21SET2	8	A21 - Light Grey		2
RJI100A21SET2	10	A21 - Light Grey		2
RJI60A22SET2	6	A22 - Pastel Grey		2
RJI80A22SET2	8	A22 - Pastel Grey		2
RJI100A22SET2	10	A22 - Pastel Grey		2
RJI125A22SET2	12,5	A22 - Pastel Grey		2
RJI60A23SET2	6	A23 - Cement Grey		2
RJI80A23SET2	8	A23 - Cement Grey		2
RJI100A23SET2	10	A23 - Cement Grey		2
RJI60A31SET2	6	A31 - Beige Bahama		2
RJI80A31SET2	8	A31 - Beige Bahama		2
RJI100A31SET2	10	A31 - Beige Bahama		2
RJI125A31SET2	12,5	A31 - Beige Bahama		2
RJI60A32SET2	6	A32 - Dark Beige		2
RJI80A32SET2	8	A32 - Dark Beige		2
RJI100A32SET2	10	A32 - Dark Beige		2
RJI60A41SET2	6	A41 - Cream		2
RJI80A41SET2	8	A41 - Cream		2
RJI100A41SET2	10	A41 - Cream		2
RJI60A42SET2	6	A42 - Ivory		2
RJI80A42SET2	8	A42 - Ivory		2
RJI100A42SET2	10	A42 - Ivory		2
RJI60A51SET2	6	A51 - Black		2
RJI80A51SET2	8	A51 - Black		2
RJI100A51SET2	10	A51 - Black		2
RJI60A54SET2	6	A54 - Matt Black		2
RJI80A54SET2	8	A54 - Matt Black		2
RJI100A54SET2	10	A54 - Matt Black		2
RJI125A54SET2	12,5	A54 - Matt Black		2
RJI60AM11SET2	6	AM11 - Matt White		2
RJI80AM11SET2	8	AM11 - Matt White		2
RJI100AM11SET2	10	AM11 - Matt White		2
RJI125AM11SET2	12,5	AM11 - Matt White		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Aluminum



roundjolly >> RJ in Powder Coated Aluminum Modern Line				
Cod.	Hmm	Finish		pcs
RJ60A13270	6	A13 - Antique White		40*
RJ80A13270	8	A13 - Antique White		40*
RJ100A13270	10	A13 - Antique White		40*
RJ110A13270	11	A13 - Antique White		40*
RJ125A13270	12,5	A13 - Antique White		30*
RJ80A24270	8	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		40*
RJ100A24270	10	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		40*
RJ110A24270	11	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		40*
RJ125A24270	12,5	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		30*
RJ80A25270	8	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		40*
RJ100A25270	10	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		40*
RJ110A25270	11	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		40*
RJ125A25270	12,5	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		30*
RJ80A33270	8	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		40*
RJ100A33270	10	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		40*
RJ110A33270	11	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		40*
RJ125A33270	12,5	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		30*
RJ80A34270	8	A34 - Embossed Kaki		40*
RJ100A34270	10	A34 - Embossed Kaki		40*
RJ110A34270	11	A34 - Embossed Kaki		40*
RJ125A34270	12,5	A34 - Embossed Kaki		30*
RJ80A50270	8	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		40*
RJ100A50270	10	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		40*
RJ110A50270	11	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		40*
RJ125A50270	12,5	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		30*
RJ80A60270	8	A60 - Embossed Corten		40*
RJ100A60270	10	A60 - Embossed Corten		40*
RJ110A60270	11	A60 - Embossed Corten		40*
RJ125A60270	12,5	A60 - Embossed Corten		30*
RJ80A64270	8	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		40*
RJ100A64270	10	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		40*
RJ110A64270	11	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		40*
RJ125A64270	12,5	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		30*
RJ80A65270	8	A65 - Embossed matt Black		40*
RJ100A65270	10	A65 - Embossed matt Black		40*
RJ110A65270	11	A65 - Embossed matt Black		40*
RJ125A65270	12,5	A65 - Embossed matt Black		30*

roundcapsule >> RJC External cap in Powder Coated Aluminum Modern Line				
Cod.	Hmm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC60A13SET2	6	A13 - Antique White		2
RJC80A13SET2	8	A13 - Antique White		2
RJC100A13SET2	10	A13 - Antique White		2
RJC110A13SET2	11	A13 - Antique White		2
RJC125A13SET2	12,5	A13 - Antique White		2
RJC80A24SET2	8	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		2
RJC100A24SET2	10	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		2
RJC110A24SET2	11	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		2
RJC125A24SET2	12,5	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		2
RJC80A25SET2	8	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		2
RJC100A25SET2	10	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		2
RJC110A25SET2	11	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		2
RJC125A25SET2	12,5	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		2
RJC80A33SET2	8	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		2
RJC100A33SET2	10	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		2
RJC110A33SET2	11	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		2
RJC125A33SET2	12,5	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		2
RJC80A34SET2	8	A34 - Embossed Kaki		2
RJC100A34SET2	10	A34 - Embossed Kaki		2
RJC110A34SET2	11	A34 - Embossed Kaki		2
RJC125A34SET2	12,5	A34 - Embossed Kaki		2
RJC80A50SET2	8	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		2
RJC100A50SET2	10	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		2
RJC110A50SET2	11	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		2
RJC125A50SET2	12,5	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		2
RJC80A60SET2	8	A60 - Embossed Corten		2
RJC100A60SET2	10	A60 - Embossed Corten		2
RJC110A60SET2	11	A60 - Embossed Corten		2
RJC125A60SET2	12,5	A60 - Embossed Corten		2
RJC80A64SET2	8	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		2
RJC100A64SET2	10	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		2
RJC110A64SET2	11	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		2
RJC125A64SET2	12,5	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		2
RJC80A65SET2	8	A65 - Embossed matt Black		2
RJC100A65SET2	10	A65 - Embossed matt Black		2
RJC110A65SET2	11	A65 - Embossed matt Black		2
RJC125A65SET2	12,5	A65 - Embossed matt Black		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



roundcapsule >> RJI Capsule in Powder Coated Aluminum Modern Line				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI60A13SET2	6	A13 - Antique White		2
RJI80A13SET2	8	A13 - Antique White		2
RJI100A13SET2	10	A13 - Antique White		2
RJI110A13SET2	11	A13 - Antique White		2
RJI125A13SET2	12,5	A13 - Antique White		2
RJI80A24SET2	8	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		2
RJI100A24SET2	10	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		2
RJI110A24SET2	11	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		2
RJI125A24SET2	12,5	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		2
RJI80A25SET2	8	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		2
RJI100A25SET2	10	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		2
RJI110A25SET2	11	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		2
RJI125A25SET2	12,5	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		2
RJI80A33SET2	8	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		2
RJI100A33SET2	10	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		2
RJI110A33SET2	11	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		2
RJI125A33SET2	12,5	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		2
RJI80A34SET2	8	A34 - Embossed Kaki		2
RJI100A34SET2	10	A34 - Embossed Kaki		2
RJI110A34SET2	11	A34 - Embossed Kaki		2
RJI125A34SET2	12,5	A34 - Embossed Kaki		2
RJI80A50SET2	8	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		2
RJI100A50SET2	10	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		2
RJI110A50SET2	11	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		2
RJI125A50SET2	12,5	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		2
RJI80A60SET2	8	A60 - Embossed Corten		2
RJI100A60SET2	10	A60 - Embossed Corten		2
RJI110A60SET2	11	A60 - Embossed Corten		2
RJI125A60SET2	12,5	A60 - Embossed Corten		2
RJI80A64SET2	8	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		2
RJI100A64SET2	10	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		2
RJI110A64SET2	11	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		2
RJI125A64SET2	12,5	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		2
RJI80A65SET2	8	A65 - Embossed matt Black		2
RJI100A65SET2	10	A65 - Embossed matt Black		2
RJI110A65SET2	11	A65 - Embossed matt Black		2
RJI125A65SET2	12,5	A65 - Embossed matt Black		2



RJ100A13

## Brass



OC



RJ100OC

roundjolly >> RJ in Chromed Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ60OC270	6	OC - Chrome		10**
RJ80OC270	8	OC - Chrome		15**
RJ100OC270	10	OC - Chrome		10**
RJ125OC270	12,5	OC - Chrome		10**

roundcapsule >> RJC End cap in Chromed Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC60OCSET2	6	OC - Chrome		2
RJC80OCSET2	8	OC - Chrome		2
RJC100OCSET2	10	OC - Chrome		2
RJC125OCSET2	12,5	OC - Chrome		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Synthetic resin



RJC-P



RJ-I-P

roundjolly >> RJ in Synthetic Resin Full Body Colored Resintop				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJ60P11270	6	P11 - Pure White		120*
RJ80P11270	8	P11 - Pure White		100*
RJ100P11270	10	P11 - Pure White		70*
RJ60P12270	6	P12 - Ivory White		120*
RJ80P12270	8	P12 - Ivory White		100*
RJ100P12270	10	P12 - Ivory White		70*
RJ60P21270	6	P21 - Light Grey		120*
RJ80P21270	8	P21 - Light Grey		100*
RJ100P21270	10	P21 - Light Grey		70*
RJ60P22270	6	P22 - Pastel Grey		120*
RJ80P22270	8	P22 - Pastel Grey		100*
RJ100P22270	10	P22 - Pastel Grey		70*
RJ60P23270	6	P23 - Cement Grey		120*
RJ80P23270	8	P23 - Cement Grey		100*
RJ100P23270	10	P23 - Cement Grey		70*
RJ60P31270	6	P31 - Beige Bahama		120*
RJ80P31270	8	P31 - Beige Bahama		100*
RJ100P31270	10	P31 - Beige Bahama		70*
RJ60P32270	6	P32 - Dark Beige		120*
RJ80P32270	8	P32 - Dark Beige		100*
RJ100P32270	10	P32 - Dark Beige		70*
RJ60P41270	6	P41 - Cream		120*
RJ80P41270	8	P41 - Cream		100*
RJ100P41270	10	P41 - Cream		70*
RJ60P42270	6	P42 - Ivory		120*
RJ80P42270	8	P42 - Ivory		100*
RJ100P42270	10	P42 - Ivory		70*
RJ60P43270	6	P43 - Peach		120*
RJ80P43270	8	P43 - Peach		100*
RJ100P43270	10	P43 - Peach		70*
RJ60P44270	6	P44 - Soft Pink		120*
RJ80P44270	8	P44 - Soft Pink		100*
RJ100P44270	10	P44 - Soft Pink		70*
RJ60P45270	6	P45 - Soft Blue		120*
RJ80P45270	8	P45 - Soft Blue		100*
RJ100P45270	10	P45 - Soft Blue		70*
RJ60P46270	6	P46 - Soft Green		120*
RJ80P46270	8	P46 - Soft Green		100*
RJ100P46270	10	P46 - Soft Green		70*
RJ60P51270	6	P51 - Black		120*
RJ80P51270	8	P51 - Black		100*
RJ100P51270	10	P51 - Black		70*

roundcapsule >> RJC Capsule in Synthetic Resin Colored Resintop				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJC60P11SET2	6	P11 - Pure White		2
RJC80P11SET2	8	P11 - Pure White		2
RJC100P11SET2	10	P11 - Pure White		2
RJC125P11SET2	12,5	P11 - Pure White		2
RJC60P12SET2	6	P12 - Ivory White		2
RJC80P12SET2	8	P12 - Ivory White		2
RJC100P12SET2	10	P12 - Ivory White		2
RJC60P21SET2	6	P21 - Light Grey		2
RJC80P21SET2	8	P21 - Light Grey		2
RJC100P21SET2	10	P21 - Light Grey		2
RJC60P22SET2	6	P22 - Pastel Grey		2
RJC80P22SET2	8	P22 - Pastel Grey		2
RJC100P22SET2	10	P22 - Pastel Grey		2
RJC125P22SET2	12,5	P22 - Pastel Grey		2
RJC60P23SET2	6	P23 - Cement Grey		2
RJC80P23SET2	8	P23 - Cement Grey		2
RJC100P23SET2	10	P23 - Cement Grey		2
RJC60P31SET2	6	P31 - Beige Bahama		2
RJC80P31SET2	8	P31 - Beige Bahama		2
RJC100P31SET2	10	P31 - Beige Bahama		2
RJC125P31SET2	12,5	P31 - Beige Bahama		2
RJC60P32SET2	6	P32 - Dark Beige		2
RJC80P32SET2	8	P32 - Dark Beige		2
RJC100P32SET2	10	P32 - Dark Beige		2
RJC60P41SET2	6	P41 - Cream		2
RJC80P41SET2	8	P41 - Cream		2
RJC100P41SET2	10	P41 - Cream		2
RJC60P42SET2	6	P42 - Ivory		2
RJC80P42SET2	8	P42 - Ivory		2
RJC100P42SET2	10	P42 - Ivory		2
RJC60P43SET2	6	P43 - Peach		2
RJC80P43SET2	8	P43 - Peach		2
RJC100P43SET2	10	P43 - Peach		2
RJC60P44SET2	6	P44 - Soft Pink		2
RJC80P44SET2	8	P44 - Soft Pink		2
RJC100P44SET2	10	P44 - Soft Pink		2
RJC60P45SET2	6	P45 - Soft Blue		2
RJC80P45SET2	8	P45 - Soft Blue		2
RJC100P45SET2	10	P45 - Soft Blue		2
RJC60P46SET2	6	P46 - Soft Green		2
RJC80P46SET2	8	P46 - Soft Green		2
RJC100P46SET2	10	P46 - Soft Green		2
RJC60P51SET2	6	P51 - Black		2
RJC80P51SET2	8	P51 - Black		2
RJC100P51SET2	10	P51 - Black		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

roundcapsule >> RJI Capsule in Synthetic Resin Colored Resintop				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RJI60P11SET2	6	P11 - Pure White		2
RJI80P11SET2	8	P11 - Pure White		2
RJI100P11SET2	10	P11 - Pure White		2
RJI60P12SET2	6	P12 - Ivory White		2
RJI80P12SET2	8	P12 - Ivory White		2
RJI100P12SET2	10	P12 - Ivory White		2
RJI60P21SET2	6	P21 - Light Grey		2
RJI80P21SET2	8	P21 - Light Grey		2
RJI100P21SET2	10	P21 - Light Grey		2
RJI60P22SET2	6	P22 - Pastel Grey		2
RJI80P22SET2	8	P22 - Pastel Grey		2
RJI100P22SET2	10	P22 - Pastel Grey		2
RJI60P23SET2	6	P23 - Cement Grey		2
RJI80P23SET2	8	P23 - Cement Grey		2
RJI100P23SET2	10	P23 - Cement Grey		2
RJI60P31SET2	6	P31 - Beige Bahama		2
RJI80P31SET2	8	P31 - Beige Bahama		2
RJI100P31SET2	10	P31 - Beige Bahama		2
RJI60P32SET2	6	P32 - Dark Beige		2
RJI80P32SET2	8	P32 - Dark Beige		2
RJI100P32SET2	10	P32 - Dark Beige		2
RJI60P41SET2	6	P41 - Cream		2
RJI80P41SET2	8	P41 - Cream		2
RJI100P41SET2	10	P41 - Cream		2
RJI60P42SET2	6	P42 - Ivory		2
RJI80P42SET2	8	P42 - Ivory		2
RJI100P42SET2	10	P42 - Ivory		2
RJI60P43SET2	6	P43 - Peach		2
RJI80P43SET2	8	P43 - Peach		2
RJI100P43SET2	10	P43 - Peach		2
RJI60P44SET2	6	P44 - Soft Pink		2
RJI80P44SET2	8	P44 - Soft Pink		2
RJI100P44SET2	10	P44 - Soft Pink		2
RJI60P45SET2	6	P45 - Soft Blue		2
RJI80P45SET2	8	P45 - Soft Blue		2
RJI100P45SET2	10	P45 - Soft Blue		2
RJI60P46SET2	6	P46 - Soft Green		2
RJI80P46SET2	8	P46 - Soft Green		2
RJI100P46SET2	10	P46 - Soft Green		2
RJI60P51SET2	6	P51 - Black		2
RJI80P51SET2	8	P51 - Black		2
RJI100P51SET2	10	P51 - Black		2



RJI100P11



RJI100P22



RJI100P11 + RJI100P11

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

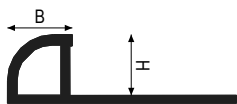
# roundjolly RJE

The patented closed-section version of the ROUNDJOLLY family is developed with cutting-edge co-extrusion technology which combines two polymer synthetic resins. The result is complete control over the visible surface, maintaining its mechanical resistance and aesthetic qualities. The trim profile section aligns along the tile and protects the edge from impact. It is a safe alternative to dangerously sharp external tile corners.

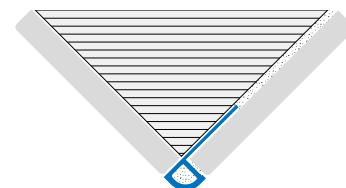


RJE100P11

Length: 2,70 meters



Synthetic Resin  
B = H + 1 mm



## Synthetic resin



roundjolly >> RJE in Synthetic Resin Full Body Colored Resin				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJE60P11270	6	P11 - Pure White		120*
RJE80P11270	8	P11 - Pure White		100*
RJE100P11270	10	P11 - Pure White		70*
RJE125P11270	12,5	P11 - Pure White		50*
RJE60P22270	6	P22 - Pastel Grey		120*
RJE80P22270	8	P22 - Pastel Grey		100*
RJE100P22270	10	P22 - Pastel Grey		70*
RJE125P22270	12,5	P22 - Pastel Grey		50*
RJE60P31270	6	P31 - Beige Bahama		120*
RJE80P31270	8	P31 - Beige Bahama		100*
RJE100P31270	10	P31 - Beige Bahama		70*
RJE125P31270	12,5	P31 - Beige Bahama		50*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

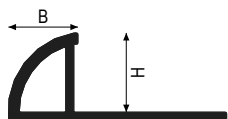
# roundjolly RJS

The patented closed-section version of the ROUNDJOLLY family is developed with cutting-edge co-extrusion technology which combines two polymer synthetic resins. The result is complete control over the visible surface, maintaining its mechanical resistance and aesthetic qualities. The trim profile section aligns along the tile and protects the edge from impact. It is a safe alternative to dangerously sharp external tile corners.



RJS100P94

Length: 2,60 meters



PVC  
 $B = H - 1 \text{ mm}$

## PVC Coated Marble Color

P82	P83	P84	P85	P86	P87	P88	P89
P90	P91	P92	P93	P94	P95		

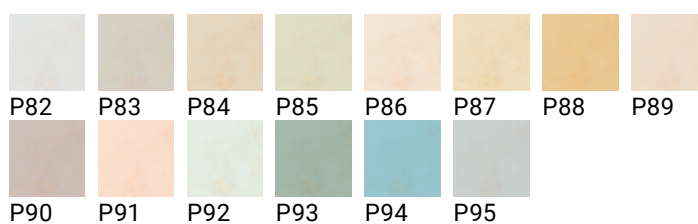
\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



RJS-P

## PVC Coated Marble Color



roundjolly >> RJS in PVC Coated "marble effect"				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJS100P82260	10	P82 - White Marble		60*
RJS100P83260	10	P83 - Light Travertine		60*
RJS100P84260	10	P84 - Beige Travertine		60*
RJS100P85260	10	P85 - Navona		60*
RJS100P86260	10	P86 - Pink Beige		60*
RJS100P87260	10	P87 - Yellow Beige		60*
RJS100P88260	10	P88 - Caramel Beige		60*
RJS100P89260	10	P89 - Dove Beige		60*
RJS100P90260	10	P90 - Antique Pink		60*
RJS100P91260	10	P91 - Peach Pink		60*
RJS100P92260	10	P92 - Light Green		60*
RJS100P93260	10	P93 - Brasil Green		60*
RJS100P94260	10	P94 - Azure Blue		60*
RJS100P95260	10	P95 - Grey Marble		60*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

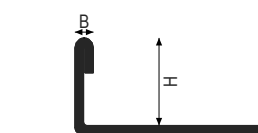


# trimtec TR

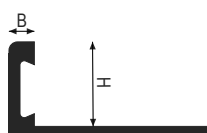
TRIMTEC TR is a complete range of brass, aluminum and stainless steel trim profiles designed for fast and efficient installation of any flooring type, regardless of size and thickness. TRIMTEC TR is available in various heights from 2 to 30 mm, matching different tile thicknesses. In the aluminum and brass versions, a dovetail groove maximizes the grout grip and edge protection for both vertical and horizontal tile laying. TRIMTEC TR profiles are conceived for tile laying, but can also be used with other types of flooring such as stone, wood and industrial resin floors. TRIMTEC TR profiles are mainly used as transition trims between two types of flooring (for example between tiling and carpeting) and as expansion joints when two lengths are laid side by side. They can also be used as trimming for ceramic baseboards and as edge protection for any floor thickness. In some cases the profiles may be used as entrance mat framing.



TR45IL

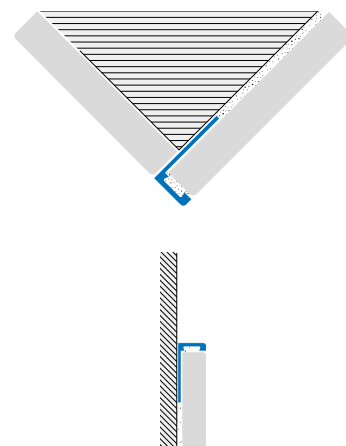


**Stainless Steel**  
B = 2 mm



**Aluminum TR 60 ÷ 150**  
B = 3 mm

Length: 2,70 meters



- ☒ **SELFLINE**/KIT PRE-CUT
- ☒ **CURVELINE**/BENDABLE

## Stainless Steel



IL/ILM IS IX

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



TR100IX



TR100IL

## Stainless Steel



IL/ILM IS IX

trimtec >> TR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Polished					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
TR45IL270	4,5	IL - Polished		30*	
TR60IL270	6	IL - Polished		30*	☑☒
TR80IL270	8	IL - Polished		30*	☑☒
TR100IL270	10	IL - Polished		30*	☑☒
TR110IL270	11	IL - Polished		30*	☑☒
TR125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		30*	☑☒

trimtec >> TR in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Polished					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
TR60ILM270	6	ILM - Polished		30*	
TR80ILM270	8	ILM - Polished		30*	
TR100ILM270	10	ILM - Polished		30*	
TR110ILM270	11	ILM - Polished		30*	
TR125ILM270	12,5	ILM - Polished		30*	

trimtec >> TR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
TR45IS270	4,5	IS - Brushed		30*	
TR60IS270	6	IS - Brushed		30*	
TR80IS270	8	IS - Brushed		30*	
TR100IS270	10	IS - Brushed		30*	
TR110IS270	11	IS - Brushed		30*	
TR125IS270	12,5	IS - Brushed		30*	

trimtec >> TR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Sanded					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
TR100IX270	10	IX - Sanded		30*	
TR110IX270	11	IX - Sanded		30*	
TR125IX270	12,5	IX - Sanded		30*	

## Aluminum



AS



TR125AS

trimtec >> TR in Anodized Aluminum					
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs	
TR45AS270	4,5	AS - Silver		40*	☑☒
TR60AS270	6	AS - Silver		40*	☑☒
TR80AS270	8	AS - Silver		40*	☑☒
TR100AS270	10	AS - Silver		40*	☑☒
TR110AS270	11	AS - Silver		40*	☑☒
TR125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		40*	☑☒

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384

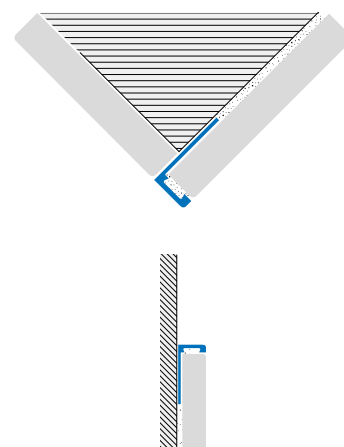
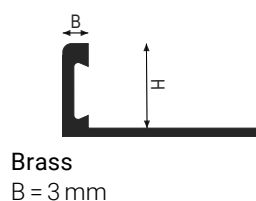
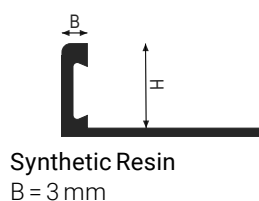
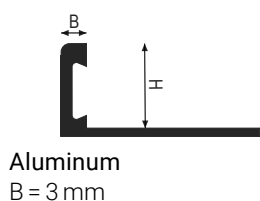
# kerajolly KJ

KERAJOLLY profiles are designed to define sharp external wall corners and prevent chipping and cracking of fragile single-fired ceramic tiles. Easy to install, simply choose the size based on the thickness of the selected tile. KERAJOLLY trim profiles protect ceramic tiled wall corners against impact while guaranteeing safety standards and durability. The KERAJOLLY color range can also be matched with LISTEC decorative strips, proposing endless design possibilities.



KJ100AT

Length: 2,70 meters



## Aluminum

AT	AR	AB	AGR	AO	ASS	ASB	ATB	AOB	AGRS	AMSB
ASSB	ADSB	ATSB	ARSB	AOSB	A01	A02	A03	A04	A05	A06
A11	A12	A13	A14	A21	A22	A23	A24	A25	A31	A32
A33	A34	A41	A42	A50	A51	A54	A60	A62	A63	A64
A65										

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



KJ100ASSB

kerajolly >> KJ in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
KJ60AT270	6	AT - Titan		40*
KJ80AT270	8	AT - Titan		40*
KJ100AT270	10	AT - Titan		40*
KJ125AT270	12,5	AT - Titan		40*
KJ60AR270	6	AR - Copper		40*
KJ80AR270	8	AR - Copper		40*
KJ100AR270	10	AR - Copper		40*
KJ125AR270	12,5	AR - Copper		40*
KJ100AB270	10	AB - Bronze		40*
KJ100AGR270	10	AGR - Graphite		40*
KJ100AO270	10	AO - Gold		40*

kerajolly >> KJ in Brushed Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
KJ100ASS270	10	ASS - Brushed Silver		40*
KJ60AMSB270	6	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		40*
KJ80AMSB270	8	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		40*
KJ100AMSB270	10	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		40*
KJ125AMSB270	12,5	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		40*
KJ80AGRS270	8	AGRS - Brushed graphite		40*
KJ100AGRS270	10	AGRS - Brushed graphite		40*
KJ125AGRS270	12,5	AGRS - Brushed graphite		40*

kerajolly >> KJ in Bright Polished Brushed Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
KJ60ASSB270	6	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		40*
KJ80ASSB270	8	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		40*
KJ100ASSB270	10	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		40*
KJ125ASSB270	12,5	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		40*
KJ100ADSB270	10	ADSB - Bright brus. black		40*
KJ60ATSB270	6	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		40*
KJ80ATSB270	8	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		40*
KJ100ATSB270	10	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		40*
KJ125ATSB270	12,5	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		40*
KJ100ARSB270	10	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		40*
KJ125ARSB270	12,5	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		40*
KJ100AOSB270	10	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		40*
KJ125AOSB270	12,5	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		40*

kerajolly >> KJ in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
KJ60ASB270	6	ASB - Chrome		40*
KJ80ASB270	8	ASB - Chrome		40*
KJ100ASB270	10	ASB - Chrome		40*
KJ110ASB270	11	ASB - Chrome		40*
KJ125ASB270	12,5	ASB - Chrome		40*
KJ80ATB270	8	ATB - Polished titanium		40*
KJ100ATB270	10	ATB - Polished titanium		40*
KJ125ATB270	12,5	ATB - Polished titanium		40*
KJ60AOB270	6	AOB - Polished gold		40*
KJ80AOB270	8	AOB - Polished gold		40*
KJ100AOB270	10	AOB - Polished gold		40*
KJ125AOB270	12,5	AOB - Polished gold		40*



KJ100ASB

kerajolly >> KJ in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
KJ60A11270	6	A11 - Pure White		40*
KJ80A11270	8	A11 - Pure White		40*
KJ100A11270	10	A11 - Pure White		40*
KJ125A11270	12,5	A11 - Pure White		40*
KJ60A12270	6	A12 - Ivory White		40*
KJ80A12270	8	A12 - Ivory White		40*
KJ100A12270	10	A12 - Ivory White		40*
KJ125A12270	12,5	A12 - Ivory White		40*
KJ60A21270	6	A21 - Light Grey		40*
KJ80A21270	8	A21 - Light Grey		40*
KJ100A21270	10	A21 - Light Grey		40*
KJ125A21270	12,5	A21 - Light Grey		40*
KJ60A22270	6	A22 - Pastel Grey		40*
KJ80A22270	8	A22 - Pastel Grey		40*
KJ100A22270	10	A22 - Pastel Grey		40*
KJ125A22270	12,5	A22 - Pastel Grey		40*
KJ60A23270	6	A23 - Cement Grey		40*
KJ80A23270	8	A23 - Cement Grey		40*
KJ100A23270	10	A23 - Cement Grey		40*
KJ125A23270	12,5	A23 - Cement Grey		40*
KJ60A31270	6	A31 - Beige Bahama		40*
KJ80A31270	8	A31 - Beige Bahama		40*
KJ100A31270	10	A31 - Beige Bahama		40*
KJ125A31270	12,5	A31 - Beige Bahama		40*
KJ60A32270	6	A32 - Dark Beige		40*
KJ80A32270	8	A32 - Dark Beige		40*
KJ100A32270	10	A32 - Dark Beige		40*
KJ125A32270	12,5	A32 - Dark Beige		40*
KJ60A41270	6	A41 - Cream		40*
KJ80A41270	8	A41 - Cream		40*
KJ100A41270	10	A41 - Cream		40*
KJ125A41270	12,5	A41 - Cream		40*
KJ60A42270	6	A42 - Ivory		40*
KJ80A42270	8	A42 - Ivory		40*
KJ100A42270	10	A42 - Ivory		40*
KJ125A42270	12,5	A42 - Ivory		40*
KJ60A51270	6	A51 - Black		40*
KJ80A51270	8	A51 - Black		40*
KJ100A51270	10	A51 - Black		40*
KJ125A51270	12,5	A51 - Black		40*
KJ60A54270	6	A54 - Matt Black		40*
KJ80A54270	8	A54 - Matt Black		40*
KJ100A54270	10	A54 - Matt Black		40*
KJ125A54270	12,5	A54 - Matt Black		40*
KJ60AM11270	6	AM11 - Matt White		40*
KJ80AM11270	8	AM11 - Matt White		40*
KJ100AM11270	10	AM11 - Matt White		40*
KJ125AM11270	12,5	AM11 - Matt White		40*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

kerajolly >> KJ in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum Modern Line				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
KJ80A13270	8	A13 - Antique White		40*
KJ100A13270	10	A13 - Antique White		40*
KJ110A13270	11	A13 - Antique White		40*
KJ125A13270	12,5	A13 - Antique White		40*
KJ80A24270	8	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		40*
KJ100A24270	10	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		40*
KJ110A24270	11	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		40*
KJ125A24270	12,5	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		40*
KJ80A25270	8	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		40*
KJ100A25270	10	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		40*
KJ110A25270	11	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		40*
KJ125A25270	12,5	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		40*
KJ80A33270	8	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		40*
KJ100A33270	10	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		40*
KJ110A33270	11	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		40*
KJ125A33270	12,5	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		40*
KJ80A34270	8	A34 - Embossed Kaki		40*
KJ100A34270	10	A34 - Embossed Kaki		40*
KJ110A34270	11	A34 - Embossed Kaki		40*
KJ125A34270	12,5	A34 - Embossed Kaki		40*
KJ80A50270	8	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		40*
KJ100A50270	10	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		40*
KJ110A50270	11	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		40*
KJ125A50270	12,5	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		40*
KJ80A60270	8	A60 - Embossed Corten		40*
KJ100A60270	10	A60 - Embossed Corten		40*
KJ110A60270	11	A60 - Embossed Corten		40*
KJ125A60270	12,5	A60 - Embossed Corten		40*
KJ100A62270	10	A62 - Red Brown		40*
KJ100A63270	10	A63 - Dark Brown		40*
KJ80A64270	8	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		40*
KJ100A64270	10	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		40*
KJ110A64270	11	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		40*
KJ125A64270	12,5	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		40*
KJ80A65270	8	A65 - Embossed matt Black		40*
KJ100A65270	10	A65 - Embossed matt Black		40*
KJ110A65270	11	A65 - Embossed matt Black		40*
KJ125A65270	12,5	A65 - Embossed matt Black		40*

kerajolly >> KJ in Embossed Powder Coated Desert Line Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
KJ80A01270	8	A01 - Embossed Namib		40*
KJ100A01270	10	A01 - Embossed Namib		40*
KJ110A01270	11	A01 - Embossed Namib		40*
KJ125A01270	12,5	A01 - Embossed Namib		40*
KJ80A02270	8	A02 - Embossed Yuma		40*
KJ100A02270	10	A02 - Embossed Yuma		40*
KJ110A02270	11	A02 - Embossed Yuma		40*
KJ125A02270	12,5	A02 - Embossed Yuma		40*
KJ80A03270	8	A03 - Embossed Sahara		40*
KJ100A03270	10	A03 - Embossed Sahara		40*
KJ110A03270	11	A03 - Embossed Sahara		40*
KJ125A03270	12,5	A03 - Embossed Sahara		40*
KJ80A04270	8	A04 - Embossed Kalahari		40*
KJ100A04270	10	A04 - Embossed Kalahari		40*
KJ110A04270	11	A04 - Embossed Kalahari		40*
KJ125A04270	12,5	A04 - Embossed Kalahari		40*
KJ80A05270	8	A05 - Embossed Gobi		40*
KJ100A05270	10	A05 - Embossed Gobi		40*
KJ110A05270	11	A05 - Embossed Gobi		40*
KJ125A05270	12,5	A05 - Embossed Gobi		40*
KJ80A06270	8	A06 - Embossed Atacama		40*
KJ100A06270	10	A06 - Embossed Atacama		40*
KJ110A06270	11	A06 - Embossed Atacama		40*
KJ125A06270	12,5	A06 - Embossed Atacama		40*
KJ80A14270	8	A14 - White arctic		40*
KJ100A14270	10	A14 - White arctic		40*
KJ110A14270	11	A14 - White arctic		40*
KJ125A14270	12,5	A14 - White arctic		40*

## Brass



OC



KJ100OC

kerajolly >> KJ in Chromed Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
KJ60OC270	6	OC - Chrome		20*
KJ80OC270	8	OC - Chrome		10**
KJ100OC270	10	OC - Chrome		10**
KJ125OC270	12,5	OC - Chrome		10**

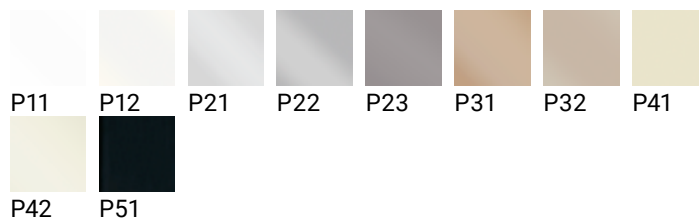
\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



## Synthetic Resin



KJ80P11

kerajolly >> KJ in Synthetic Resin Full Body Colored Resintop				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
KJ60P11270	6	P11 - Pure White		170*
KJ80P11270	8	P11 - Pure White		160*
KJ100P11270	10	P11 - Pure White		150*
KJ125P11270	12,5	P11 - Pure White		130*
KJ60P12270	6	P12 - Ivory White		170*
KJ80P12270	8	P12 - Ivory White		160*
KJ100P12270	10	P12 - Ivory White		150*
KJ125P12270	12,5	P12 - Ivory White		130*
KJ60P21270	6	P21 - Light Grey		170*
KJ80P21270	8	P21 - Light Grey		160*
KJ100P21270	10	P21 - Light Grey		150*
KJ125P21270	12,5	P21 - Light Grey		130*
KJ60P22270	6	P22 - Pastel Grey		170*
KJ80P22270	8	P22 - Pastel Grey		160*
KJ100P22270	10	P22 - Pastel Grey		150*
KJ125P22270	12,5	P22 - Pastel Grey		130*
KJ60P23270	6	P23 - Cement Grey		170*
KJ80P23270	8	P23 - Cement Grey		160*
KJ100P23270	10	P23 - Cement Grey		150*
KJ125P23270	12,5	P23 - Cement Grey		130*
KJ60P31270	6	P31 - Beige Bahama		170*
KJ80P31270	8	P31 - Beige Bahama		160*
KJ100P31270	10	P31 - Beige Bahama		150*
KJ125P31270	12,5	P31 - Beige Bahama		130*
KJ60P32270	6	P32 - Dark Beige		170*
KJ80P32270	8	P32 - Dark Beige		160*
KJ100P32270	10	P32 - Dark Beige		150*
KJ125P32270	12,5	P32 - Dark Beige		130*
KJ60P41270	6	P41 - Cream		170*
KJ80P41270	8	P41 - Cream		160*
KJ100P41270	10	P41 - Cream		150*
KJ125P41270	12,5	P41 - Cream		130*
KJ60P42270	6	P42 - Ivory		170*
KJ80P42270	8	P42 - Ivory		160*
KJ100P42270	10	P42 - Ivory		150*
KJ125P42270	12,5	P42 - Ivory		130*
KJ60P51270	6	P51 - Black		170*
KJ80P51270	8	P51 - Black		160*
KJ100P51270	10	P51 - Black		150*
KJ125P51270	12,5	P51 - Black		130*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

For SELFLINE/CURVELINE L= 0,9 - 1,35 m as per page 384



# mosaitect

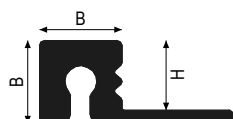
## SJM

MOSAICTEC SJM is a multipurpose profile to match floor and wall coverings or used as edgings or decorative listellos, with a perfect symmetry of the 2 visible sides. This profile has been specially conceived for thin floors and mosaics, its reduced wing size and thickness is designed to provide the perfect solution for the neat finishing of mosaic tesseras, ensuring a neat, level surface finish. MOSAICTEC SJM belongs to a complete series of solutions for mosaics. A special cubic end cap is available, multipurpose to match with all installation needs.

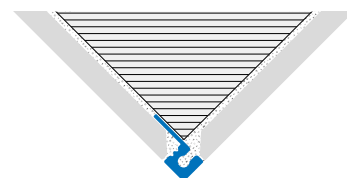


SJM44AS

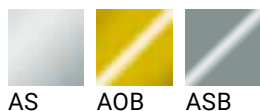
Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B = 5,1 mm



### Aluminum



mosaitect >> SJM for mosaic in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJM44AS270	4,4	AS - Silver		50*

squarecapsule >> SJC End cap in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC44ASSET2	4,4	AS - Silver		2

mosaitect >> SJM for mosaic in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJM44ASB270	4,4	ASB - Chrome		50*
SJM44AOB270	4,4	AOB - Polished gold		50*

squarecapsule >> SJC in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC44ASBSET2	4,4	ASB - Chrome		2
SJC44AOBSET2	4,4	AOB - Polished gold		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# mosaictec

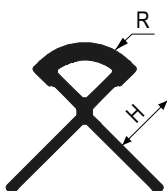
## RJM

The patented MOSAICTEC RJM profile with new X-shaped flange ensures mechanical bonding with standard square glass mosaics. The rounded, symmetrical visible element is ideal for detailing external corners and stair nosing.

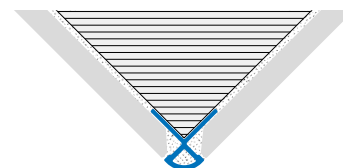


RJM44AS

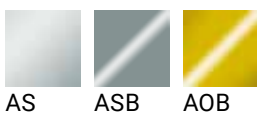
Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
R = 4,4 mm



### Aluminum



mosaictec >> RJM in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJM44AS270	4,4	AS - Silver		50*

mosaictec >> RJM in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RJM44ASB270	4,4	ASB - Chrome		50*
RJM44AOB270	4,4	AOB - Polished gold		50*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# mosaictec

## CRM

Patented aluminum profiles provide a clean transition between glass mosaic and floor or wall tile. Providing a hygienic solution to internal corners in kitchen countertops and shower stalls.



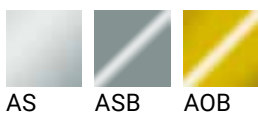
CRM44AS

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B = 5,4 mm

### Aluminum



mosaictec >> CRM Cove for Mosaic in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CRM44AS270	4,4	AS - Silver		50*

mosaictec >> CRM Cove for mosaic in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CRM44ASB270	4,4	ASB - Chrome		50*
CRM44AOB270	4,4	AOB - Polished gold		50*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

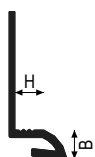
# baseboard BT

Minimal profile in aluminum conceived for baseboard with low thickness or vitreous mosaic coverings. The profile contoured ends give a snug fit for wall covering over the bottom perimeter along the perimeter joint, thus ensuring the necessary expansion movement to the floor and hiding any defects in cutting of the thin tile.



BT45AS

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B = 5 mm

## Aluminum



AS ASB

baseboard >> BT in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BT45AS270	4,5	AS - Silver		40*

baseboard >> BT in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BT45ASB270	4,5	ASB - Chrome		40*

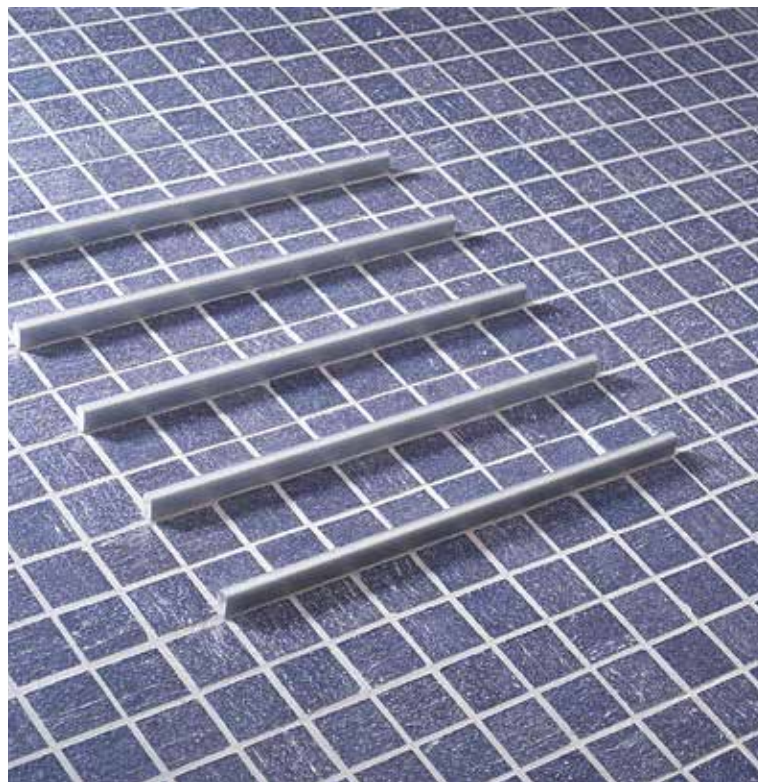
\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



# mosaitect LIM44

MOSAITEC LIM patented multipurpose profiles offer an ideal solution for detailing thin glass mosaics transitioning to thicker ceramic tile. The rounded profile section integrates with the grout line, creating horizontal and vertical geometrical patterns.



LIM44AS

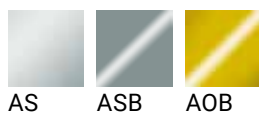
Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B = 5,1 mm



## Aluminum



mosaitect >> LIM44 in Anodized Aluminum for mosaic				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
LIM44AS270	4,3	AS - Silver		50*

mosaitect >> LIM44 for mosaic in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
LIM44ASB270	4,3	ASB - Chrome		50*
LIM44AOB270	4,3	AOB - Polished gold		50*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

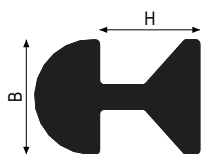
# mosaictec LIM 51

MOSAICTEC LIM 51 decorative aluminum profiles present an innovative design for thin glass mosaics. The profile perfectly integrates with the grout line, creating horizontal and vertical geometrical patterns. Simply insert the profile between two lines of mosaic tesserae; the mosaics themselves hold the profile in place without modifying interspacing.



LIM51AS

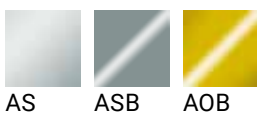
Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B = 5,1 mm



## Aluminum



mosaictec >> LIM51 for mosaic in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
LIM51AS270	4,5	AS - Silver		50*

mosaictec >> LIM51 for mosaic in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
LIM51ASB270	4,5	ASB - Chrome		50*
LIM51AOB270	4,5	AOB - Polished gold		50*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



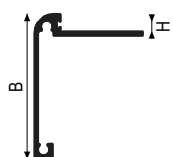
# planotec BP

PLANOTEC BP extruded silver anodized profiles present a technical contour for tiled kitchen countertops. The molded profile section trims and protects the tile edge while covering the entire thickness of the countertop. This profile fulfills both technical and aesthetic expectations. External aluminum corner joints available.

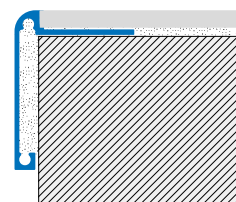


BP100AS

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B = 46 mm



Aluminum



AS



BPEAS

planotec >> BP in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BP45AS270	4,5	AS - Silver		10**
BP100AS270	10	AS - Silver		10**
BP125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		10**

planotec >> BPE* External caps in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
BPEASSET2	46	AS - Silver		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

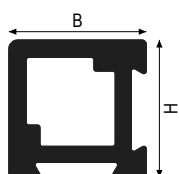
# squarejolly SJQ

The patented SQUAREJOLLY SJQ aluminum decorative profile is designed for ceramic tile wall coverings. The unique squared section perfectly aligns with modern rectified tile edges and defines horizontal and vertical geometrical patterns on surface decorations. Two dovetailed cavities within the profile guarantee strong mechanical anchoring, allowing installation before or after the laying process.

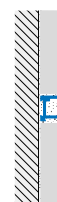


SJQ100AS

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B = H



## Aluminum



AS

ASB



SJC - A

squarejolly >> SJQ in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJQ80AS270	9	AS - Silver		40*
SJQ100AS270	11	AS - Silver		40*

squarecapsule >> SJC End cap in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80ASSET2	8	AS - Silver		2
SJC100ASSET2	10	AS - Silver		2

squarejolly >> SJQ in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SJQ80ASB270	9	ASB - Chrome		40*
SJQ100ASB270	11	ASB - Chrome		40*

squarecapsule >> SJC in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SJC80ASBSET2	8	ASB - Chrome		2
SJC100ASBSET2	10	ASB - Chrome		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

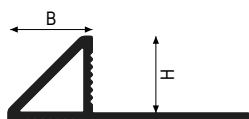
# trialjolly TJ

TRIALJOLLY TJ profiles elegantly trim wainscot walls and provide an angled transition to the upper wall surface. The 45° decorative profile aesthetically finishes the otherwise sharp tile edge.

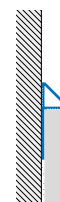


TJ100AS

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B = H



## Aluminum



AS

ASB

trialjolly >> TJ in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
TJ80AS270	8	AS - Silver		40*
TJ100AS270	10	AS - Silver		40*
TJ125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		30*

trialjolly >> TJC corner capsule in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
TJC80ASSET2	8	AS - Silver		2
TJC100ASSET2	10	AS - Silver		2
TJC125ASSET2	12,5	AS - Silver		2

trialjolly >> TJT Flat end caps in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
TJT80ASSET2	8	AS - Silver		2
TJT100ASSET2	10	AS - Silver		2
TJT125ASSET2	12,5	AS - Silver		2

trialjolly >> TJ in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
TJ80ASB270	8	ASB - Chrome		40*
TJ100ASB270	10	ASB - Chrome		40*
TJ125ASB270	12,5	ASB - Chrome		30*

trialjolly >> TJC corner capsule in Bright Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
TJC80ASBSET2	8	ASB - Chrome		2
TJC100ASBSET2	10	ASB - Chrome		2
TJC125ASBSET2	12,5	ASB - Chrome		2

trialjolly >> TJT End cap in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
TJT80ASBSET2	8	ASB - Chrome		2
TJT100ASBSET2	10	ASB - Chrome		2
TJT125ASBSET2	12,5	ASB - Chrome		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

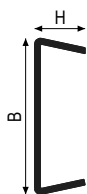
# listec LI20 - LI22

LISTEC LI decorative inserts are available in a wide range of chromatic variations, allowing the designer to coordinate or contrast tile colors. The profile is directly inserted into the tile grout to create horizontal decorative lines along the wall covering. The profile can adapt to most tile thicknesses and matches ROUNDJOLLY and KERAJOLLY vertical profile colors.



LI20IS

Length: 2,70 meters



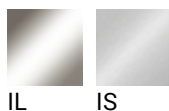
Stainless Steel



Aluminum



## Stainless Steel



IL IS

listec >> LI20 in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Polished				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish	€/m	pcs
LI20IL270	4,5x20	IL - Polished	17,50	40*

listec >> LI20 in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish	€/m	pcs
LI20IS270	4,5x20	IS - Brushed	20,23	40*

listec >> LI22 in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Polished				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI22IL270	7x22	IL - Polished		40*

listec >> LI22 in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI22IS270	7x22	IS - Brushed		40*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



LI22A51



LI22A51



LI22ASS

listec >> LI22 in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI22AS270	6x22	AS - Silver		40*
LI22AT270	6x22	AT - Titan		40*
LI22AR270	6x22	AR - Copper		40*

listec >> LI22 in Anodized Aluminum Brushed				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI22ASS270	6x22	ASS - Brushed silver		40*

listec >> LI22 in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI22ASB270	6x22	ASB - Chrome		40*
LI22AOB270	6x22	AOB - Polished gold		40*

listec >> LI22 in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI22A51270	6x22	A51 - Black		40*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



# listec LI10

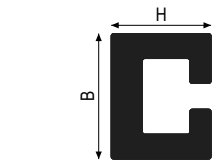
## - LI10G

The LISTEC LI 10 aluminum decorative profile is designed for ceramic tile wall coverings. The unique squared section perfectly aligns with modern rectified tile edges. Due to the 5/16" (8mm) profile thickness and interlocking plastic spacers, the strip profile is adaptable to any tile thickness over 7mm. For information on the plastic spacers (LIA.

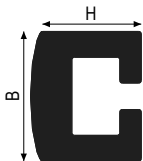


LI10AGS

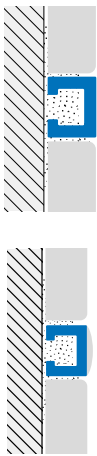
Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum



Glitter Aluminum



### Aluminum



AS ASS ASB

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
 \*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

listec >> LI in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI10AS270	8x10	AS - Silver		40*

listec >> LI10 in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI10ASB270	8x10	ASB - Chrome		40*

listec >> LI in Brushed Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI10ASS270	8x10	ASS - Brushed silver		40*

## Aluminum Glitter



listec >> LI in Anodized Aluminum Glitter				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI10AGS270	8x10	AGS - Glitter silver		40*
LI10AGC270	8x10	AGC - Glitter Carbon		40*
LI10AGO270	8x10	AGO - Glitter Gold		40*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# listec LI15

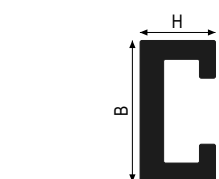
## - LI15G

The LISTEC LI 15 aluminum decorative profile is designed for ceramic tile wall coverings. The unique squared section perfectly aligns with modern rectified tile edges. Due to the 8mm profile thickness and interlocking plastic spacers, the strip profile is adaptable to any tile thickness over 7mm. Internal and external corners may be finished with SQUAREJOLLY, ROUNDJOLLY or KERAJOLLY joint profiles, avoiding 45° mitered corners. For information on the plastic spacers (LIA).

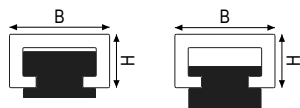


LI15ATWE

Length: 2,70 meters

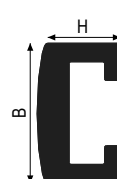


Aluminum



LI 15 A + LIA 15 - Aluminum compensating shims

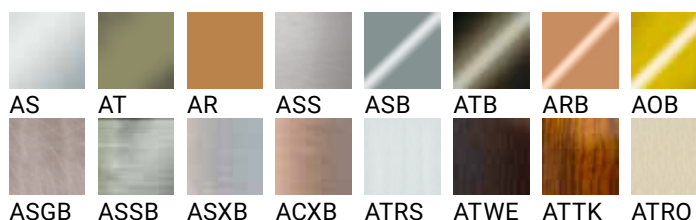
Compensates 8 to 9,5 mm  
Compensates 8 to 11,5 mm



Glitter Aluminum



### Aluminum



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



LI15ASB

listec >> LI15 in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI15AS270	8x15	AS - Silver		40*
LI15AT270	8x15	AT - Titan		40*
LI15AR270	8x15	AR - Copper		40*

listec >> LI15 in Brushed Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI15ASS270	8x15	ASS - Brushed silver		40*

listec >> LI in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI15ASB270	8x15	ASB - Chrome		40*
LI15ATB270	8x15	ATB - Polished titanium		40*
LI15ARB270	8x15	ARB - Bright polished copper		40*
LI15AOB270	8x15	AOB - Polished gold		40*

listec >> LI in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum Grinded				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI15ASGB270	8x15	ASGB - Grinded bright silver		40*

listec >> LI in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum Brushed				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI15ASSB270	8x15	ASS - Brushed silver		40*

listec >> LI in Bright Sanded Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI15ASXB270	8x15	ASXB - Sand. brig. pol. silver		40*
LI15ACXB270	8x15	ACXB - Champagne		40*

listec >> LI in High resistance Wood effect Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI15ATRS270	8x15	ATRS - Bleached texture		40*
LI15ATWE270	8x15	ATWE - Texture Wengè		40*
LI15ATTK270	8x15	ATTK - Texture Teak		40*
LI15ATRO270	8x15	ATRO - Texture Oak		40*

listec >> LIA compensating shims for listellos in Anodized Aluminum LI 15 A*				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
LIA15ANSET5	15	AN - Natural		5

## Aluminum Glitter



LI15AGSB

listec >> LI in Anodized Aluminum Soft Glitter				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LI15AGSS270	8x15	AGSS - Glitter soft silver		40*
LI15AGSB270	8x15	AGSB - Glitter soft bronze		40*
LI15AGSM270	8x15	AGSM - Glitter soft anthracite		40*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

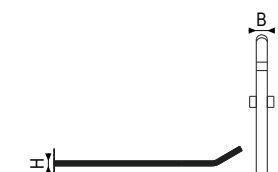
# appendo APP

APPENDO is a patented, innovative vertical profile shaped as a hook, a perfect decorative and functional solution for bathrooms and residential settings. The profile is installed with anchoring plates. Spacer washers are included to adapt the profile thickness from 8 to 12mm.



APP15ASXB

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum

## Aluminum



ASB ASXB ACXB



APP 15 ASB



APP 15 ACXB

appendo >> APP in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
APP15ASB270	8x15	ASB - Chrome		1

appendo >> APP in Bright Sanded Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
APP15ASXB270	8x15	ASXB - Sand. brig. pol. silver		1
APP15ACXB270	8x15	ACXB - Champagne		1

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

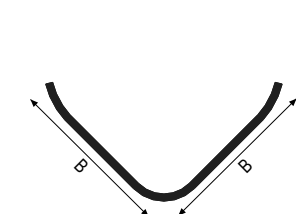
# roundcorner RO

ROUNDCORNER RO is a complete range of rounded corner profiles designed to protect exposed external corners and conceal chipped tiled corners. Typically used in heavy trafficked commercial and industrial settings, this profile contains internal, shock-absorbing self-adhesive strips.

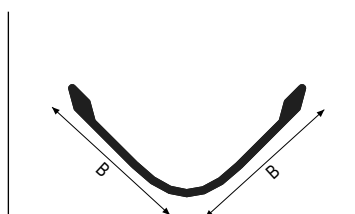


RO40ILA

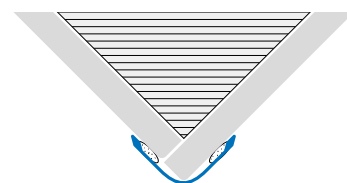
Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel - Brass



Aluminum



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IL

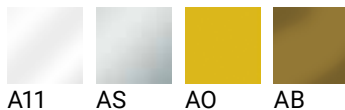
roundcorner >> RO in Stainless Steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4301 - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
RO25ILA270	25	IL - Polished		15**
RO30ILA270	30	IL - Polished		10**
RO40ILA270	40	IL - Polished		10**
RO50ILA270	50	IL - Polished		5**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Aluminum



A11 AS AO AB

roundcorner >> RO in Anodized Auminum - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
R025ASA270	25	AS - Silver		20*
R025AOA270	25	AO - Gold		20*
R025ABA270	25	AB - Bronze		20*

roundcorner >> RO in Powder Coated Aluminum - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
R025A11A270	25	A11 - Pure White		20*

## Brass



OL

roundcorner >> RO in brass- adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
R025OLA270	25	OL - Polished		20*
R030OLA270	30	OL - Polished		10**
R040OLA270	40	OL - Polished		10**
R050OLA270	50	OL - Polished		5**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

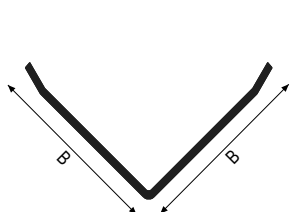
# keracorner CO

KERACORNER CO is a complete range of rounded corner profiles designed to protect exposed external corners and conceal chipped tiled corners. Typically used in heavy commercial and industrial settings, this profile contains internal, shock-absorbing self-adhesive strips. Available in a variety of sizes, materials and finishes, it meets all technical requirements.

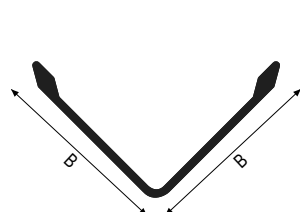


CO40ILA

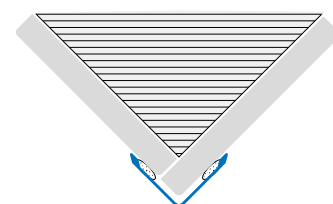
Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel - Brass



Aluminum



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Steel



IL IS

keracorner >> CO in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Polished with adhesive

Cod.	B mm	Finish	pcs
CO25ILA270	25	IL - Polished	15**
CO30ILA270	30	IL - Polished	10**
CO40ILA270	40	IL - Polished	10**
CO50ILA270	50	IL - Polished	5**

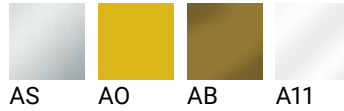
keracorner >> CO in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed with adhesive

Cod.	B mm	Finish	pcs
CO30ISA270	30	IS - Brushed	10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



keracorner >> CO in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
C025ASA270	25	AS - Silver		20*
C025AOA270	25	AO - Gold		20*
C025ABA270	25	AB - Bronze		20*

keracorner >> CO in Powder Coated Aluminum - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
C025A11A270	25	A11 - Pure White		20*

## Brass



OL

keracorner >> CO in Brass - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
C025OLA270	25	OL - Polished		10**
C0300LA270	30	OL - Polished		10**
C0400LA270	40	OL - Polished		10**
C0500LA270	50	OL - Polished		5**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

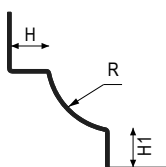
# sanitec SB

SANITEC SB-IL stainless steel cove-shaped profiles are easy to clean and designed to comply with hygiene standards for public spaces subjected to sanitary inspection such as hospitals, food processing plants and public bathrooms. This transition profile is installed on site; the wall and floor coverings are then laid flush onto the lip on the profile.

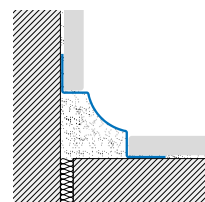


SB100IL

Length: 2,70 meters

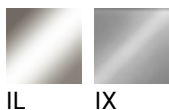


**Stainless Steel**  
R = 16 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IL

IX

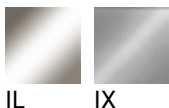


SB 100 IX

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Stainless Steel



IL

IX

sanitec >> SB in stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
SB80IL270	8x8	IL - Polished		20*
SB100IL270	10x10	IL - Polished		20*
SB125IL270	12,5x12,5	IL - Polished		20*
SB80/100IL270	8x10	IL - Polished		20*
SB80/125IL270	8x12,5	IL - Polished		20*
SB100/125IL270	10x12,5	IL - Polished		20*

sanitec >> SBI Internal corner in stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN. 1.4301				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBIILSET2	x	IL - Polished		2

sanitec >> SBE External corner in stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN. 1.4301				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBEILSET2	x	IL - Polished		2

sanitec >> SBT Three ways corner in stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN. 1.4301				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBTILSET2	x	IL - Polished		2

sanitec >> SB in stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 -Sanded				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
SB100IX270	10x10	IX - Sanded		20*

sanitec >> SBI Internal corner in stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 sanded				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBIIXSET2	x	IX - Sanded		2

sanitec >> SBE External corner in stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN. 1.4301 - Sanded				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBEIXSET2	x	IX - Sanded		2

sanitec >> SBT Three ways corner in stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN. 1.4301 - Sanded				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBTIXSET2	x	IX - Sanded		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

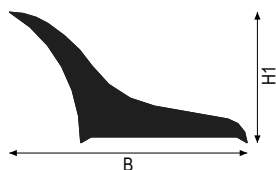
# sanitec SB20

SANITEC SB profiles resolve wall-to-wall or wall-to-floor transitions. The cove-shaped profile is easy to clean and offers a hygienic solution to internal corners in kitchen countertops, shower stalls and bathtubs, replacing silicone caulking that inevitably yellows and absorbs dirt over time. Installed with self-adhesive strips or silicone.

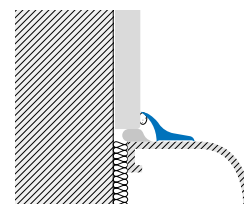


SB20A11

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

Aluminum



AS A11

sanitec >> SB 20 in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H1xB mm	Finish		pcs
SB20ASA270	12x20	AS - Silver - self-adhesive		30*
SB20ASN270	12x20	AS - Silver - not adhesive		50*

sanitec >> SB 20 in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1xB mm	Finish		pcs
SB20A11A270	12x20	A11 - Pure White - self-adhesive		30*
SB20A11N270	12x20	A11 - Pure White - not adhesive		30*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

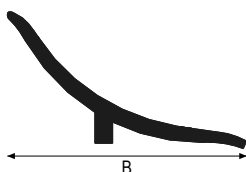


# sanitec SB24

Hygienic cove shaped profile between wall and wall and between wall and floor. Connections between the wall and the bathtub, the shower tray or the kitchen surface. The silicones that are normally used lose their anti-mold properties after few months producing unsightly halos or stains. SB24, supplied self-adhesive or easily applied with silicone on coverings, improves or restores the appearance of corners, making them more hygienic.

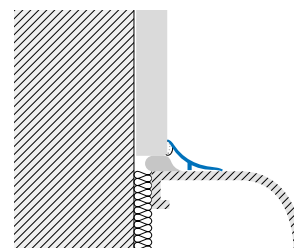


SB24P11



Synthetic Resin

Length: 2,70 meters



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Synthetic Resin Colormassa Resinil

P11

sanitec >> SB 24 in Synthetic Resin Full Body Colored Resinil				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
SB24P11270	25	P11 - Pure White + Trasp. lips		80*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

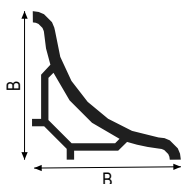
# sanitec SB30

Hygienic cove shaped profile between wall and wall and between wall and floor. Connections between the wall and the bathtub, the shower tray or the kitchen surface. The silicones that are normally used lose their anti-mold properties after few months producing unsightly halos or stains. SB30, easily applied with silicone on coverings, improves or restores the appearance of corners, making them more hygienic.



SB30P11

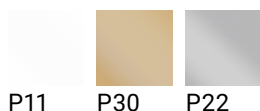
Length: 2,70 meters



## Synthetic Resin

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Synthetic Resin Colormassa Resinil



sanitec >> SB in Synthetic Resin Full Body Colored Resinil				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
SB30P11270	20	P11 - Pure White		40*
SB65P11270	45	P11 - Pure White		16**
SB30P22270	20	P22 - Pastel Grey		40*
SB30P30270	20	P30 - Dark Beige		40*

sanitec >> SBI Internal corner synthetic resin				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBI30P11SET	20x20	P11 - Pure White		5
SBI30P22SET	20x20	P22 - Pastel Grey		5
SBI30P30SET	20x20	P30 - Dark Beige		5

sanitec >> SBE External corner in Synthetic Resin				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBE30P11SET	20x20	P11 - Pure White		5
SBE30P22SET	20x20	P22 - Pastel Grey		5
SBE30P30SET	20x20	P30 - Dark Beige		5

sanitec >> SBF End Cap in Synthetic Resin				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBF30P11SET	20x20	P11 - Pure White		5
SBF30P22SET	20x20	P22 - Pastel Grey		5
SBF30P30SET	20x20	P30 - Dark Beige		5

sanitec >> SBG Junction in Synthetic Resin				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBG30P11SET	20x20	P11 - Pure White		5
SBG30P22SET	20x20	P22 - Pastel Grey		5
SBG30P30SET	20x20	P30 - Dark Beige		5

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

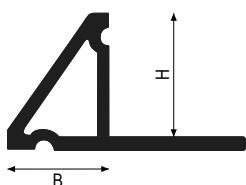
# sanitec SB18

SANITEC SB acrylic profiles seamlessly integrate around the edges of modern acrylic bathtubs and shower stalls. Internal corners and endcaps are available to install enclosed bathtubs.

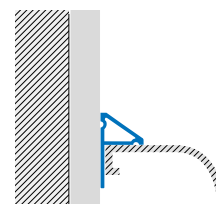


SB18P11

Length: 1,95 meters



Metacrylate



Supplied in kit.1 kit contains: 2 (195 cm) profiles, 2 inside corners, 1 right cap and 1 left cap.

## Methacrylate PMMA

P11

sanitec >> SB 18 in Metacrylate PMMA				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SB18P11SET	18x11	P11 - Pure White		50*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

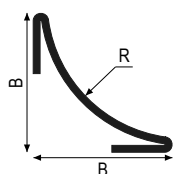
# sanitec SB15

SANITEC SB 15-IL stainless steel cove-shaped profiles are easy to clean and designed to meet hygiene standards in public spaces subject to sanitary inspection, such as hospitals, food processing plants and public bathrooms. To be installed on-site after tile laying.

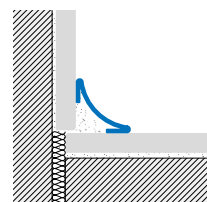


SB15IL

Length: 2,70 meters



**Stainless Steel**  
R = 16 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IL

sanitec >> SB 15 in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
SB15IL270	15	IL - Polished		30*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

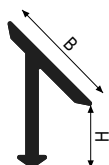
# sanitec SB12

SANITEC SB 12 profiles resolve wall-to-wall or wall-to-floor transitions. The cove-shaped profile is easy to clean and offers a hygienic solution to internal corners in kitchen countertops, shower stalls and bathtubs, replacing silicone caulking that inevitably yellows and absorbs dirt over time.

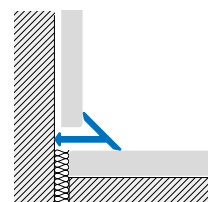


SB12AS

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

Aluminum



AS

ASB

sanitec >> SB 12 in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SB12AS270	7x12	AS - Silver		50*

sanitec >> SB 12 in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SB12ASB270	7x12	ASB - Chrome		50*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

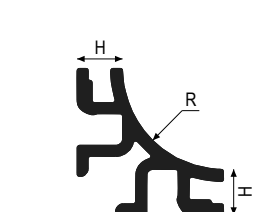
# sanitec SB10

SANITEC SB10 is a hygienic, anodised aluminum internal cove, suitable for use in the food industry, public places and areas subject to frequent cleaning (kitchens). The profile is applied before the floor and wall covering is laid, perfectly integrated into the wall. For tile thicknesses up to 4.5 mm, it is used alone, while for greater thicknesses it is combined with Trimtec TR and Kerajolly KJ profiles. Thanks to the special curvature and the resistance characteristics of the material used, it guarantees hygiene and cleanliness in internal corners between walls or between wall and floor. It is therefore ideal in public areas meeting hygiene regulations.

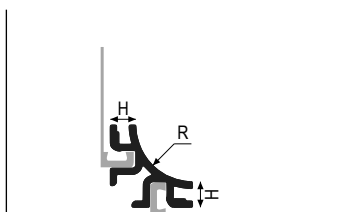


SB10AS + TR100AS

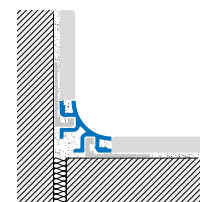
Length: 2,70 meters



SB 10 - Aluminum  
R = 10 mm

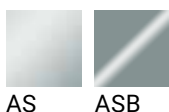


SB 10 + TR - Aluminum  
R = 10 mm



The SB10 can be used alone, for 4.5 mm thick tiles, and in combination with the TR or KJ profiles for greater thicknesses.

## Aluminum



sanitec >> SB 10 in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SB10AS270	4,5	AS - Silver		40*

sanitec >> SB* accessories and corners in anodized aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBT10ASSET	X	AS - Silver Triaxial Angle		1
SBI10ASSET	X	AS - Silver internal corner		1
SBE10ASSET	X	AS - Silver External corner Round		1
SBES10ASSET	X	AS - Silver External corner		1
SBF10ASSET2	X	AS - Silver End Cap		2

sanitec >> SB 10 in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
SB10ASB270	4,5	ASB - Chrome		40*

sanitec >> SB* accessories and corners in bright anodized aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBT10ASBSET	X	ASB - Chrome Angle Triaxial		1
SBI10ASBSET	X	ASB - Chromed internal corner		1
SBE10ASBSET	X	ASB - Chrome External corner Round		1
SBES10ASBSET	X	ASB - Chromed External corner		1
SBF10ASBSET2	X	ASB - Chrome End Cap		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



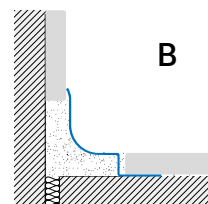
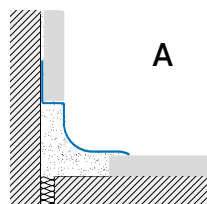
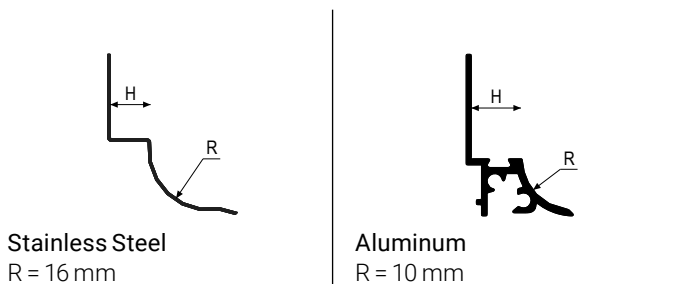
# sanitec RS

SANITEC RS-IL stainless steel cove-shaped profiles are easy to clean and designed to meet hygiene standards in public spaces subject to sanitary inspection, such as hospitals, food processing plants and public bathrooms. This transition profile is installed on site flush against wall and floor coverings.



RS100IL

Length: 2,70 meters



## Stainless Steel



IL

sanitec >> RS in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RS80IL270	8	IL - Polished		20*
RS100IL270	10	IL - Polished		20*
RS125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		20*

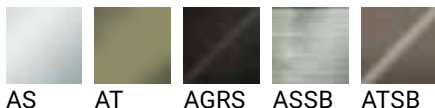
sanitec >> RSIR-RSER Inside/Outside Corners for RS in stainless steel - Wall (A)				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RSIRILSET2	X	IL - Polished		2
RSERILSET2	X	IL - Polished		2

sanitec >> RSI-RSE Inside/Outside Corners for RS in stainless steel - Floor (B)				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RSIILSET2	X	IL - Polished		2
RSEILSET2	X	IL - Polished		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



RS-AS + RSF



RS100ATSB

sanitec >> RS in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RS80AS270	8	AS - Silver		30*
RS100AS270	10	AS - Silver		30*
RS125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		20*
RS80AT270	8	AT - Titan		30*
RS100AT270	10	AT - Titan		30*
RS125AT270	12,5	AT - Titan		20*

sanitec >> RSI-RSE Inside/Outside Corners for RS in Anodized Aluminum - Wall				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RSIASSET	X	AS - Silver internal corner		1
RSIATSET	X	AT - Titanium internal corner		1
RSEASSET	X	AS - Silver External corner		1
RSEATSET	X	AT - Titanium External corner		1

sanitec >> RSF end cap in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RSFASSET2	X	AS - Silver		2
RSFATSET2	X	AT - Titan		2

sanitec >> RS in Brushed Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RS80AGRS270	8	AGRS - Brushed graphite		30*
RS100AGRS270	10	AGRS - Brushed graphite		30*
RS125AGRS270	12,5	AGRS - Brushed graphite		20*

sanitec >> RSI-RSE Inside/Outside Corners for RS in Brushed Aluminum - Wall				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RSIAGRSSET	X	AGRS - Brus. graphite int. corner		1
RSEAGRSSET	X	AGRS - Brus. graphite ext. corner		1

sanitec >> RSF end cap in Bright Brushed Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RSFAGRSSET2	X	AGRS - Brushed graphite		2

sanitec >> RS in Bright Brushed Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RS80ASSB270	8	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		30*
RS100ASSB270	10	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		30*
RS125ASSB270	12,5	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		20*
RS80ATSB270	8	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		30*
RS100ATSB270	10	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		30*
RS125ATSB270	12,5	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		20*

sanitec >> RSI-RSE Inside/Outside Corners for RS in Bright Brushed Aluminum - Wall				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RSIASSBSET	X	ASS - Brus. silver int. corner		1
RSIATSBSET	X	ATSB - Brig. brus. titanium int. corn.		1
RSEASSBSET	X	ASS - Brushed silver ext. corner		1
RSEATSBSET	X	ATSB - Brig. brus. titanium ext. corn.		1

sanitec >> RSF end cap in Bright Brushed Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RSFASSBSET2	X	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		2
RSFATSBSET2	X	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

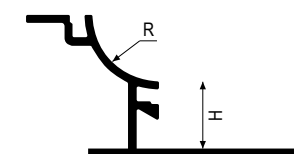
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# sanitec RT

SANITEC RT is an aluminum, cove-shaped profile for wall/floor transitions. It is ideal for spaces in which frequent cleaning is required, offering a hygienic solution. The profile is applied before laying the floor and wall covering, making it perfectly integrated into the surfaces.

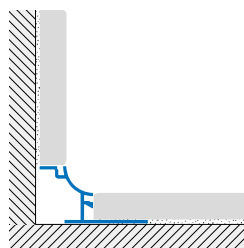


RT100AS + RTEAS

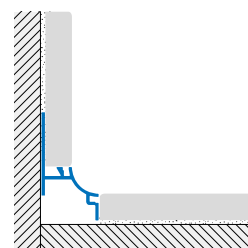


Aluminum

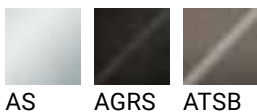
R = 10 mm



Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum



AS

AGRS

ATSB



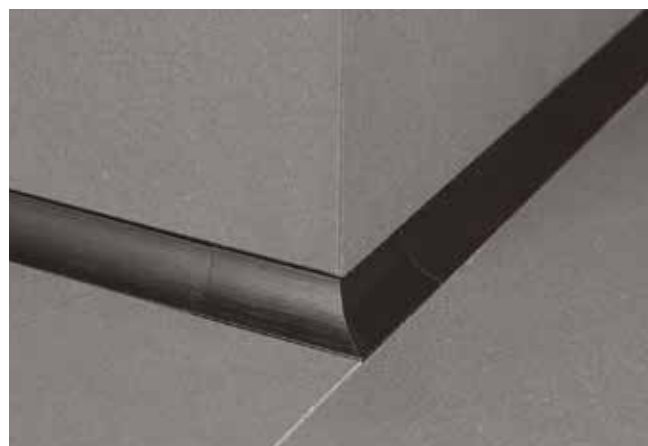
RT 100 AGRS

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



RT 100 ATSB + RTI ATSB



RT 100 AGRS + RTE AGRS

sanitec >> RT in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RT80AS270	8	AS - Silver		30*
RT100AS270	10	AS - Silver		25*
RT125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		15**

sanitec >> RTI-RTE Inside/Outside Corners for RT in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RTIASSET	X	AS - Silver internal corner		1
RTEASSET	X	AS - Silver External corner		1

sanitec >> SBF End Cap in anodized aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBF10ASSET2	X	AS - Silver End Cap		2

sanitec >> RT in Brushed Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RT80AGRS270	8	AGRS - Brushed graphite		30*
RT100AGRS270	10	AGRS - Brushed graphite		25*
RT125AGRS270	12,5	AGRS - Brushed graphite		15**

sanitec >> RTI-RTE Inside/Outside Corners for RT in Brushed Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RTIAGRSSET	X	AGRS - Brus. graphite int. corner		1
RTEAGRSSET	X	AGRS - Brus. graphite ext. corner		1

sanitec >> SBF End Cap in brushed anodized aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBF10AGRSSET2	X	AGRS - Brushed Graphite End Cap		2

sanitec >> RT in Bright Brushed Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RT80ATSB270	8	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		30*
RT100ATSB270	10	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		25*
RT125ATSB270	12,5	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		15**

sanitec >> RTI-RTE Inside/Outside Corners for RT in Bright Brushed Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
RTIATSBSET	X	ATSB - Brig. brus. titanium int. corn.		1
RTEATSBSET	X	ATSB - Brig. brus. titanium ext. corn.		1

sanitec >> SBF End Cap in bright brushed aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
SBF10ATSBSET2	X	ATSB - Titanium Bright Brush. End Cap		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

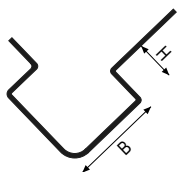
# roundcorner RE

ROUNDCORNER RE is a rounded corner profile conceived to protect exposed external tile corners. The profile is installed on site, laying the tile flush against the perforated flanges and creating a perfectly leveled corner. Typically used in heavy trafficked areas in public spaces such as hospitals, food processing plants and public bathrooms.

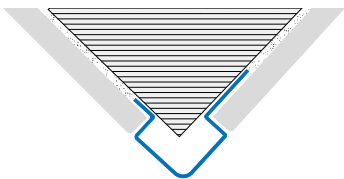


RE80IL

Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel  
B = 25 mm



Stainless Steel



IL

roundcorner >> RE in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - 25x25 mm				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
RE80IL270	8	IL - Polished		10**
RE100IL270	10	IL - Polished		10**
RE125IL270	12,5	IL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

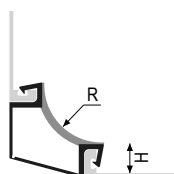
# coflex CR

The patented COFLEX CR series optimizes the angular connections between floors and walls, guaranteeing the right expansion, creating a hygienic connection for cleaning and creating an acoustic cut to interrupt the propagation of noise between contiguous structures. COFLEX CR consists of a basic module in rigid/soft coextrusion (Art. CR 16) and additional modules (Art. KJ series) which fit inside the basic module, creating the height required by the thickness of the tile and guaranteeing the perfect fixing with the coating. By inserting the KJ in the rail of the CR16 coving there is an increase of 2 mm: for this reason the KJ profiles must be ordered 2 mm smaller than the thickness of the tile.



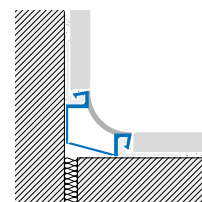
CR16P23 + KJ100P11

Length: 2,70 meters

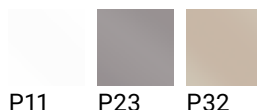


CR 16 P + KJ  
R = 16 mm

Example assembled with KJ



## Synthetic Co-extrude basic module



coflex >> CR Co-extruded Synthetic basic module				
Cod.	R mm	Finish		pcs
CR16P11270	16	P11 - Pure White		36*
CR16P23270	16	P23 - Cement Grey		36*
CR16P32270	16	P32 - Dark Beige		36*

coflex >> CRI Internal Corner Junction for Coflex CR				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
CRIP11SET	X	P11 - Pure White		5
CRIP23SET	X	P23 - Cement Grey		5
CRIP32SET	X	P32 - Dark Beige		5

coflex >> CRE External Corner Junction for Coflex CR				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
CREP11SET	X	P11 - Pure White		5
CREP23SET	X	P23 - Cement Grey		5
CREP32SET	X	P32 - Dark Beige		5

coflex >> CRT Three-way Junction for Coflex CR				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
C RTP11SET	X	P11 - Pure White		5
C RTP23SET	X	P23 - Cement Grey		5
C RTP32SET	X	P32 - Dark Beige		5

coflex >> CRT End cap for Coflex CR				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
CRFP11SET	X	P11 - Pure White		5
CRFP23SET	X	P23 - Cement Grey		5
CRFP32SET	X	P32 - Dark Beige		5

kerajolly >> KJ in Synthetic Resin Full Body Colored Resintop				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
KJ60P11270	6	P11 - Pure White		170*
KJ80P11270	8	P11 - Pure White		160*
KJ100P11270	10	P11 - Pure White		150*
KJ125P11270	12,5	P11 - Pure White		130*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



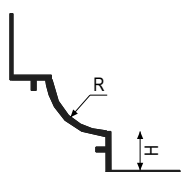
# sanitec ER

SANITEC ER Internal corner cove-shaped profiles are easy to clean and designed to meet hygiene standards in public spaces subject to sanitary inspection, such as hospitals, food processing plants and industrial kitchens. Installed on site prior to the wall and floor coverings, the profile perfectly integrates into the corner detail.

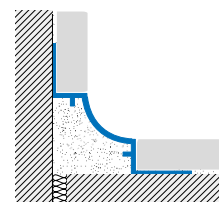


ER11P11 + ERT11P11

Length: 2,70 meters



Synthetic Colormassa Resinil  
R = 16 mm



## Synthetic Colormassa Resinil



P11 P22

sanitec >> ER Synthetic Resin Full Body Colored Resinil				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
ER9P11270	9	P11 - Pure White		40*
ER11P11270	11	P11 - Pure White		40*
ER9P22270	9	P22 - Pastel Grey		40*
ER11P22270	11	P22 - Pastel Grey		40*

sanitec >> ERI Internal Corner Junction synthetic resin				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
ERIP11SET	X	P11 - Pure White		5
ERIP22SET	X	P22 - Pastel Grey		5

sanitec >> ERE External Corner Junction in Synthetic Resin				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
EREP11SET	X	P11 - Pure White		5
EREP22SET	X	P22 - Pastel Grey		5

sanitec >> ERF End cap in Synthetic Resin				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
ERFP11SET	X	P11 - Pure White		5
ERFP22SET	X	P22 - Pastel Grey		5

sanitec >> ERT Three-way Junction in Synthetic Resin				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
ERTP11SET	X	P11 - Pure White		5
ERTP22SET	X	P22 - Pastel Grey		5

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

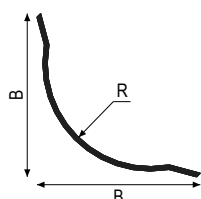
# sanitec IC25

Conceived as hygienic wall-to-wall or wall-to-floor transitions, SANITEC IC cove-shaped profiles meet hygiene standards in public spaces subject to sanitary inspection, such as hospitals, food processing plants, industrial kitchens and public bathrooms. Ideal for retrofit applications in public building renovations. The slightly rounded edges seal the profile onto the surface. Use our adhesive for on-site installation. The H=60mm version also acts as a baseboard.

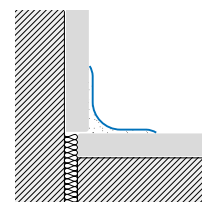


IC25IL

Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel  
R = 16 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IL

sanitec >> IC25 in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
IC25ILN270	25	IL - Polished		30*

sanitec >> ICI/ICE/ICT Junctions in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
ICI25ILNSET2	X	IL - Polished internal corner		2
ICE25ILNSET2	X	IL - Polished external corner		2
ICT25ILNSET2	X	IL - Polished Three-way		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

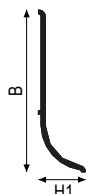
# sanitec IC60

SANITEC IC60 is a range of resin baseboards created for hygienic connections between floor and wall covering or between two walls, particularly in the healthcare, chemical and food fields. Designed for application on existing surfaces, they can be used for renovations and retrofitting of previously built public buildings, because they meet current regulations. Shaped outer edges ensure perfect adhesion of the profile to the substrate.

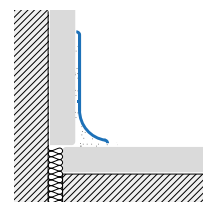


IC60P11

Length: 2,70 meters



PVC  
H1 = 20 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

PVC

P11

sanitec >> IC60 in Synthetic Resin Full body Colored Resintop				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
IC60P11270	60	P11 - Pure White		40*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

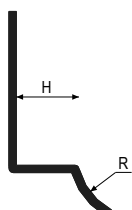
# interjolly IJ

INTERJOLLY IJ profiles optimize wall-to-floor tile transitions while allowing differential movement. The perforated flange installed behind the wall tiling guarantees secure grip. This cove-shaped profile is hygienic, easy to clean and can replace silicone caulking around shower stalls and bathtubs.

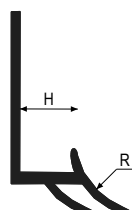


IJ100IL

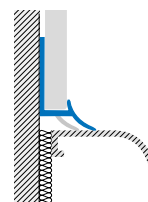
Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel  
R = 16 mm



PVC  
R = 16 mm



## Stainless Steel



IL

interjolly >> IJ in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
IJ80IL270	8	IL - Polished		20*
IJ100IL270	10	IL - Polished		20*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# PVC



interjolly >> IJ in Synthetic Resin Full Body Colored Resintop				
Cod.	Hmm	Finish		pcs
IJ75P11270	7,5	P11 - Pure White		50*
IJ95P11270	9,5	P11 - Pure White		50*
IJ75P12270	7,5	P12 - Ivory White		50*
IJ95P12270	9,5	P12 - Ivory White		50*
IJ75P22270	7,5	P22 - Pastel Grey		50*
IJ95P22270	9,5	P22 - Pastel Grey		50*
IJ75P31270	7,5	P31 - Beige Bahama		50*
IJ95P31270	9,5	P31 - Beige Bahama		50*



IJ95P11

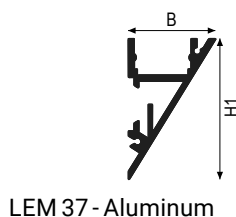
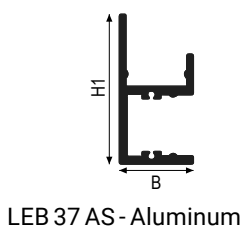
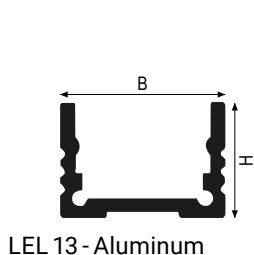
\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
 \*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# LED profiles

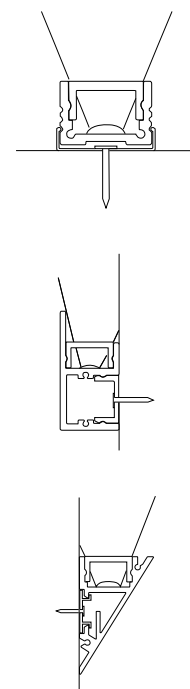
The LED profile range is a complete serie of profiles that contains different types of LED strips and pairs them with various finishes polycarbonate diffusers ,to create multiple lighting effects. Accessories such as wall attachments, end caps, and mounting clips ensure optimal placement of the profiles and guarantess perfect lighting to rooms and stair steps.



LEL13AS



Length: 2,00 m



## LEC 15 - Polycarbonate



LEC15

LED Profiles >> Light diffuser				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
LEC15OP200	15	- Opal		1
LEC15TR200	15	- Transparent		1
LEC15SA200	15	- Sanded		1

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## LEL 13 - Aluminum



AS



LELT 13 P22

Profili LED >> LEL in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LEL13AS200	13x18	AS - Silver		1

LED profiles >> Accessories for LEL			
Cod.	Finish		pcs / set
LELF12SET	- Fastener clip		2
LELT13P22SET	P22 - End caps (right and left)		2
LELC60	- Connector		1

## LEM 37 - Aluminum



A11



LEMT 37 A11



LEM 37 A11

LED profiles >> LEM in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1xB mm	Finish		pcs
LEM37A11200	37x23	A11 - Pure White		1

LED profiles >> Accessories fo LEM			
Cod.	Finish		pcs / set
LEMT37A11SET	A11 - End caps (right and left)		2
LEMSSET	- Support for wall fixing		2
LEMCSSET	- Connector		1

## LEB 37 AS - Aluminum



AS



LEBT 37 AS



LEB 37 AS

Profili LED >> LEB in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
LEB37AS200	37x18	AS - Silver		1
LEBP15AS200	15x15	AS - Fixing profile		1

LED profiles >> Accessories for LEB			
Cod.	Finish		pcs / set
LEBT37ASSET	AS - End caps (right and left)		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# wallprotection

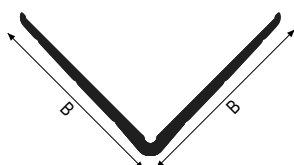
## WA

Synthetic resin corner protection profile, through-coloured to hide the effects of wear and damage. The smooth surface makes it easy to clean and more hygienic than traditional baseboards. Available in colours and a range of dual-coloured options. Together with an aesthetic value the dualcolour effect with a darker colour in the central part improves its resistance to trolleys and stretchers passage. These corner protection profiles can be perfectly co-ordinated with the other profiles in the wallprotection range - wall protection strips (WP) and baseboard (WB).



WA60P11/22

Length: 2,70 meters



Synthetic Resin

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

### Synthetic resin



wallprotection >> WA synthetic resin full body bicolor				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
WA60P11/22270	60 x 60	P11 - White + Pastel Grey		15**
WA60P11/11270	60 x 60	P11 - White + Pure White		15**
WA60P22/22270	60 x 60	P22 - Grey + Pastel Grey		15**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# wallprotection

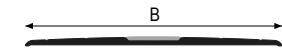
## WP

Synthetic resin corner protection profile, through-coloured to hide the effects of wear and damage. The smooth surface makes it easy to clean and more hygienic than traditional skirtings. Available in colours and a range of dual-coloured options. Together with an aesthetic value, the dual-colour effect with a darker colour in the central part improves its resistance to trolleys and stretchers. These corner protection profiles can be perfectly coordinated with the other profiles in the wallprotection range (WA) and skirting (WB).



WP125P11/22

Length: 2,70 meters



Synthetic resin



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

### Synthetic Resin



wallprotection >> WP in Synthetic Resin Full Body Colored Resin				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
WP125P11/22270	125	P11 - White + Pastel Grey		15**
WP125P11/11270	125	P11 - White + Pure White		15**
WP125P22/22270	125	P22 - Grey + Pastel Grey		15**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
 \*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



# Joints

A building's structural frame is subject to differential movement due to the contraction and expansion of construction materials and its foundation. Movement joints are vital in accommodating the building's expected settlement. Movement joint design allows the designer to control where the movement manifests within the tile layout, preventing tile cracking and tenting.

It is advisable, therefore, to provide an adequate grid of expansion joints during installation, choosing the kind of joint and its location considering the loads and stresses to which the coverings will be exposed and the different coefficients of thermo-hygrometric linear expansion of the screed and tiles and the possible interactions between different materials. Indeed, the partitioning of the surface and the screed underneath is crucial to ensure a professional installation in both the adhesive and traditional methods.



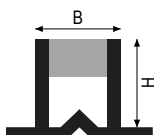
# coflex CE

COFLEX CE is a synthetic resin movement joint designed to subdivide large tile bays. The profile size is chosen according to the tile thickness and should remain 5 +/- 1 mm below the floor elevation. The joint must be laid in correspondence with joints in the underlying substrate. Exclusively suitable for pedestrian traffic, this profile provides limited protection to the tile edges and compensates slight differential movement due to substrate contraction and expansion. Install with thin-set mortar.



CE110P10

Length: 2,70 meters



PVC  
B = 8 mm



## Coextruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex



P10 P23

coflex >> CE in PVC				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CE70P10270	7	P10 - Transparent		100*
CE90P10270	9	P10 - Transparent		50*
CE110P10270	11	P10 - Transparent		50*
CE130P10270	13	P10 - Transparent		50*
CE150P10270	15	P10 - Transparent		50*
CE70P23270	7	P23 - Cement Grey		100*
CE90P23270	9	P23 - Cement Grey		50*
CE110P23270	11	P23 - Cement Grey		50*
CE130P23270	13	P23 - Cement Grey		50*
CE150P23270	15	P23 - Cement Grey		50*



+1-1

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



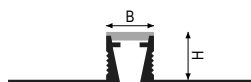
# coflex CA

Conceived to subdivide large tile bays, COFLEX CA movement joints in co-extruded synthetic resin are composed of rigid, perforated anchoring flanges and a durable, soft upper surface which is resistant to mildew, bacteria, weathering, corrosion, wear and UV rays. Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications; the profile section provides limited protection to the tile edge. Ideally used in retail shops, hotels, sports facilities and schools.



CA100P23

Length: 2,70 meters



Coextruded Synthetic  
Resinil + Resinflex

B = 10 mm



## Coextruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex



coflex >> CA Co-extruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CA60P11270	6	P11 - Pure White		72*
CA80P11270	8	P11 - Pure White		64*
CA100P11270	10	P11 - Pure White		56*
CA125P11270	12,5	P11 - Pure White		48*
CA60P23270	6	P23 - Cement Grey		72*
CA80P23270	8	P23 - Cement Grey		64*
CA100P23270	10	P23 - Cement Grey		56*
CA125P23270	12,5	P23 - Cement Grey		48*
CA150P23270	15	P23 - Cement Grey		40*
CA200P23270	20	P23 - Cement Grey		32*
CA60P32270	6	P32 - Dark Beige		72*
CA80P32270	8	P32 - Dark Beige		64*
CA100P32270	10	P32 - Dark Beige		56*
CA125P32270	12,5	P32 - Dark Beige		48*
CA60P51270	6	P51 - Black		72*
CA80P51270	8	P51 - Black		64*
CA100P51270	10	P51 - Black		56*
CA125P51270	12,5	P51 - Black		48*



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



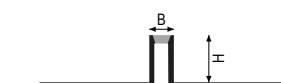
# coflex CAJ

"Invisible" COFLEX CAJ expansion joints entirely integrate into the 5mm grout width. The profiles in co-extruded synthetic resin are composed of rigid, perforated anchoring flanges and a durable, soft upper surface which is resistant to mildew, bacteria, weathering, corrosion, wear and UV rays. They are conceived to subdivide large tile bays in ceramic tile flooring. Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications; the profile section provides limited protection to the tile edge. Ideally used in retail shops, hotels, sports facilities and schools.



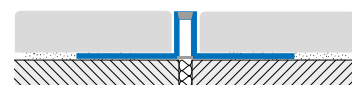
CAJ 100 P23

Length: 2,70 meters

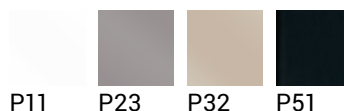


Coextruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex

B = 5 mm



## Coextruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex



coflex >> CAJ Co-extruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CAJ45P11270	4,5	P11 - Pure White		80*
CAJ60P11270	6	P11 - Pure White		90*
CAJ80P11270	8	P11 - Pure White		80*
CAJ100P11270	10	P11 - Pure White		70*
CAJ125P11270	12,5	P11 - Pure White		60*
CAJ45P23270	4,5	P23 - Cement Grey		80*
CAJ60P23270	6	P23 - Cement Grey		90*
CAJ80P23270	8	P23 - Cement Grey		80*
CAJ100P23270	10	P23 - Cement Grey		70*
CAJ125P23270	12,5	P23 - Cement Grey		60*
CAJ45P32270	4,5	P32 - Dark Beige		80*
CAJ60P32270	6	P32 - Dark Beige		90*
CAJ80P32270	8	P32 - Dark Beige		80*
CAJ100P32270	10	P32 - Dark Beige		70*
CAJ125P32270	12,5	P32 - Dark Beige		60*
CAJ45P51270	4,5	P51 - Black		80*
CAJ60P51270	6	P51 - Black		90*
CAJ80P51270	8	P51 - Black		80*
CAJ100P51270	10	P51 - Black		70*
CAJ125P51270	12,5	P51 - Black		60*



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



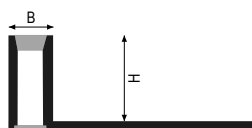
# coflex CAJP

"Invisible" COFLEX CAJ expansion joints entirely integrate into the 5mm grout width. The profiles in co-extruded synthetic resin are composed of rigid, perforated anchoring flanges and a durable, soft upper surface which is resistant to mildew, bacteria, weathering, corrosion, wear and UV rays. They are conceived to subdivide large tile bays in ceramic tile flooring. Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications; the profile section provides limited protection to the tile edge. Ideally used in retail shops, hotels, sports facilities and schools.



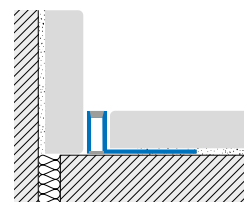
CAJP80P23

Length: 2,70 meters



Coextruded Synthetic  
Resinil + Resinflex

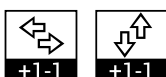
B = 5 mm



## Coextruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex

P23

coflex >> CAJP Co-extruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CAJP45P23270	4,5	P23 - Cement Grey		160*
CAJP60P23270	6	P23 - Cement Grey		150*
CAJP80P23270	8	P23 - Cement Grey		110*
CAJP100P23270	10	P23 - Cement Grey		90*
CAJP125P23270	12,5	P23 - Cement Grey		90*



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

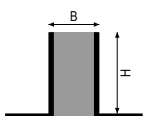
# coflex CTL

COFLEX CTL expansion joints are composed of a metal structure and a flexible yet durable central infill that can be ground and polished on-site. Due to their resistance to corrosion and wear, the profiles are ideal for stone tile installations in industrial and commercial settings. The metal angle profile protects vulnerable tile edges against mechanical stress that can cause chipping and cracking; the metal flanges absorb and redistribute loads, material compression and expansion. Ideally used in retail shops, hotels, sports facilities and schools.

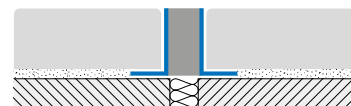


CTL100AN51

Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel - Aluminum  
- Brass + suitable for grinding insert in EPDM  
B = 10 mm



## Stainless Steel



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

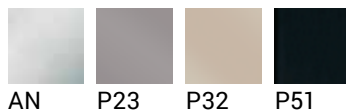
**coflex >> CTL in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 + Insert suitable for grinding EPDM**

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
CTL80IL23270	8	IL23 - Cement Grey	20*
CTL100IL23270	10	IL23 - Cement Grey	15**
CTL125IL23270	12,5	IL23 - Cement Grey	15**
CTL150IL23270	15	IL23 - Cement Grey	10**
CTL200IL23270	20	IL23 - Cement Grey	10**
CTL250IL23270	25	IL23 - Cement Grey	10**
CTL300IL23270	30	IL23 - Cement Grey	5**
CTL80IL32270	8	IL32 - Dark Beige	20*
CTL100IL32270	10	IL32 - Dark Beige	15**
CTL125IL32270	12,5	IL32 - Dark Beige	15**
CTL150IL32270	15	IL32 - Dark Beige	10**
CTL200IL32270	20	IL32 - Dark Beige	10**
CTL250IL32270	25	IL32 - Dark Beige	10**
CTL300IL32270	30	IL32 - Dark Beige	5**
CTL80IL51270	8	IL51 - Black	20*
CTL100IL51270	10	IL51 - Black	15**
CTL125IL51270	12,5	IL51 - Black	15**
CTL150IL51270	15	IL51 - Black	10**
CTL200IL51270	20	IL51 - Black	10**
CTL250IL51270	25	IL51 - Black	10**
CTL300IL51270	30	IL51 - Black	10**



CTL IL 32

## Aluminum



**coflex >> CTL in Natural Aluminum + Insert suitable for grinding EPDM**

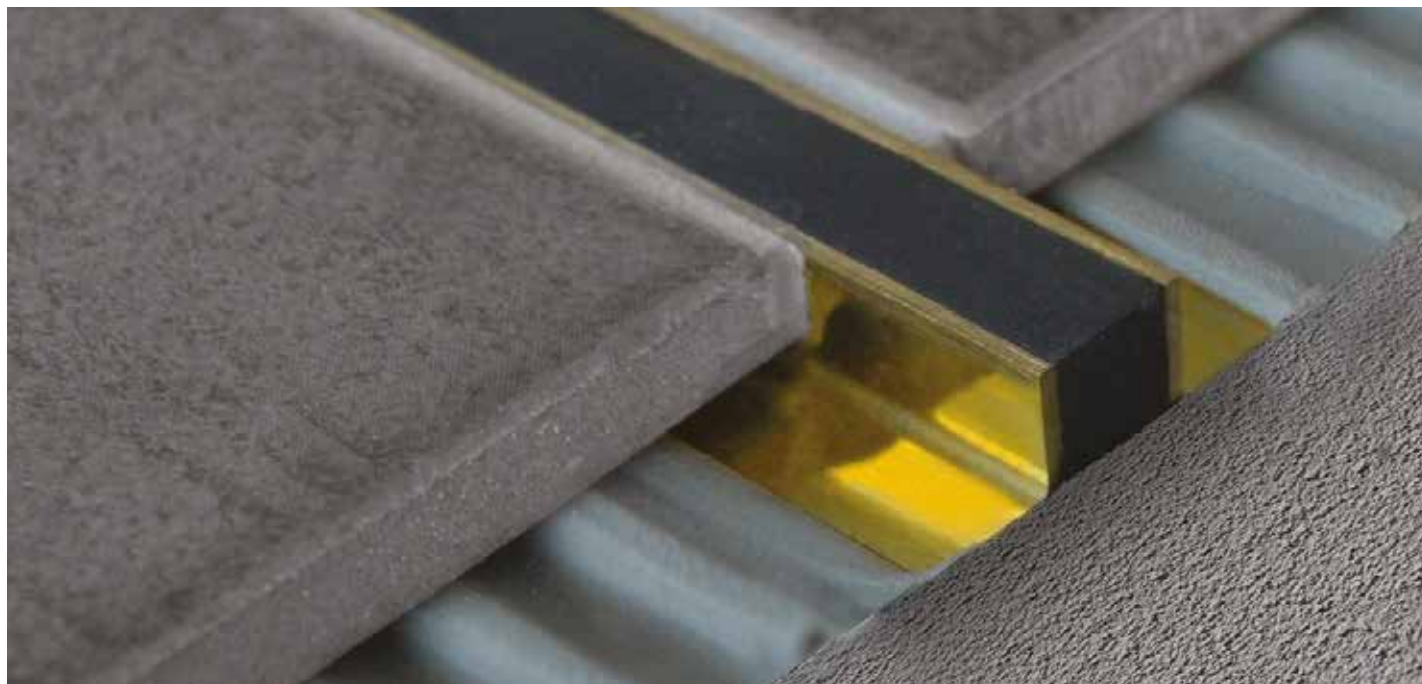
Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
CTL80AN23270	8	A23 - Cement Grey	30*
CTL100AN23270	10	A23 - Cement Grey	30*
CTL125AN23270	12,5	A23 - Cement Grey	25*
CTL150AN23270	15	A23 - Cement Grey	20*
CTL200AN23270	20	A23 - Cement Grey	15**
CTL250AN23270	25	A23 - Cement Grey	15**
CTL300AN23270	30	A23 - Cement Grey	10**
CTL80AN32270	8	A32 - Dark Beige	30*
CTL100AN32270	10	A32 - Dark Beige	30*
CTL125AN32270	12,5	A32 - Dark Beige	25*
CTL150AN32270	15	A32 - Dark Beige	20*
CTL200AN32270	20	A32 - Dark Beige	15**
CTL250AN32270	25	A32 - Dark Beige	15**
CTL300AN32270	30	A32 - Dark Beige	10**
CTL80AN51270	8	A51 - Black	30*
CTL100AN51270	10	A51 - Black	30*
CTL125AN51270	12,5	A51 - Black	25*
CTL150AN51270	15	A51 - Black	20*
CTL200AN51270	20	A51 - Black	15**
CTL250AN51270	25	A51 - Black	15**
CTL300AN51270	30	A51 - Black	10**



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Brass



CTL ON 51

coflex >> CTL in Brass + Insert suitable for grinding EPDM			
Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
CTL800N23270	8	ON23 - Cement Grey	15**
CTL1000N23270	10	ON23 - Cement Grey	15**
CTL1250N23270	12,5	ON23 - Cement Grey	10**
CTL1500N23270	15	ON23 - Cement Grey	10**
CTL2000N23270	20	ON23 - Cement Grey	10**
CTL2500N23270	25	ON23 - Cement Grey	10**
CTL3000N23270	30	ON23 - Cement Grey	5**
CTL800N32270	8	ON32 - Dark Beige	15**
CTL1000N32270	10	ON32 - Dark Beige	15**
CTL1250N32270	12,5	ON32 - Dark Beige	10**
CTL1500N32270	15	ON32 - Dark Beige	10**
CTL2000N32270	20	ON32 - Dark Beige	10**
CTL2500N32270	25	ON32 - Dark Beige	10**
CTL3000N32270	30	ON32 - Dark Beige	5**
CTL800N51270	8	ON51 - Black	15**
CTL1000N51270	10	ON51 - Black	15**
CTL1250N51270	12,5	ON51 - Black	10**
CTL1500N51270	15	ON51 - Black	10**
CTL2000N51270	20	ON51 - Black	10**
CTL2500N51270	25	ON51 - Black	10**
CTL3000N51270	30	ON51 - Black	5**



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



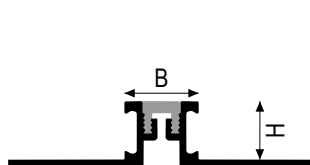
# coflex CBR

COFLEX CBR is composed of a twin double metal profile to host the internal rubber seal. This product has been designed to ensure a certain grade of protection to the tile and relative work load it may have to bear. The synthetic rubber insert efficiently compensates and absorbs flooring movements along with the covering material. COFLEX CBR is suitable to bear distributed weights and tensions. Select a joint with the height matching exactly the tile thickness, the joint must not rise above the level of covering surface but should be laid 0,5 ÷ 1 mm below the edge of the tiles. Typical flooring areas: retail shops, hotels, sporting centers and schools.



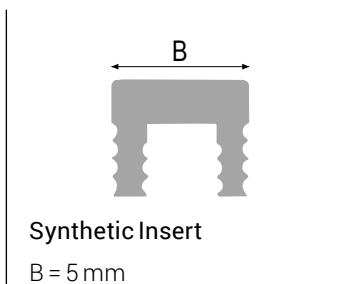
CBR100AN23

Length: 2,70 meters - Insert assembled.



Natural Aluminum +  
Synthetic Insert

B = 10 mm

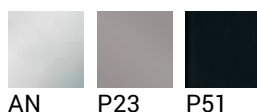


Synthetic Insert

B = 5 mm



## Natural Aluminium + Synthetic insert



AN

P23

P51

coflex >> CBR in Natural Aluminum + Synthetic Insert				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CBR45AN23270	4,5	A23 - Cement Grey		30*
CBR60AN23270	6	A23 - Cement Grey		25*
CBR80AN23270	8	A23 - Cement Grey		20*
CBR100AN23270	10	A23 - Cement Grey		20*
CBR125AN23270	12,5	A23 - Cement Grey		20*
CBR150AN23270	15	A23 - Cement Grey		20*
CBR200AN23270	20	A23 - Cement Grey		20*
CBR45AN51270	4,5	A51 - Black		30*
CBR60AN51270	6	A51 - Black		25*
CBR80AN51270	8	A51 - Black		20*
CBR100AN51270	10	A51 - Black		20*
CBR125AN51270	12,5	A51 - Black		20*
CBR150AN51270	15	A51 - Black		20*
CBR200AN51270	20	A51 - Black		20*

coflex >> CBRI Spare insert Resinflex				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CBRI5P23	5	P23 - Cement Grey		20*
CBRI5P51	5	P51 - Black		20*



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



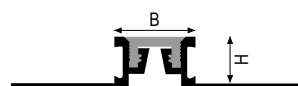
# coflex CB

COFLEX CB profiles are composed of twin metal profiles joined by a central synthetic resin seal. Designed to bear distributed loads, the vertical edge has a patented dovetailed internal cavity which maximizes grout grip and tile edge protection. The central rubber insert absorbs and redistributes differential movement within the tile surface. The profile size is chosen according to the tile thickness and should remain 5 +/- 1mm below the floor elevation. Ideally used in retail shops, hotels, sports facilities and schools.

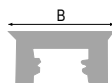


CB100AN23

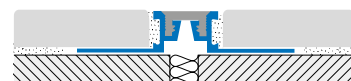
Length: 2,70 meters - Insert assembled.



A - B + Synthetic Insert Resinflex  
B = 16 mm



Synthetic Insert Resinflex



Replaceable insert. See next page.

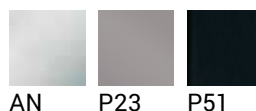


CB AN 51

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Natural Aluminium + Synthetic Resinflex insert



coflex >> CB in Natural Aluminum + Synthetic Insert Resinflex				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CB80AN23270	8	A23 - Cement Grey		24*
CB100AN23270	10	A23 - Cement Grey		20*
CB125AN23270	12,5	A23 - Cement Grey		20*
CB150AN23270	15	A23 - Cement Grey		20*
CB200AN23270	20	A23 - Cement Grey		16**
CB80AN51270	8	A51 - Black		24*
CB100AN51270	10	A51 - Black		20*
CB125AN51270	12,5	A51 - Black		20*
CB150AN51270	15	A51 - Black		20*
CB200AN51270	20	A51 - Black		16**

coflex >> CBI Spare insert Resinflex				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CBI10P23	10	P23 - Cement Grey		20*
CBI10P51	10	P51 - Black		20*



## Brass



coflex >> CB in Natural Brass + Synthetic Insert Resinflex				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CB80ON23270	8	ON23 - Cement Grey		8**
CB100ON23270	10	ON23 - Cement Grey		8**
CB125ON23270	12,5	ON23 - Cement Grey		8**
CB150ON23270	15	ON23 - Cement Grey		8**
CB200ON23270	20	ON23 - Cement Grey		7**
CB80ON51270	8	ON51 - Black		8**
CB100ON51270	10	ON51 - Black		8**
CB125ON51270	12,5	ON51 - Black		8**
CB150ON51270	15	ON51 - Black		8**
CB200ON51270	20	ON51 - Black		7**

coflex >> CBI Spare insert Resinflex				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CBI10P23	10	P23 - Cement Grey		20*
CBI10P51	10	P51 - Black		20*



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

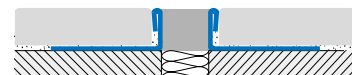
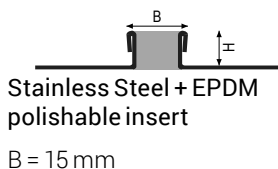
# coflex CT

This is an expansion joint with a metal structure and an infill suitable for sanding and grinding. Ideal for porcelain tile. The robust, continuous metal angles of the profile protect tile edges, marble or stone and reduce mechanical stresses which can compromise the integrity of the flooring when exposed to intense passage. The metal parts on the sides of the joint are composed of Trimtec profiles with a rounded top edge and perforation designed to absorb elevated loads and tension which impact the flooring and become a single element with the tile and thin-set mortar. The hardness of the EPDM infill is a perfect compromise between flexibility and resistance. Typical flooring areas: retail shops, hotels, sporting centers and schools.

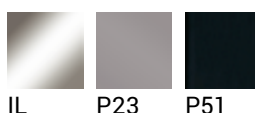


CT100IL23

Length: 2,70 meters



## Stainless Steel + EPDM polishable insert



coflex >> CT in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN. 1.4301 - Polished + Insert EPDM				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CT80IL23270	8	IL23 - Cement Grey		15**
CT100IL23270	10	IL23 - Cement Grey		15**
CT125IL23270	12,5	IL23 - Cement Grey		15**
CT150IL23270	15	IL23 - Cement Grey		10**
CT200IL23270	20	IL23 - Cement Grey		10**
CT80IL51270	8	IL51 - Black		15**
CT100IL51270	10	IL51 - Black		15**
CT125IL51270	12,5	IL51 - Black		15**
CT150IL51270	15	IL51 - Black		10**
CT200IL51270	20	IL51 - Black		10**



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

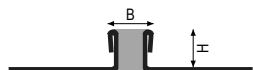
# coflex CTR

This is a metal expansion joint with grindable insert, very resistant to the passage of loads. Ideal for ceramic tiles. The sturdy continuous metal corners protect the edges of the tiles, marble or stone and reduce mechanical stress, which in the presence of intense traffic risks compromising the integrity of the flooring. The metal side parts consist of a trimtec-type profile with a rounded upper edge and shearing to absorb high loads and tensions that affect the flooring making a single body with the thin-set mortar and the tiles. The expansion zone in EPDM has excellent hardness with the right compromise between flexibility and strength. The height of the joint to be used must be chosen in correspondence with that of the flooring to be used and the quantity of thin set used for laying, the profile must in no case protrude from the flooring surface but must be less than approx. 0.5 ÷ 1 mm.



CTR100IL23

Length: 2,70 meters



**Stainless Steel + EPDM  
polishable insert**

B = 10 mm

IL23 = IL + P23

IL51 = IL + P51

## Stainless Steel + EPDM polishable insert



IL



P23



P51



**coflex >> CTR in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN. 1.4301 - Polished +  
Insert EPDM**

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
CTR30IL23270	3	IL23 - Cement Grey	15**
CTR45IL23270	4,5	IL23 - Cement Grey	15**
CTR60IL23270	6	IL23 - Cement Grey	15**
CTR80IL23270	8	IL23 - Cement Grey	15**
CTR100IL23270	10	IL23 - Cement Grey	15**
CTR125IL23270	12,5	IL23 - Cement Grey	10**
CTR150IL23270	15	IL23 - Cement Grey	10**
CTR200IL23270	20	IL23 - Cement Grey	10**
CTR30IL51270	3	IL51 - Black	15**
CTR45IL51270	4,5	IL51 - Black	15**
CTR60IL51270	6	IL51 - Black	15**
CTR80IL51270	8	IL51 - Black	15**
CTR100IL51270	10	IL51 - Black	15**
CTR125IL51270	12,5	IL51 - Black	10**
CTR150IL51270	15	IL51 - Black	10**
CTR200IL51270	20	IL51 - Black	10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



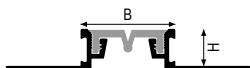
# coflex CBL

COFLEX CBL profiles are composed of twin metal profiles joined by a central synthetic resin seal. Designed to bear distributed loads, the vertical edge has a patented dovetailed internal cavity which maximizes grout grip and tile edge protection. The central rubber insert absorbs and redistributes differential movement within the tile surface. The profile size is chosen according to the tile thickness and should remain 5 +/- 1mm below the floor elevation. Ideally used in retail shops, hotels, sports facilities and schools.



CBL100AN51

Length: 2,70 meters - Insert assembled.



Aluminum - Brass +  
Synthetic Resinflex Insert

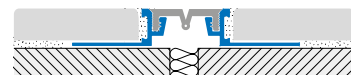
B = 26 mm

AN23= AN + P23

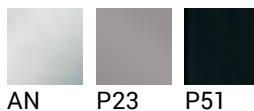
AN51= AN + P51

ON23= ON + P23

ON51= ON + P51



## Natural Aluminium + Synthetic Resinflex insert



AN

P23

P51

coflex >> CBL in Natural Aluminum + Synthetic Insert Resinflex				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CBL80AN23270	8	A23 - Cement Grey		20*
CBL100AN23270	10	A23 - Cement Grey		20*
CBL125AN23270	12,5	A23 - Cement Grey		20*
CBL150AN23270	15	A23 - Cement Grey		15**
CBL200AN23270	20	A23 - Cement Grey		15**
CBL80AN51270	8	A51 - Black		20*
CBL100AN51270	10	A51 - Black		20*
CBL125AN51270	12,5	A51 - Black		20*
CBL150AN51270	15	A51 - Black		15**
CBL200AN51270	20	A51 - Black		15**

coflex >> CBI Spare insert Resinflex				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CBI20P23	20	P23 - Cement Grey		20*
CBI20P51	20	P51 - Black		20*



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Natural Brass + Synthetic Resinflex insert



CBL ON 51

coflex >> CBL in Natural Brass + Synthetic Insert Resinflex				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CBL800N23270	8	ON23 - Cement Grey		10**
CBL1000N23270	10	ON23 - Cement Grey		8**
CBL1250N23270	12,5	ON23 - Cement Grey		8**
CBL1500N23270	15	ON23 - Cement Grey		8**
CBL2000N23270	20	ON23 - Cement Grey		6**
CBL800N51270	8	ON51 - Black		10**
CBL1000N51270	10	ON51 - Black		8**
CBL1250N51270	12,5	ON51 - Black		8**
CBL1500N51270	15	ON51 - Black		8**
CBL2000N51270	20	ON51 - Black		6**

coflex >> CBI Spare insert Resinflex				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CBI20P23	20	P23 - Cement Grey		20*
CBI20P51	20	P51 - Black		20*



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



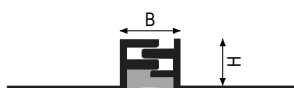
# coflex CK

COFLEX CK technical sliding expansion joints are conceived for thin-set installations. Two metal sides interlock and slide with an internal gap of +/- 2mm, redistributing differential movement due to material compression and expansion. The profile comes assembled in a "neutral" position, held together by an elastic gasket in the lower profile section. It offers durability and high resistance to vertical loads with a modern design.



CK100AN

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum - Brass  
B = 11 mm

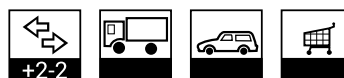


## Aluminum



AN

coflex >> CK in Natural Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CK100AN270	10	AN - Natural		20*
CK125AN270	12,5	AN - Natural		20*

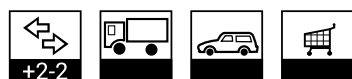


## Brass



ON

coflex >> CK in Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CK100ON270	10	ON - Natural		10**
CK125ON270	12,5	ON - Natural		10**



CK-ON

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



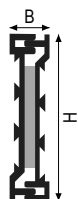
# coflex CKM

COFLEX CK technical sliding expansion joints are conceived for thin-set installations. Two metal sides interlock and slide with an internal gap of +/- 2mm, redistributing differential movement due to material compression and expansion. The profile comes assembled in a "neutral" position, held together by an elastic gasket in the lower profile section. It offers durability and high resistance to vertical loads with a modern design. Suggested floor bays: 16 - 25m<sup>2</sup>.

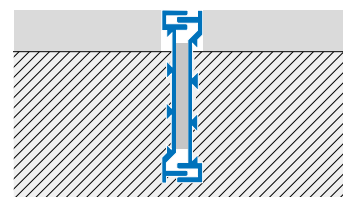


CKM450AN

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum - Brass  
B = 11 mm



## Aluminum



AN

coflex >> CKM in Natural Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CKM450AN270	45	AN - Natural		10**



## Brass



ON

coflex >> CKM in Brass				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CKM450ON270	45	ON - Natural		5**



CKM ON

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



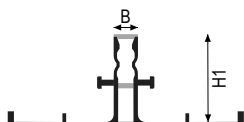
# coflex CMB

Joint recommended for mortar laying, manufactured from double-density synthetic material. It is composed of two rigid structural parts joined by soft plastic coated material inserts, available in multiple colors. The CMB joint is used to split the subfloor or screed as required by the project.

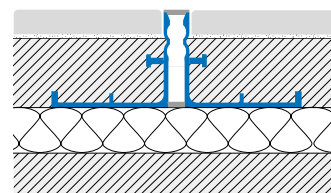


CMB300P23

Length: 2,70 meters



CMB P23  
B = 8 mm



## Coextruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex



P23

coflex >> CMB Co-extruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
CMB300P23270	30	P23 - Cement Grey		15**
CMB450P23270	45	P23 - Cement Grey		15**
CMB600P23270	60	P23 - Cement Grey		10**



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



# coflex CM

The CM coflex for mortar laying is a modular system that allows joints with a height matching the thickness of the screed with the ceramic coating. The profiles are made of synthetic material, and the CM300 is sealed on the head by a soft insert, available in multiple colors. Modularity is achieved by attaching the CM300P... to one or more CM200P270 extension profiles; each CM200P270 extension increases the height by 15 mm. The installation can be completed with the CMB300P270 base.

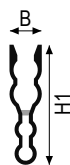


CM200P + CM300P23

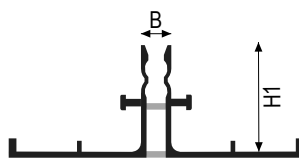
Length: 2,70 meters



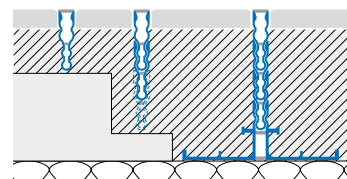
CM 300  
B = 8 mm



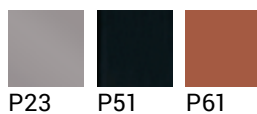
CM 200 P (Extension)  
B = 8 mm



CMB P  
B = 8 mm



## Coextruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex



P23

P51

P61

coflex >> CM Co-extruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
CM300P23270	30	P23 - Cement Grey		50*
CM300P51270	30	P51 - Black		50*
CM300P61270	30	P61 - Red Klinker		50*
CM200P270	20	P23 - Resin		50*
CMB300P270	30	P23 - Cement Grey		12**



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



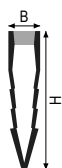
# coflex CF

COFLEX CF mortar bed movement joints in co-extruded synthetic resin are conceived to subdivide large tile bays. Exclusively suitable for pedestrian traffic, this profile provides limited protection to the tile edges and compensates slight differential movement due to substrate contraction and expansion. They are installed with thin-set mortar. Ideally used in retail shops, hotels, sports facilities and schools



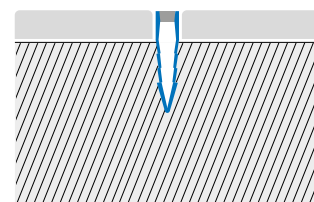
CF350P23

Length: 2,70 meters



Coextruded Synthetic  
Resinil + Resinflex

B = 8 mm



Coextruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex



P23

coflex >> CF in PVC				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CF230P10270	23	P10 - Transparent		70*
CF350P10270	35	P10 - Transparent		40*
CF450P10270	45	P10 - Transparent		30*
CF230P23270	23	P23 - Cement Grey		70*
CF350P23270	35	P23 - Cement Grey		60*
CF450P23270	45	P23 - Cement Grey		30*



+1-1



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





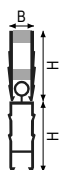
# coflex CD

COFLEX CD mortar bed movement joints in co-extruded synthetic resin are conceived to subdivide large tile bays. Extension clips may be vertically interlocked to match high thicker mortar beds. Exclusively suitable for pedestrian traffic, this profile provides limited protection to the tile edges and compensates slight differential movement due to substrate contraction and expansion. They are installed with thin-set mortar. Ideally used in retail shops, hotels, sports facilities and schools. Suggested floor bays: 172-7/32"ft2 (16m2).



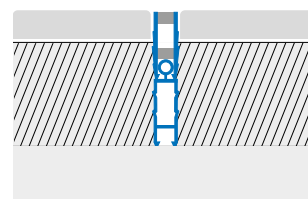
CD230P10 + CD220P

Length: 2,70 meters



Coextruded Synthetic  
Resinil + Resinflex

B = 8 mm



Coextruded Synthetic Resinil + Resinflex



coflex >> CD in PVC				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CD230P10270	23	P10 - Grey + Trasparent		40*
CD230P23270	23	P23 - Cement Grey		40*
CD220P270	22	P23 - Extension		40*



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



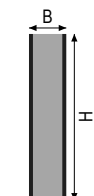
# coflex CTM

COFLEX CTM expansion joints are composed of a metal structure and a flexible yet durable central infill that can be ground and polished on-site. Due to their resistance to corrosion and wear, the profiles are ideal for resin-based terrazzo and natural stone tile installations. Ideally used in retail shops, hotels, sports facilities and schools.



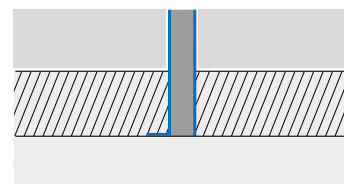
CTM4400N51

Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel - Brass

B = 10 mm



## Stainless Steel



IL P23 P32 P51

coflex >> CTM in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 + EPDM				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CTM440IL23270	44	IL23 - Cement Grey		5**
CTM440IL32270	44	IL32 - Beige		5**
CTM440IL51270	44	IL51 - Black		5**



## Brass



ON P23 P32 P51

coflex >> CTM in Brass + EPDM				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
CTM440ON23270	44	ON23 - Cement Grey		5**
CTM440ON32270	44	ON32 - Beige		5**
CTM440ON51270	44	ON51 - Black		5**



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

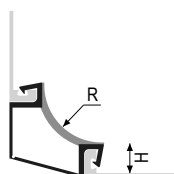
# coflex CR

The patented COFLEX CR series optimizes the angular connections between floors and walls, guaranteeing the right expansion, creating a hygienic connection for cleaning and creating an acoustic cut to interrupt the propagation of noise between contiguous structures. COFLEX CR consists of a basic module in rigid/soft coextrusion (Art. CR 16) and additional modules (Art. KJ series) which fit inside the basic module, creating the height required by the thickness of the tile and guaranteeing the perfect fixing with the coating. By inserting the KJ in the rail of the CR16 coving there is an increase of 2 mm: for this reason the KJ profiles must be ordered 2 mm smaller than the thickness of the tile.



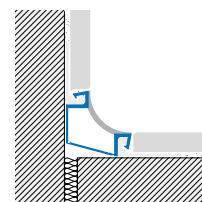
CR16P23 + KJ100P11

Length: 2,70 meters



CR 16 P + KJ  
R = 16 mm

Example assembled with KJ



## Synthetic Co-extrude basic module



coflex >> CR Co-extruded Synthetic basic module				
Cod.	R mm	Finish		pcs
CR16P11270	16	P11 - Pure White		36*
CR16P23270	16	P23 - Cement Grey		36*
CR16P32270	16	P32 - Dark Beige		36*

coflex >> KJModule to be combined to the coflex CR16P*				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
KJ60P11270	6	P11 - Pure White		170*
KJ80P11270	8	P11 - Pure White		160*
KJ100P11270	10	P11 - Pure White		150*
KJ125P11270	12,5	P11 - Pure White		130*

coflex >> CRI Jointing and internal corner pieces for CR				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
CRIP11SET	X	P11 - Pure White		5
CRIP23SET	X	P23 - Cement Grey		5
CRIP32SET	X	P32 - Dark Beige		5

coflex >> CRE Jointing and External corner pieces for CR				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
CREP11SET	X	P11 - Pure White		5
CREP23SET	X	P23 - Cement Grey		5
CREP32SET	X	P32 - Dark Beige		5

coflex >> CRT Three-way junction for CR				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
CRTP11SET	X	P11 - Pure White		5
CRTP23SET	X	P23 - Cement Grey		5
CRTP32SET	X	P32 - Dark Beige		5

coflex >> CRF End caps for CR				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
CRFP11SET	X	P11 - Pure White		5
CRFP23SET	X	P23 - Cement Grey		5
CRFP32SET	X	P32 - Dark Beige		5

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

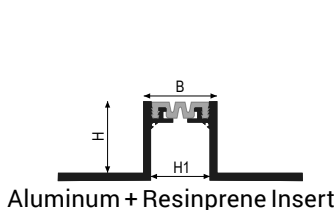
# jointec GE - GEL

JOINTEC GE aluminum structural expansion joints are composed of twin metal profiles joined by a central synthetic rubber insert. Designed to bear loads of large scale buildings or building compounds, they can be installed in the interstitial space between two sections of a building or between two bays. This technical joint links these interspaces, moving vertically and horizontally to accommodate a building's structural and material settlement. The structural bays defined by this profile should be further subdivided with smaller scale movement / expansion joints, chosen according to the expected use and flooring type.

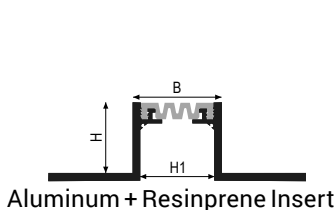


GE200AN23

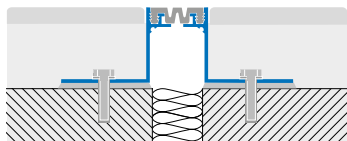
Length: 4,00 meters



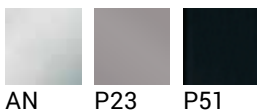
GE mounts the GI370 insert:  
B = 44 mm  
H1 = 38 mm



GEL mounts the GI470 insert:  
B = 54 mm  
H1 = 48 mm



## Aluminum + Resinprene Insert



jointec >> GE in Aluminum + Resinprene insert + GI370				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GE200AN23400	20	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GE500AN23400	50	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GE200AN51400	20	A51 - Black		1**
GE500AN51400	50	A51 - Black		1**



The joints are supplied unassembled from the rubber insert.  
To order the insert with the smooth surface add the letter S after the article code. Ex: GE500AN51S400.

Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

jointec >> GEL in Aluminum + Resinprene insert + GI470				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GEL200AN23400	20	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GEL500AN23400	50	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GEL200AN51400	20	A51 - Black		1**
GEL500AN51400	50	A51 - Black		1**



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

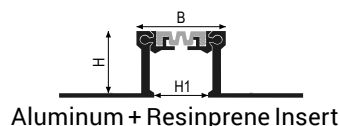
# jointec GR - GRL

JOINTEC GRM aluminum structural expansion joints are composed of twin metal profiles that allow rotational movement between the metal flanges and the central synthetic rubber insert. Designed to bear loads of large scale buildings or building compounds, they can be installed in the interstitial space between two sections of a building or between two bays. This technical joint links these interspaces, moving three-dimensionally to accommodate a building's structural and material settlement. The structural bays defined by this profile should be further subdivided with smaller scale movement / expansion joints, chosen according to the expected use and flooring type.



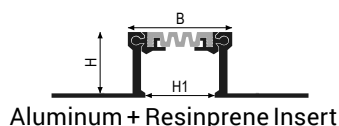
GR200AN51

Length: 4,00 meters

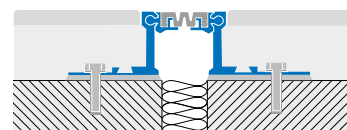


GR mounts the GI370 insert:  
B = 68 mm  
H1 = 46 mm

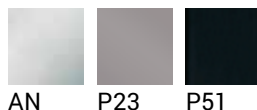
AN23= AN + P23  
AN51= AN + P51



GRL mounts the GI470 insert:  
B = 78 mm  
H1 = 56 mm



## Aluminum + Resinprene Insert



jointec >> GR in Aluminum + Resinprene insert + GI370				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GR200AN23400	20	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GR500AN23400	50	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GR700AN23400	70	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GR200AN51400	20	A51 - Black		1**
GR500AN51400	50	A51 - Black		1**
GR700AN51400	70	A51 - Black		1**

jointec >> GRL in Aluminum + Resinprene insert + GI470				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GRL200AN23400	20	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GRL500AN23400	50	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GRL700AN23400	70	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GRL200AN51400	20	A51 - Black		1**
GRL500AN51400	50	A51 - Black		1**
GRL700AN51400	70	A51 - Black		1**



The joints are supplied unassembled from the rubber insert. To order the insert with the smooth surface add the letter S after the article code. Ex: GR500AN51S400.



Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



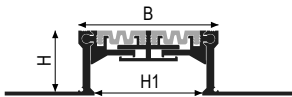
# jointec GRM

Aluminum structural expansion joints are composed of twin metal profiles that allow rotational movement between the metal flanges and the central synthetic rubber insert. Designed to bear loads of large scale buildings or building compounds, they can be installed in the interstitial space between two sections of a building or between two bays. This technical joint links these interspaces, moving three-dimensionally to accommodate a building's structural and material settlement. The structural bays defined by this profile should be further subdivided with smaller scale movement / expansion joints, chosen according to the expected use and flooring type.

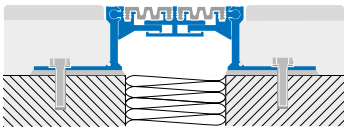


GRM500AN51

Length: 4,00 meters



Aluminum  
B = 108 mm  
H1 = 83 mm



## Aluminum



jointec >> GRM Aluminum + Insert Resinprene				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GRM500AN23400	50	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GRM700AN23400	70	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GRM500AN51400	50	A51 - Black		1**
GRM700AN51400	70	A51 - Black		1**



The joints are supplied unassembled from the rubber insert.  
To order the insert with the smooth surface add the letter S after the article code. Ex: GRM500AN51S400.

Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# jointec GM - GML

JOINTEC GM profiles are modular expansion joints that can be adapted to various heights. They are composed of aluminum, brass or stainless steel modules available in three different sizes that stack upon twin aluminum anchoring flanges. A central, synthetic rubber insert joins the two sides of the profile. Designed to bear loads of large scale buildings or building compounds, they can be installed in the interstitial space between two sections of a building or between two bays. This technical joint links these interspaces, moving horizontally and vertically to accommodate a building's structural and material settlement. The structural bays defined by this profile should be further subdivided with smaller scale movement / expansion joints, chosen according to the expected use and flooring type.



GM500IL51

**Stainless Steel + Base Alu. + Insert Resinprene**

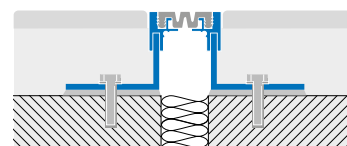
GM mounts the GI370 insert:  
B = 50 mm  
H1 = 38 mm  
GML mounts the GI470 insert:  
B = 60 mm  
H1 = 48 mm  
IL23= IL + P23  
IL51= IL + P51

**Natural Aluminum + Insert Resinprene**

GM mounts the GI370 insert:  
B = 50 mm  
H1 = 38 mm  
GML mounts the GI470 insert:  
B = 60 mm  
H1 = 48 mm  
AN23= AN + P23  
AN51= AN + P51

**Brass + Base Alu. + Insert Resinprene**

GM mounts the GI370 insert:  
B = 50 mm  
H1 = 38 mm  
GML mounts the GI470 insert:  
B = 60 mm  
H1 = 48 mm



The GM and GML series can be manufactured in all screed heights.

**Stainless Steel + Aluminum Base + Resinprene Insert**



Length: 2,70 meters

jointec >> GM in Stainless Steel AISI 304 + Base Aluminum + Insert Resinprene				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GM350IL23300	35	IL23 - Cement Grey		1**
GM500IL23300	50	IL23 - Cement Grey		1**
GM750IL23300	75	IL23 - Cement Grey		1**
GM350IL51300	35	IL51 - Black		1**
GM500IL51300	50	IL51 - Black		1**
GM750IL51300	75	IL51 - Black		1**

jointec >> GML in Stainless Steel AISI 304 + Base Aluminum + Insert Resinprene				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GML350IL23300	35	IL23 - Cement Grey		1**
GML500IL23300	50	IL23 - Cement Grey		1**
GML750IL23300	75	IL23 - Cement Grey		1**
GML350IL51300	35	IL51 - Black		1**
GML500IL51300	50	IL51 - Black		1**
GML750IL51300	75	IL51 - Black		1**



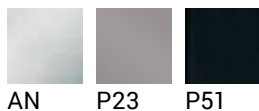
The joints are supplied unassembled from the rubber insert.  
To order the insert with the smooth surface add the letter S after the article code. Ex: GM500IL51S300.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Aluminum + Resinprene Insert



Length: 3,00 meters



GM500A51

jointec >> GM in Natural Aluminum + Insert Resinprene				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GM350AN23300	35	A23 - Cement Grey		10**
GM500AN23300	50	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GM750AN23300	75	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GM350AN51300	35	A51 - Black		1**
GM500AN51300	50	A51 - Black		1**
GM750AN51300	75	A51 - Black		1**



The joints are supplied unassembled from the rubber insert.  
To order the insert with the smooth surface add the letter S after the article code. Ex: GM500IL51S300.

jointec >> GML in Natural Aluminum + Insert Resinprene				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GML350AN23300	35	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GML500AN23300	50	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GML750AN23300	75	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GML350AN51300	35	A51 - Black		1**
GML500AN51300	50	A51 - Black		1**
GML750AN51300	75	A51 - Black		1**



## Brass + Aluminum Base + Resinprene Insert



Length: 3,00 meters

jointec >> GM in Brass + Base Aluminum + Insert Resinprene				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GM350ON23300	35	ON23 - Cement Grey		1**
GM750ON23300	75	ON23 - Cement Grey		1**
GM350ON51300	35	ON51 - Black		1**
GM500ON51300	50	ON51 - Black		1**
GM750ON51300	75	ON51 - Black		1**



The joints are supplied unassembled from the rubber insert.  
To order the insert with the smooth surface add the letter S after the article code. Ex: GM500IL51S300.

jointec >> GML in Brass + Base Aluminum + Insert Resinprene				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GML350ON23300	35	ON23 - Cement Grey		1**
GML500ON23300	50	ON23 - Cement Grey		1**
GML750ON23300	75	ON23 - Cement Grey		1**
GML350ON51300	35	ON51 - Black		1**
GML500ON51300	50	ON51 - Black		1**
GML750ON51300	75	ON51 - Black		1**



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



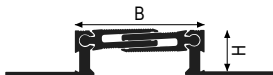
# jointec GAS

Profiltec completes its joint range, introducing the GAS structural sliding joint. The GAS joint was conceived to be installed underneath flooring (tile, stone, etc.) and over the floor slab, differently than the GA range, which can only be installed under the slab. It is particularly suitable for commercial structures, airports, parking garages and railway stations with pedestrian and lightweight vehicle passage. The joint may be installed in the interstitial space between two sections of a building or between two building bays, according to technical specifications resulting from a structural evaluation of the building.

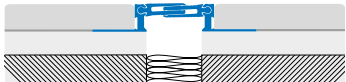


GAS200AN

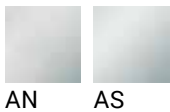
Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B variable = from 33 mm a 40 mm



## Aluminum



AN

AS

jointec >> GAS in Natural Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GAS100AN270	10	AN - Natural		10**
GAS125AN270	12,5	AN - Natural		10**
GAS150AN270	15	AN - Natural		10**
GAS200AN270	20	AN - Natural		8**



jointec >> GAS in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GAS100AS270	10	AS - Silver		10**
GAS125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver		10**
GAS150AS270	15	AS - Silver		10**
GAS200AS270	20	AS - Silver		8**



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

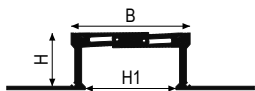
# jointec GAL

JOINTEC GAL aluminum sliding expansion joints are structurally designed to bear loads of large scale buildings or building compounds. They can be installed in the interstitial space between two sections of a building or between two bays. This technical joint links these interspaces, moving three-dimensionally to accommodate a building's structural and material settlement.



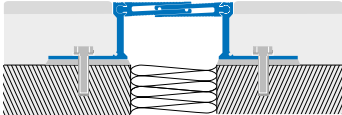
GAL500AN

Length: 4,00 meters



Aluminum

B = 95 mm nominal installation dimension  
H1 = 72 mm nominal installation height

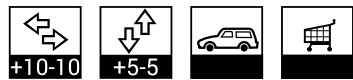


Aluminum



AN

jointec >> GAL in Natural Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GAL200AN400	20	AN - Natural		1**
GAL500AN400	50	AN - Natural		1**
GAL700AN400	70	AN - Natural		1**



Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



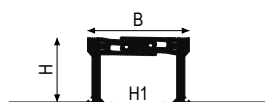
# jointec GA

Aluminum sliding expansion joints are structurally designed to bear loads of large scale buildings or building compounds. They can be installed in the interstitial space between two sections of a building or between two bays. This technical joint links these interspaces, moving three-dimensionally to accommodate a building's structural and material settlement.



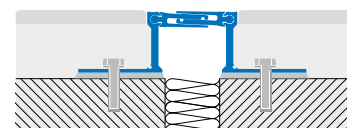
GA500AN

Length: 4,00 meters



Aluminum

B = 73 mm nominal installation height  
H1 = 50 mm nominal installation height



Aluminum



AN

jointec >> GA in Natural Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GA200AN400	20	AN - Natural		1**
GA500AN400	50	AN - Natural		1**
GA700AN400	70	AN - Natural		1**



Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

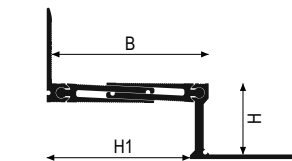
# jointec GALP

Aluminum structural expansion joints are composed of twin metal profiles joined by a central synthetic rubber insert. Designed to bear loads of large scale buildings or building compounds, they can be installed in the interstitial space between two sections of a building or between two bays. This technical joint links these interspaces, moving vertically and horizontally to accommodate a building's structural and material settlement. The structural bays defined by this profile should be further subdivided with smaller scale movement / expansion joints, chosen according to the expected use and flooring type.



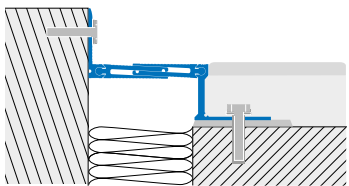
GALP500AN

Length: 4,00 meters



Aluminum

B = 95 mm nominal installation dimension  
H1 = 87 mm nominal installation height



Aluminum



AN

jointec >> GALP Perimetral in Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GALP200AN400	20	AN - Natural		1**
GALP500AN400	50	AN - Natural		1**
GALP700AN400	70	AN - Natural		1**



Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



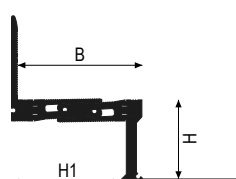
# jointec GAP

Aluminum structural expansion joints are composed of twin metal profiles joined by a central synthetic rubber insert. Designed to bear loads of large scale buildings or building compounds, they can be installed in the interstitial space between two sections of a building or between two bays. This technical joint links these interspaces, moving vertically and horizontally to accommodate a building's structural and material settlement. The structural bays defined by this profile should be further subdivided with smaller scale movement / expansion joints, chosen according to the expected use and flooring type.



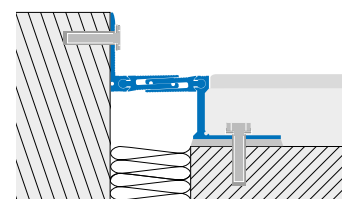
GAP500AN

Length: 4,00 meters

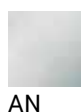


Aluminum

B = 73 mm nominal installation height  
H1 = 64 mm nominal installation height



Aluminum



AN

jointec >> GAP Perimetral in Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GAP200AN400	20	AN - Natural		1**
GAP500AN400	50	AN - Natural		1**
GAP700AN400	70	AN - Natural		1**



Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



# jointec GAD - GALD

This is an aluminium body structural expansion joint with synthetic rubber insert. Designed to bear structural movements of large sized buildings or compounds of buildings. To be installed on pre-existing surfaces, also vertically, over the spaces existing between two semi-detached parts of a smaller entity type building. They can connect and lock these interspaces adjusting themselves upwards, downwards and even transversely, according to the shrinkage-settlement movements of the whole building, whether they be cyclic or permanent.



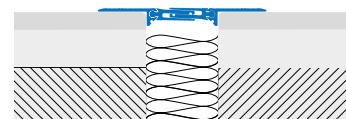
GAD700AN

Length: 4,00 meters



Aluminum

GAD: B = 73 mm nominal installation height  
GALD: B = 95 mm nominal installation height



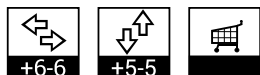
Aluminum



AN

jointec >> GAD e GALD Perimetral cover in Aluminum - above floor				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GAD700AN400	15	AN - Natural		1**
GALD1000AN400	15	AN - Natural		1**

GAD700



GALD1000



Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

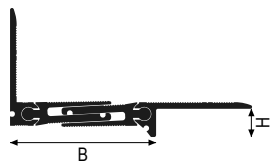
# jointec GADP - GALDP

Aluminum structural expansion joints are composed of twin metal profiles joined by a central synthetic rubber insert. Designed to bear loads of large scale buildings or building compounds, they can be installed in the interstitial space between two sections of a building or between two bays. This technical joint links these interspaces, moving vertically and horizontally to accommodate a building's structural and material settlement. The structural bays defined by this profile should be further subdivided with smaller scale movement / expansion joints, chosen according to the expected use and flooring type.

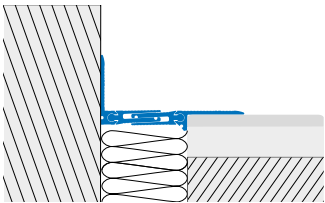


GADP700AN

Length: 4,00 meters



Aluminum



GADP: B = 76 mm nominal installation height  
GALDP: B = 99 mm nominal installation height

Aluminum



AN

jointec >> GADP e GALDP Perimetral cover in Aluminum - above floor and on wall				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GADP700AN400	15	AN - Natural		1**
GALDP1000AN400	15	AN - Natural		1**

GADP700



GALDP1000



Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

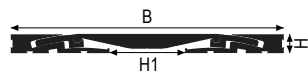
# jointec GH

These are structural joints entirely made of aluminium. Jointec GH is a joint suitable for truck and fork-lift high passage in civil and industrial use. Designed to bear structural movements of large sized buildings or compounds of buildings. They must be installed on pre-existing surfaces, also vertically, over the spaces existing between two semi-detached parts of a smaller entity sized building or between different beam bays. They can connect and lock these interspaces adjusting themselves upwards, downwards and even transversely, according to the shrinkage-settlement movements of the whole building, be they cyclic or permanent. Within the bay frame created with the structural joints, a further surface subdivision with a suitable pattern of movement / expansion joints should always be provided for. Detailed mounting instructions can be supplied on request.

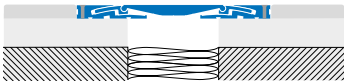


GH1500AN

Length: 3,00 meters



GH-AN  
H = 20 mm



## Aluminum



AN

jointec >> GH in Aluminum				
Cod.	H1xB mm	Finish		pcs
GH1000AN300	100x305	AN - Natural		
GH1500AN300	150x360	AN - Natural		
GH2000AN300	200x410	AN - Natural		

+30-30

+7-7

Kg 5000

Kg 2500

6 kg/mm

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
 \*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

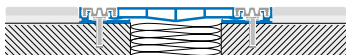
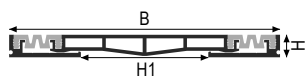
# jointec GS

These are modular expansion joint covers, patented custom-made according to the required widths. They are particularly suitable as expansion joint covers for walls or ceilings, supplied both in the flat and in the corner version. This profile consists of two lateral elements which work both as a fixing system, with screws and dowels, and as restraining and movement devices for the aluminium profile, which is custom-made according to the required width. They are supplied in Silver anodised aluminium.



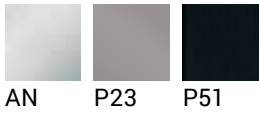
GS1000AN51

Length: 4,00 meters

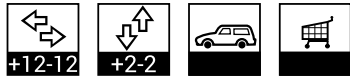


Aluminum  
B = 210 mm  
H1 = 100 mm

## Aluminum



jointec >> GS in Aluminum + Insert				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GS1000AN23400	18	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GS1000AN51400	18	A51 - Black		1**



The joints are supplied unassembled from the rubber insert.  
To order the insert with the smooth surface add the letter S after the article code. Ex: GS1000AN51S400.

Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

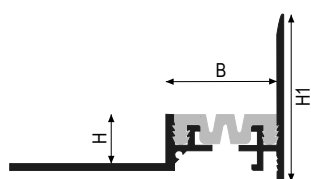
# jointec GEP - GELP

JOINTEC GE aluminum structural expansion joints are composed of twin metal profiles joined by a central synthetic rubber insert. Designed to bear loads of large scale buildings or building compounds, they can be installed in the interstitial space between two sections of a building or between two bays. This technical joint links these interspaces, moving vertically and horizontally to accommodate a building's structural and material settlement. The structural bays defined by this profile should be further subdivided with smaller scale movement / expansion joints, chosen according to the expected use and flooring type.



GEP200A51

Length: 4,00 meters



## Aluminum + Resinprene

GEP mounts the GI370 insert:

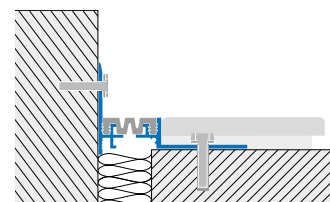
B = 40 mm

H1 = 60 mm

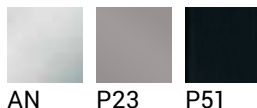
GELP mounts the GI470 insert:

B = 50 mm

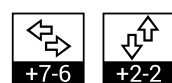
H1 = 60 mm



## Aluminum + Resinprene



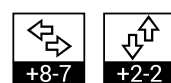
jointec >> GEP Perimetral in Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GEP200AN23400	20	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GEP500AN23400	50	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GEP200AN51400	20	A51 - Black		1**
GEP500AN51400	50	A51 - Black		1**



The joints are supplied unassembled from the rubber insert.  
To order the insert with the smooth surface add the letter S after the article code. Ex: GEP500AN51S400.

Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

jointec >> GELP Perimetral in Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GELP200A23400	20	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GELP500A23400	50	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GELP200A51400	20	A51 - Black		1**
GELP500A51400	50	A51 - Black		1**



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



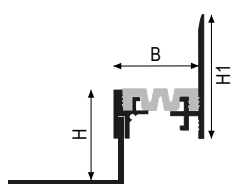
# jointec GMP - GMLP

JOINTEC GM profiles are modular expansion joints that can be adapted to various heights. They are composed of aluminum, brass or stainless steel modules available in three different sizes that stack upon twin aluminum anchoring flanges. A central, synthetic rubber insert joins the two sides of the profile. Designed to bear loads of large scale buildings or building compounds, they can be installed in the interstitial space between two sections of a building or between two bays. This technical joint links these interspaces, moving horizontally and vertically to accommodate a building's structural and material settlement. The structural bays defined by this profile should be further subdivided with smaller scale movement / expansion joints, chosen according to the expected use and flooring type.



GMP500AN23

Length: 3,00 meters



## Aluminum + Resinprene

GMP mounts the GI370 insert:

B = 40 mm

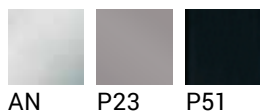
H1 = 60 mm

GMLP mounts the GI470 insert:

B = 50 mm

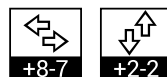
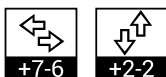
H1 = 60 mm

## Aluminum + Resinprene



jointec >> GMP Perimetral in Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GMP350AN23300	35	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GMP500AN23300	50	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GMP750AN23300	75	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GMP350AN51300	35	A51 - Black		1**
GMP500AN51300	50	A51 - Black		1**
GMP750AN51300	75	A51 - Black		1**

jointec >> GMLP Perimetral in Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GMLP350A23300	35	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GMLP500A23300	50	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GMLP750A23300	75	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GMLP350A51300	35	A51 - Black		1**
GMLP500A51300	50	A51 - Black		1**
GMLP750A51300	75	A51 - Black		1**



The joints are supplied unassembled from the rubber insert.  
To order the insert with the smooth surface add the letter S after the article code. Ex: GMP500AN51S300.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



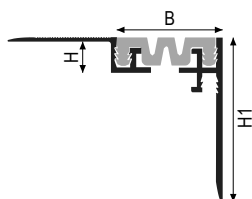
# jointec GDP - GDLP

This is an aluminium body structural expansion joint with synthetic rubber insert. Designed to bear structural movements of large sized buildings or compounds of buildings. This must be installed on pre-existing surfaces, also vertically, over the spaces existing between two semi-detached parts of a smaller entity sized building between different beam bays. They can connect and close these inter-spaces adjusting themselves upwards, downwards and even transversely, according to the shrinkage-settlement movements of the whole building, be they cyclic or permanent. Within the bay frame created with the structural joints, a further surface subdivision with a suitable pattern of movement / expansion joints should always be provided for.



GDP400AN51

Length: 4,00 meters



## Aluminum + Resinprene

GDP mounts the GI370 insert:

B = 40 mm

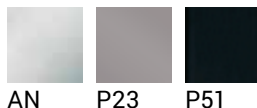
H1 = 60 mm

GDLP mounts the GI470 insert:

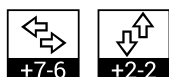
B = 50 mm

H1 = 60 mm

## Aluminum + Resinprene



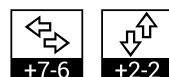
jointec >> GDP Perimetral in Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GDP400AN23400	12	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GDP400AN51400	12	A51 - Black		1**



The joints are supplied unassembled from the rubber insert.  
To order the insert with the smooth surface add the letter S after the article code. Ex: GDP400AN51S400.

Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

jointec >> GDLP Perimetral in Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GDLP500A23400	12	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GDLP500A51400	12	A51 - Black		1**



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# jointec GD - GDL

This is an aluminium body structural expansion joint with synthetic rubber insert. Designed to bear structural movements of large sized buildings or compounds of buildings. This must be installed on pre-existing surfaces, also vertically, over the spaces existing between two semi-detached parts of a smaller entity sized building between different beam bays. They can connect and close these inter-spaces adjusting themselves upwards, downwards and even transversely, according to the shrinkage-settlement movements of the whole building, be they cyclic or permanent. Within the bay frame created with the structural joints, a further surface subdivision with a suitable pattern of movement / expansion joints should always be provided for.

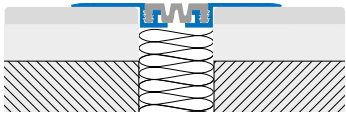


GD400A51

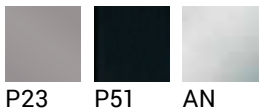
Length: 4,00 meters



**Aluminum + Resinprene Insert**  
GD mounts the GI370 insert:  
H = 12 mm  
GDL mounts the GI470 insert:  
H = 12 mm

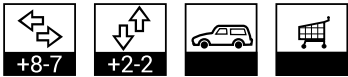
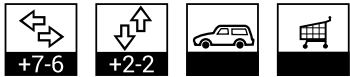


## Aluminum + Resinprene Insert



jointec >> GD in Aluminum + Insert Resinprene				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
GD400AN23400	37	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GD400AN51400	37	A51 - Black		1**

jointec >> GDL in Aluminum + Insert Resinprene				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
GDL500AN23400	47	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GDL500AN51400	47	A51 - Black		1**



The joints are supplied unassembled from the rubber insert.  
To order the insert with the smooth surface add the letter S after the article code. Ex: GD400AN51S400.

Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# jointec GDM

This is an aluminium body structural expansion joint with synthetic rubber insert. Designed to bear structural movements of large sized buildings or compounds of buildings. To be installed on pre-existing surfaces, also vertically, over the spaces existing between two semi-detached parts of a building of smaller entity or between different beam bays. They can connect and close these interspaces adjusting themselves upwards, downwards and even transversely, according to the shrinkage-settlement movements of the whole building, be they cyclic or permanent. Within the bay frame created with the structural joints, a further surface subdivision with a suitable pattern of movement / expansion joints should always be provided for.



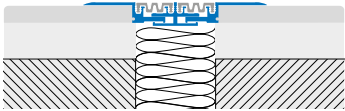
GDM860AN51

Length: 4,00 meters



Aluminum + Resinprene Insert  
H = 17,7 mm

AN23= AN + P23  
AN51= AN + P51



## Aluminum + Resinprene Insert



jointec >> GDM in Aluminum + Insert Resinprene				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
GDM860AN23400	86	A23 - Cement Grey		1**
GDM860AN51400	86	A51 - Black		1**



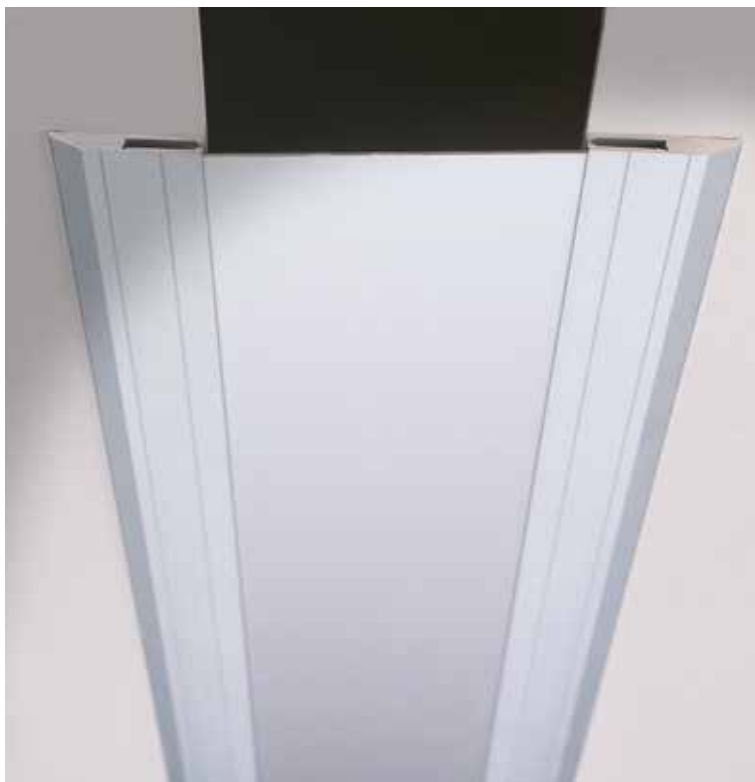
The joints are supplied unassembled from the rubber insert.  
To order the insert with the smooth surface add the letter S after the article code. Ex: GDM860AN51S400.

Upon request the profile can be cut into two pieces measuring 2m each, with a 10% price increase.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# copritec CPM

These are modular expansion joint covers, patented custom-made according to the required widths. They are particularly suitable as expansion joint covers for walls or ceilings, supplied both in the flat and in the corner version. This profile consists of two lateral elements which work both as a fixing system, with screws and dowels, and as restraining and movement devices for the aluminium profile, which is custom-made according to the required width. They are supplied in Silver anodised aluminium.

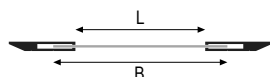


CPML/AS + CPM450AS

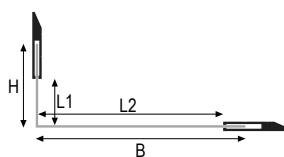
Length: 2,70 meters



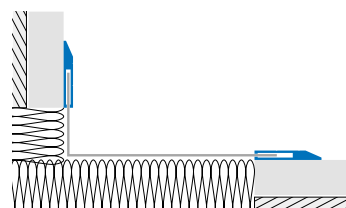
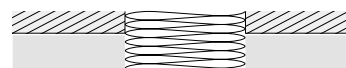
Aluminum - CPM 450 AS



Aluminum - CPML/AS  
 $B = L + 13 \text{ mm} + 13 \text{ mm}$



Aluminum - CPMP/AS  
 $H = L1 + 13 \text{ mm}$   
 $B = L2 + 13 \text{ mm}$



## Aluminum



AS

copritec >> CPM Fixing module in Anodized Aluminum for modular expansion joints				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
CPM450AS270	6x45	AS - Silver		10**

Module supplied separate from the custom-made cover profile. Two modules are needed to complete the joint. Insert silicone when assembling the module for the insert.

copritec >> CPM Anodized Aluminum cover profile for modular joint covers			
Cod.	Finish		pcs
CPML/AS270	AS - Silver		x
CPMP/AS270	AS - Silver		x

Price quoted per m<sup>2</sup> calculated on piece length. Thickness 1.5 mm protected by removable film.



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

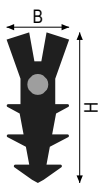
# jointec GT

When the concrete cast has been completed, control joints must be cut to avoid random cracking due to temperature changes and drying shrinkage. Equipped with an embedded fiberglass thread, JOINTEC GT synthetic resin profiles are designed to be inserted directly into the control joints. The innovative fiberglass thread prevents lengthening or shrinking of the profile, which is typical of traditional control joint fillers. The flexible shape of the profile section can be inserted into cuts 3.5 - 5.5mm wide.

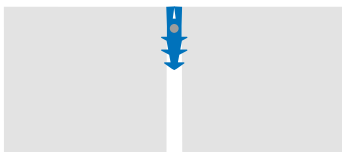


GT35P51

Roll length 200 meters



Resinil + Resinflex  
B = 3,5 mm



Resinil + Resinflex



P51

jointec >> GT Joint seal for industrial floors cut in site				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GT35/55P51	13	P51 - Black		1 rol. 200 m**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

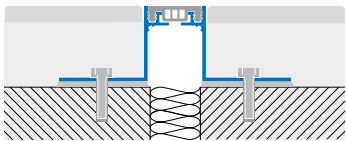
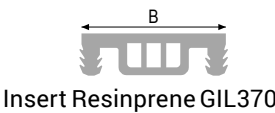
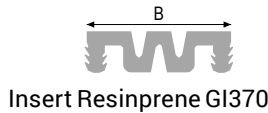
# jointec GI - GIL

JOINTEC, the structural expansion joints series, are available in the “standard” or ribbed Resinprene insert version(for width 37 mm). Resinprene is a special vulcanized rubber EPDM and Neoprene based, with excellent mechanical performance in an operating temperature interval of -40°C to +150°C. Low permanent deformation to compression and tensile stress. Excellent resistance to ageing.



GIL370P51

Roll length 40 meters



## Resinprene Insert



jointec >> GI Insert in Resinprene standard				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
GI370P23	37	P23 - Cement Grey		1 rol. 40 m**
GI470P23	47	P23 - Cement Grey		1 rol. 40 m**
GI370P51	37	P51 - Black		1 rol. 40 m**
GI470P51	47	P51 - Black		1 rol. 40 m**

jointec >> GIL Insert in Resinprene with smooth surface				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
GIL370P23	37	P23 - Cement Grey		1 rol. 40 m**
GIL370P51	37	P51 - Black		1 rol. 40 m**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
 \*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



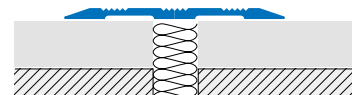
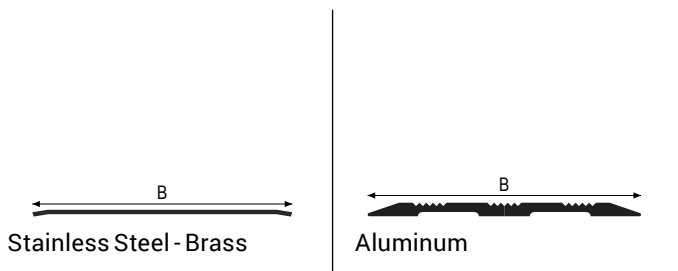
# copritec CP

This is a profile used in industrial and commercial floorings, in large continuous beam bays, and wherever two different bearing structures are linked together. A separation joint cover is often required to allow linear expansion movements of neighbouring materials. This profile is self-adhesive, with special adhesive glue which ensures remarkable movement absorption. For screw-and-dowel installation, it is advisable to fix the profile to one of the two structures drilling it along the length only on one side, leaving the other side free to scroll along the other profile. This profile is also suitable for bumper guards for stretchers in hospitals or as wall protection in schools and offices.



CP100ILA

Length: 2,70 meters



## Stainless Steel



IL

copritec >> CP in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - with adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CP60ILA270	60	IL - Polished		10**
CP80ILA270	80	IL - Polished		10**
CP100ILA270	100	IL - Polished		5**

copritec >> CP in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - without Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CP60ILN270	60	IL - Polished		10**
CP80ILN270	80	IL - Polished		10**
CP100ILN270	100	IL - Polished		5**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



AS



CP - AS

### copritec >> CP in Anodized Aluminum - with adhesive

Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CP80ASA270	80	AS - Silver		10**
CP80ASN270	80	AS - Silver		10**

## Brass



OL

### copritec >> CP In Brass - Self-Adhesive

Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CP60OLA270	60	OL - Polished		10**
CP80OLA270	80	OL - Polished		5**
CP100OLA270	100	OL - Polished		5**

### copritec >> CP in Brass - without Adhesive

Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
CP60OLN270	60	OL - Polished		10**
CP80OLN270	80	OL - Polished		7**
CP100OLN270	100	OL - Polished		5**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

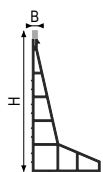
# jointec GC

JOINTEC GC patented PVC joints are conceived for industrial poured concrete floors. The profiles are designed to create a 5x5m grid at floor level, into which the concrete is poured, cured, and polished with a floor grinder. The profiles themselves act as a level line to pour the concrete into, thus creating a state-of-the-art concrete floor with one simple process.



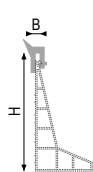
GC80P23

Length: 2,50 m



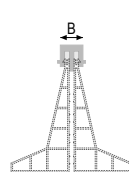
GC - Synthetic Co-extruded

B = 12 mm



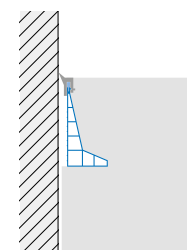
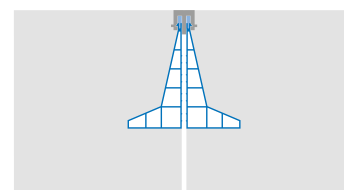
GCP - Resinflex perimeter seal

B = 12 mm



GCR - Assembled joint Resinflex seal

B = 15 mm



## PVC



P23

jointec >> GC Co-extruded Synthetic in PVC				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GC80P23250	80	P23 - Cement Grey		8**

jointec >> GCP Synthetic perimeter seal in Resinflex				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GCP80P23	80	P23 - Cement Grey		1 rol 50 m**

jointec >> GCR Assembled joint Resinflex synthetic seal for casting				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
GCR80P23	80	P23 - Cement Grey		1 rol 50 m**



GC + GCR80P23

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Perimeter profiles for terraces

PROFILITEC offers a complete range of multipurpose perimeter profiles for balconies and terraces. These elements are produced in stainless steel and powder-coated aluminum. They are available in seven different colors, and are a first-rate alternative to traditional natural stone thresholds and ceramic tile angle profiles. This product line proposes contour, transition and trim profiles for finishing tile edges as well as innovative terrace and outdoor floating floor systems.



# bordertec

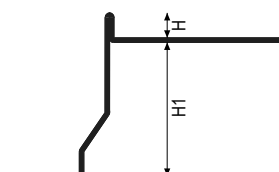
## BBS-BCS

This is a perimeter profile for the finishing and protection of the external tile border. It also has an upper edging trim designed to frame tiled surfaces where they are laid flush with the screed.

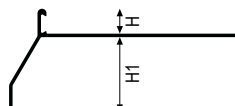


BBS55IS

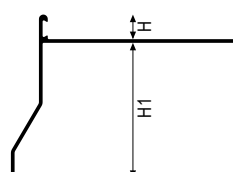
Length: 2,70 meters



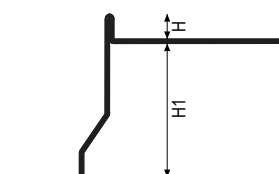
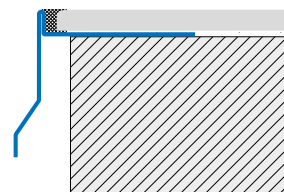
**Stainless Steel BBS**  
H = 10 mm



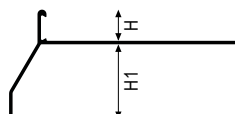
**Aluminum BBS30 <sup>(1)</sup>**  
H = 10 mm



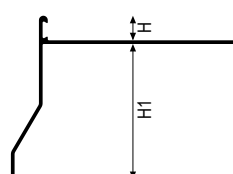
**Aluminum BBS**  
H = 10 mm



**Stainless Steel BCS**  
H = 12,5 mm



**Aluminum BCS30 <sup>(1)</sup>**  
H = 12,5 mm



**Aluminum BCS**  
H = 12,5 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

<sup>(1)</sup> Product available from March 2025

### Stainless Steel



IS

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Stainless Steel



IS

bordertec >> BBS in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBS42IS270	42	IS - Brushed		5**
BBS55IS270	55	IS - Brushed		5**
BBS75IS270	75	IS - Brushed		5**
BBS95IS270	95	IS - Brushed		5**

bordertec >> BBSE External corner in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBSE42IS	42	IS - Brushed		10**
BBSE55IS	55	IS - Brushed		10**
BBSE75IS	75	IS - Brushed		10**
BBSE95IS	95	IS - Brushed		10**

bordertec >> BBSG Joint in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBSG42IS	42	IS - Brushed		10**
BBSG55IS	55	IS - Brushed		10**
BBSG75IS	75	IS - Brushed		10**
BBSG95IS	95	IS - Brushed		10**

bordertec >> BCS in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 Brushed				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCS42IS270	42	IS - Brushed		5**
BCS55IS270	55	IS - Brushed		5**
BCS75IS270	75	IS - Brushed		5**
BCS95IS270	95	IS - Brushed		5**

bordertec >> BCSE External corner in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCSE42IS	42	IS - Brushed		10**
BCSE55IS	55	IS - Brushed		10**
BCSE75IS	75	IS - Brushed		10**
BCSE95IS	95	IS - Brushed		10**

bordertec >> BCSG Joint in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCSG42IS	42	IS - Brushed		10**
BCSG55IS	55	IS - Brushed		10**
BCSG75IS	75	IS - Brushed		10**
BCSG95IS	95	IS - Brushed		10**

## Aluminum



BBSI 42



BBSG



BBSE A22

bordertec >> BBS in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBS30AS270	30	AS - Silver		10**

bordertec >> BBSE Corner Outside Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBSE30AS	30	AS - Silver		10**

bordertec >> BBSG Anodized Aluminum Joint				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBSG30AS	30	AS - Silver		10**

bordertec >> BCS in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCS30AS270	30	AS - Silver		10**

bordertec >> BCSE Corner Outside Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCSE30AS	30	AS - Silver		10**

bordertec >> BCSG Anodized Aluminum Joint				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCSG30AS	30	AS - Silver		10**

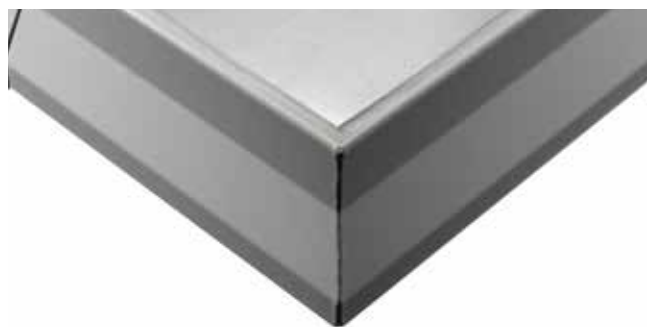
\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





BBS A50



BBSE

bordertec >> BBS in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBS30A11270	30	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBS42A11270	42	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBS55A11270	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBS75A11270	75	A11 - Pure White		5**
BBS95A11270	95	A11 - Pure White		5**
BBS30A22270	30	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BBS42A22270	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BBS55A22270	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BBS75A22270	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**
BBS95A22270	95	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**

bordertec >> BBSE External corner in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBSE30A11	30	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBSE42A11	42	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBSE55A11	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBSE75A11	75	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBSE95A11	95	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBSE30A22	30	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BBSE42A22	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BBSE55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BBSE75A22	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BBSE95A22	95	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BBSG Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBSG30A11	30	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBSG42A11	42	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBSG55A11	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBSG75A11	75	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBSG95A11	95	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBSG30A22	30	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BBSG42A22	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BBSG55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BBSG75A22	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BBSG95A22	95	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BBSI Internal corner in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBSI42A11	42	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBSI55A11	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBSI42A22	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BBSI55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BBSGT Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBSGT42A22	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BCS in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCS30A11270	30	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCS42A11270	42	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCS55A11270	55	A11 - Pure White		5**
BCS75A11270	75	A11 - Pure White		5**
BCS95A11270	95	A11 - Pure White		5**
BCS30A22270	30	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BCS42A22270	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BCS55A22270	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**
BCS75A22270	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**
BCS95A22270	95	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**

bordertec >> BCSG Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCSG30A11	30	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCSG42A11	42	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCSG55A11	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCSG75A11	75	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCSG95A11	95	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCSG30A22	30	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BCSG42A22	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BCSG55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BCSG75A22	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BCSG95A22	95	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BCSE External corner in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCSE30A11	30	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCSE42A11	42	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCSE55A11	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCSE75A11	75	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCSE95A11	95	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCSE30A22	30	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BCSE42A22	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BCSE55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BCSE75A22	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BCSE95A22	95	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

The colors in the Profiltec range, as shown in the final pages of the price list, are available upon request with the following conditions:

- without a surcharge;
- with a delivery time of 5 weeks;
- for a minimum quantity of 100pcs.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



bordertec >> BBS in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBS30A14270	30	A14 - White Arctic		10**
BBS42A14270	42	A14 - White arctic		10**
BBS55A14270	55	A14 - White arctic		10**
BBS75A14270	75	A14 - White arctic		5**
BBS95A14270	95	A14 - White arctic		5**
BBS30A24270	30	A24 - Embossed Pastel Grey		10**
BBS42A24270	42	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BBS55A24270	55	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BBS75A24270	75	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		5**
BBS95A24270	95	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		5**
BBS30A25270	30	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBS42A25270	42	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBS55A25270	55	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBS75A25270	75	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		5**
BBS95A25270	95	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		5**
BBS30A50270	30	A50 - Embos. Micaceous Grey		10**
BBS42A50270	42	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BBS55A50270	55	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BBS75A50270	75	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		5**
BBS95A50270	95	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		5**
BBS30A60270	30	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBS42A60270	42	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBS55A60270	55	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBS75A60270	75	A60 - Embossed Corten		5**
BBS95A60270	95	A60 - Embossed Corten		5**
BBS30A63270	30	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBS42A63270	42	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBS55A63270	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBS75A63270	75	A63 - Dark Brown		5**
BBS95A63270	95	A63 - Dark Brown		5**
BBS30A64270	30	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BBS42A64270	42	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BBS55A64270	55	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BBS75A64270	75	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		5**
BBS95A64270	95	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		5**

bordertec >> BBSG Joint in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBSG30A14	30	A14 - White Arctic		10**
BBSG42A14	42	A14 - White arctic		10**
BBSG55A14	55	A14 - White arctic		10**
BBSG75A14	75	A14 - White arctic		10**
BBSG95A14	95	A14 - White arctic		10**
BBSG30A24	30	A24 - Embossed Pastel Grey		10**
BBSG42A24	42	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BBSG55A24	55	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BBSG75A24	75	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BBSG95A24	95	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BBSG30A25	30	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBSG42A25	42	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBSG55A25	55	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBSG75A25	75	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBSG95A25	95	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBSG30A50	30	A50 - Embos. Micaceous Grey		10**
BBSG42A50	42	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BBSG55A50	55	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BBSG75A50	75	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BBSG95A50	95	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BBSG30A60	30	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBSG42A60	42	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**

BBSG55A60	55	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBSG75A60	75	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBSG95A60	95	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBSG30A63	30	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBSG42A63	42	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBSG55A63	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBSG75A63	75	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBSG95A63	95	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBSG30A64	30	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BBSG42A64	42	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BBSG55A64	55	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BBSG75A64	75	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BBSG95A64	95	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**

bordertec >> BBSE External corner in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBSE30A14	30	A14 - White Arctic		10**
BBSE42A14	42	A14 - White arctic		10**
BBSE55A14	55	A14 - White arctic		10**
BBSE75A14	75	A14 - White arctic		10**
BBSE95A14	95	A14 - White arctic		10**
BBSE30A24	30	A24 - Embossed Pastel Grey		10**
BBSE42A24	42	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BBSE55A24	55	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BBSE75A24	75	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BBSE95A24	95	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BBSE30A25	30	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBSE42A25	42	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBSE55A25	55	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBSE75A25	75	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBSE95A25	95	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBSE30A50	30	A50 - Embos. Micaceous Grey		10**
BBSE42A50	42	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BBSE55A50	55	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BBSE75A50	75	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BBSE95A50	95	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BBSE30A60	30	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBSE42A60	42	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBSE55A60	55	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBSE75A60	75	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBSE95A60	95	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBSE30A63	30	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBSE42A63	42	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBSE55A63	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBSE75A63	75	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBSE95A63	95	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBSE30A64	30	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BBSE42A64	42	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BBSE55A64	55	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BBSE75A64	75	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BBSE95A64	95	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**

bordertec >> BBSI Internal Corner in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBSI42A50	42	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BBSI55A50	55	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**

The colors in the Profiltec range, as shown in the final pages of the price list, are available upon request with the following conditions:

- without a surcharge;
- with a delivery time of 5 weeks;
- for a minimum quantity of 100pcs.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

bordertec >> BCS in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCS30A14270	30	A14 - White Arctic		10**
BCS42A14270	42	A14 - White arctic		10**
BCS55A14270	55	A14 - White arctic		5**
BCS75A14270	75	A14 - White arctic		5**
BCS95A14270	95	A14 - White arctic		5**
BCS30A24270	30	A24 - Embossed Pastel Grey		10**
BCS42A24270	42	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BCS55A24270	55	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		5**
BCS75A24270	75	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		5**
BCS95A24270	95	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		5**
BCS30A25270	30	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCS42A25270	42	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCS55A25270	55	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		5**
BCS75A25270	75	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		5**
BCS95A25270	95	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		5**
BCS30A50270	30	A50 - Embos. Micaceous Grey		10**
BCS42A50270	42	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BCS55A50270	55	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		5**
BCS75A50270	75	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		5**
BCS95A50270	95	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		5**
BCS30A60270	30	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCS42A60270	42	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCS55A60270	55	A60 - Embossed Corten		5**
BCS75A60270	75	A60 - Embossed Corten		5**
BCS95A60270	95	A60 - Embossed Corten		5**
BCS30A63270	30	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BCS42A63270	42	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BCS55A63270	55	A63 - Dark Brown		5**
BCS75A63270	75	A63 - Dark Brown		5**
BCS95A63270	95	A63 - Dark Brown		5**
BCS30A64270	30	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BCS42A64270	42	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BCS55A64270	55	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		5**
BCS75A64270	75	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		5**
BCS95A64270	95	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		5**

bordertec >> BCSG Joint in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCSG30A14	30	A14 - White Arctic		10**
BCSG42A14	42	A14 - White arctic		10**
BCSG55A14	55	A14 - White arctic		10**
BCSG75A14	75	A14 - White arctic		10**
BCSG95A14	95	A14 - White arctic		10**
BCSG30A24	30	A24 - Embossed Pastel Grey		10**
BCSG42A24	42	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BCSG55A24	55	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BCSG75A24	75	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BCSG95A24	95	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BCSG30A25	30	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCSG42A25	42	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCSG55A25	55	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCSG75A25	75	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCSG95A25	95	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCSG30A50	30	A50 - Embos. Micaceous Grey		10**
BCSG42A50	42	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BCSG55A50	55	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BCSG75A50	75	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BCSG95A50	95	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BCSG30A60	30	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCSG42A60	42	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCSG55A60	55	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCSG75A60	75	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCSG95A60	95	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCSG30A63	30	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BCSG42A63	42	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BCSG55A63	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**

BCSG75A63	75	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BCSG95A63	95	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BCSG30A64	30	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BCSG42A64	42	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BCSG55A64	55	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BCSG75A64	75	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BCSG95A64	95	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**

bordertec >> BCSE External corner in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCSE30A14	30	A14 - White Arctic		10**
BCSE42A14	42	A14 - White arctic		10**
BCSE55A14	55	A14 - White arctic		10**
BCSE75A14	75	A14 - White arctic		10**
BCSE95A14	95	A14 - White arctic		10**
BCSE30A24	30	A24 - Embossed Pastel Grey		10**
BCSE42A24	42	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BCSE55A24	55	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BCSE75A24	75	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BCSE95A24	95	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BCSE30A25	30	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCSE42A25	42	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCSE55A25	55	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCSE75A25	75	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCSE95A25	95	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCSE30A50	30	A50 - Embos. Micaceous Grey		10**
BCSE42A50	42	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BCSE55A50	55	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BCSE75A50	75	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BCSE95A50	95	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BCSE30A60	30	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCSE42A60	42	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCSE55A60	55	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCSE75A60	75	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCSE95A60	95	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCSE30A63	30	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BCSE42A63	42	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BCSE55A63	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BCSE75A63	75	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BCSE95A63	95	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BCSE30A64	30	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BCSE42A64	42	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BCSE55A64	55	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BCSE75A64	75	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**
BCSE95A64	95	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**

The colors in the Profiltec range, as shown in the final pages of the price list, are available upon request with the following conditions:

- without a surcharge;
- with a delivery time of 5 weeks;
- for a minimum quantity of 100pcs.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



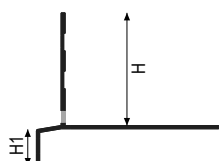
# bordertec BD

BORDERTEC BD perimeter profiles are used for the finishing of terrace edges that allow for a perfectly levelled mortar bed installation. They are available with perforated drainage hole openings (used with DRAINTEC 8 matting) and without hole openings (for a waterproof terrace edge). The tiles can be installed flush against the profile or sit directly on the profile.

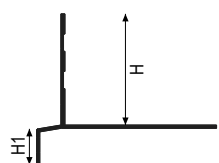


BD55A22

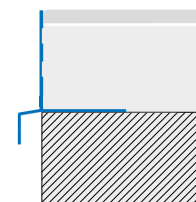
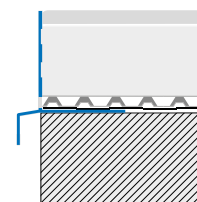
Length: 2,70 meters



BD - Aluminum (with draining holes)  
H1 = 18 mm



BD - Aluminum (without draining holes)  
H1 = 18 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



BDCE

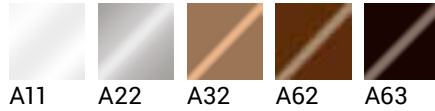


BDE

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



bordertec >> BD in Powder Coated Aluminum with draining holes				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BD55A11270	55	A11 - Pure White		5**
BD75A11270	75	A11 - Pure White		5**
BD55A22270	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**
BD75A22270	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**
BD55A32270	55	A32 - Dark Beige		5**
BD75A32270	75	A32 - Dark Beige		5**
BD55A62270	55	A62 - Red Brown		5**
BD75A62270	75	A62 - Red Brown		5**
BD55A63270	55	A63 - Dark Brown		5**
BD75A63270	75	A63 - Dark Brown		5**

bordertec >> BDE External Junction in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BDE55A11	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BDE75A11	75	A11 - Pure White		10**
BDE55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BDE75A22	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BDE55A32	55	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BDE75A32	75	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BDE55A62	55	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BDE75A62	75	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BDE55A63	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BDE75A63	75	A63 - Dark Brown		10**

bordertec >> BDG Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BDG55A11	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BDG75A11	75	A11 - Pure White		10**
BDG55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BDG75A22	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BDG55A32	55	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BDG75A32	75	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BDG55A62	55	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BDG75A62	75	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BDG55A63	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BDG75A63	75	A63 - Dark Brown		10**

bordertec >> BDC in Powder Coated Aluminum without draining holes				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BDC55A11270	55	A11 - Pure White		5**
BDC75A11270	75	A11 - Pure White		5**
BDC55A22270	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**
BDC75A22270	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**
BDC55A32270	55	A32 - Dark Beige		5**
BDC75A32270	75	A32 - Dark Beige		5**
BDC55A62270	55	A62 - Red Brown		5**
BDC75A62270	75	A62 - Red Brown		5**
BDC55A63270	55	A63 - Dark Brown		5**
BDC75A63270	75	A63 - Dark Brown		5**

bordertec >> BDCE External Junction in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BDCE55A11	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BDCE75A11	75	A11 - Pure White		10**
BDCE55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BDCE75A22	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BDCE55A32	55	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BDCE75A32	75	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BDCE55A62	55	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BDCE75A62	75	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BDCE55A63	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BDCE75A63	75	A63 - Dark Brown		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





# bordertec

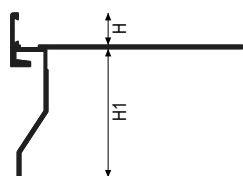
## BBO-BCO

BORDERTEC BBO/BCO is a perimeter finishing profile for the protection of exposed cement screed in balconies and terraces. Its upper finishing tooth works as a containment finishing for tiled covers.

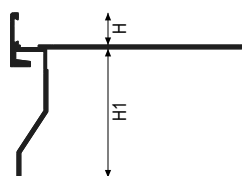


BBO50A50

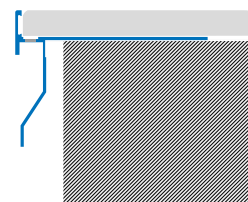
Length: 2,70 meters



**Aluminum BBO**  
H = 10 mm



**Aluminum BCO**  
H = 12,5 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

### Aluminum



BBOE/BCOE



BBOG/BCOG

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Aluminum



bordertec >> BBO in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBO50A11270	50	A11 - Pure White		5**
BBO50A22270	50	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**

bordertec >> BBOG Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBOG50A11	50	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBOG50A22	50	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BBO in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBO50A14270	50	A14 - White arctic		5**
BBO50A24270	50	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		5**
BBO50A25270	50	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		5**
BBO50A50270	50	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		5**
BBO50A60270	50	A60 - Embossed Corten		5**
BBO50A63270	50	A63 - Dark Brown		5**
BBO50A64270	50	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		5**

bordertec >> BBOG Joint in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBOG50A14	50	A14 - White arctic		10**
BBOG50A24	50	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BBOG50A25	50	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBOG50A50	50	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BBOG50A60	50	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBOG50A63	50	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBOG50A64	50	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**

bordertec >> BBOE External Junction in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBOE50A11	50	A11 - Pure White		10**
BBOE50A22	50	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BBOE External Junction in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BBOE50A14	50	A14 - White arctic		10**
BBOE50A24	50	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BBOE50A25	50	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BBOE50A50	50	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BBOE50A60	50	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BBOE50A63	50	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BBOE50A64	50	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**

The colors in the Profiltec range, as shown in the final pages of the price list, are available upon request with the following conditions:

- without a surcharge;
- with a delivery time of 5 weeks;
- for a minimum quantity of 100pcs.

bordertec >> BCO in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCO50A11270	12,5	A11 - Pure White		5**
BCO50A22270	12,5	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**

bordertec >> BCOG Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCOG50A11	12,5	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCOG50A22	12,5	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BCO in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCO50A14270	12,5	A14 - White arctic		5**
BCO50A24270	12,5	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		5**
BCO50A25270	12,5	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		5**
BCO50A50270	12,5	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		5**
BCO50A60270	12,5	A60 - Embossed Corten		5**
BCO50A63270	12,5	A63 - Dark Brown		5**
BCO50A64270	12,5	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		5**

bordertec >> BCOG Joint in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCOG50A14	12,5	A14 - White arctic		10**
BCOG50A24	12,5	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BCOG50A25	12,5	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCOG50A50	12,5	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BCOG50A60	12,5	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCOG50A63	12,5	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BCOG50A64	12,5	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**

bordertec >> BCOE External Junction in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCOE50A11	12,5	A11 - Pure White		10**
BCOE50A22	12,5	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BCOE External Junction in Embossed Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BCOE50A14	12,5	A14 - White arctic		10**
BCOE50A24	12,5	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BCOE50A25	12,5	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		10**
BCOE50A50	12,5	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BCOE50A60	12,5	A60 - Embossed Corten		10**
BCOE50A63	12,5	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BCOE50A64	12,5	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

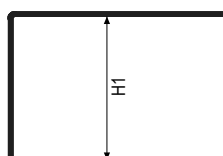
# bordertec B0

"L" shaped perimeter profile to protect and terminate external concrete edges. Designed for tile protruding over a screed base. Leave the necessary space between the different elements for thermal expansion by covering the space with the connector pieces.



B055A63

Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel - Aluminum

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IL

bordertec >> BO in Stainless Steel Polished AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BO30IL270	30	IL - Polished		10**
BO42IL270	42	IL - Polished		10**
BO55IL270	55	IL - Polished		10**
BO75IL270	75	IL - Polished		5**
BO95IL270	95	IL - Polished		5**

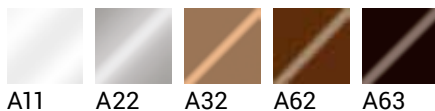
bordertec >> BOE External corner in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BOE30IL	30	IL - Polished		10**
BOE42IL	42	IL - Polished		10**
BOE55IL	55	IL - Polished		10**
BOE75IL	75	IL - Polished		10**
BOE95IL	95	IL - Polished		10**

bordertec >> BOG Joint in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BOG30IL	30	IL - Polished		10**
BOG42IL	42	IL - Polished		10**
BOG55IL	55	IL - Polished		10**
BOG75IL	75	IL - Polished		10**
BOG95IL	95	IL - Polished		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



A11

A22

A32

A62

A63



BOE A22



BOG A22

bordertec >> BO in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BO30A11270	30	A11 - Pure White		20*
BO42A11270	42	A11 - Pure White		20*
BO55A11270	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BO75A11270	75	A11 - Pure White		10**
BO95A11270	95	A11 - Pure White		10**
BO30A22270	30	A22 - Pastel Grey		20*
BO42A22270	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		20*
BO55A22270	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BO75A22270	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BO95A22270	95	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BO30A32270	30	A32 - Dark Beige		20*
BO42A32270	42	A32 - Dark Beige		20*
BO55A32270	55	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BO75A32270	75	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BO95A32270	95	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BO30A62270	30	A62 - Red Brown		20*
BO42A62270	42	A62 - Red Brown		20*
BO55A62270	55	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BO75A62270	75	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BO95A62270	95	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BO30A63270	30	A63 - Dark Brown		20*
BO42A63270	42	A63 - Dark Brown		20*
BO55A63270	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BO75A63270	75	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BO95A63270	95	A63 - Dark Brown		10**

bordertec >> BOG Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BOG30A11	30	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOG42A11	42	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOG55A11	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOG75A11	75	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOG95A11	95	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOG30A22	30	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOG42A22	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOG55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOG75A22	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOG95A22	95	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOG30A32	30	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOG42A32	42	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOG55A32	55	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOG75A32	75	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOG95A32	95	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOG30A62	30	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOG42A62	42	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOG55A62	55	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOG75A62	75	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOG95A62	95	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOG30A63	30	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOG42A63	42	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOG55A63	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOG75A63	75	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOG95A63	95	A63 - Dark Brown		10**

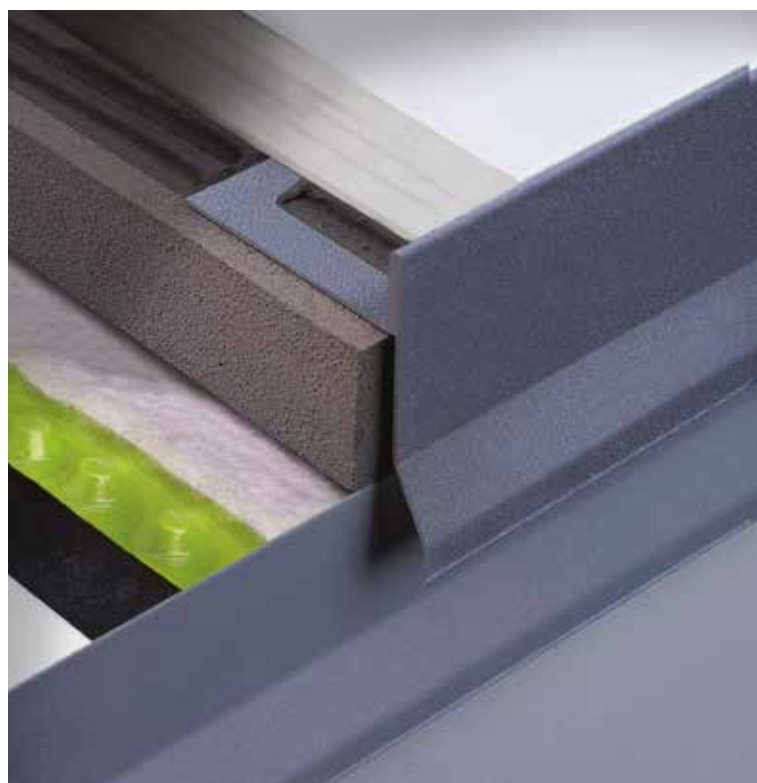
bordertec >> BOE External corner in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BOE30A11	30	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOE42A11	42	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOE55A11	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOE75A11	75	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOE95A11	95	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOE30A22	30	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOE42A22	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOE55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOE75A22	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOE95A22	95	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOE30A32	30	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOE42A32	42	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOE55A32	55	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOE75A32	75	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOE95A32	95	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOE30A62	30	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOE42A62	42	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOE55A62	55	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOE75A62	75	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOE95A62	95	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOE30A63	30	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOE42A63	42	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOE55A63	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOE75A63	75	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOE95A63	95	A63 - Dark Brown		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

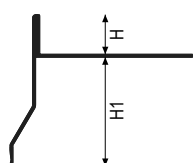
# bordertec BHS

BORDERTEC BHS is a perimeter profile that finishes and protects the exposed concrete edge of balconies and terraces for 20 mm thick paving that incorporates an upper notch for terminating and containing the pavers when the border is laid flush with the screed. Designed with a "drip-lip" for water management. The BHS profile has a protruding drip edge, which also protects the Drintec 8 drainage membrane that can be placed under the screed and above the waterproofing layer. Leave a suitable space between the different elements to allow for thermal expansion and treat the gap with the joint element.

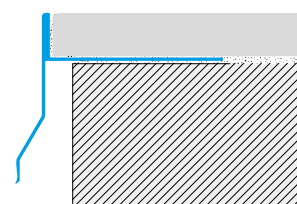


BHS55A50

Length: 2,70 meters

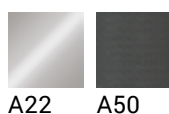


Aluminum  
H = 20 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

Aluminum



A22 A50



BHSG - A22

bordertec >> BHS in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BHS55A22270	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**
BHS55A50270	55	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		5**

bordertec >> BHSE External joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BHSE55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BHSE55A50	55	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**

bordertec >> BHSG Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BHSG55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BHSG55A50	55	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

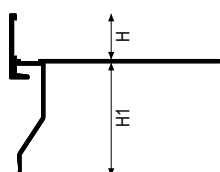
# bordertec BHO

BORDERTEC BHO is a perimeter profile that finishes and protects the exposed concrete edge of balconies and terraces for 20 mm thick paving that incorporates an upper notch designed to terminate and contain the tile covering. The profile includes a perforated drainage channel located on the lower edge to facilitate drainage and overall water management and also incorporates a "drip-lip". Leave a suitable space between the different elements to allow for thermal expansion and treat the gap with the joint element.



BHO50A50

Length: 2,70 meters

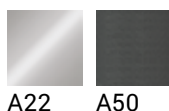


Aluminum  
H = 20 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

Aluminum



BHOG - A22

bordertec >> BHO in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BHO50A22270	50	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**
BHO50A50270	50	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		5**

bordertec >> BHOE External joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BHOE50A22	50	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**
BHOE50A50	50	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		5**

bordertec >> BHOG Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BHOG50A22	50	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BHOG50A50	50	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





# bordertec

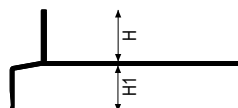
## BD20

BORDERTEC BD20 is a perimeter profile that finishes and protects the exposed concrete edge of balconies and terraces for 20 mm thick paving. The profile has been designed to include oval-shaped openings for drainage of the mortar screed.

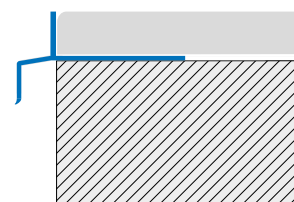


BD20A22

Length: 2,70 meters

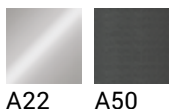


Aluminum  
H1 = 18 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

Aluminum



BDG20 A50

bordertec >> BD20 in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BD20A22270	20	A22 - Pastel Grey		5**
BD20A50270	20	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		5**

bordertec >> BDE20 External joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BDE20A22	20	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BDE20A50	20	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**

bordertec >> BDG20 Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BDG20A22	20	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BDG20A50	20	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

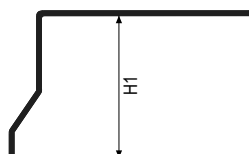
# bordertec BOS

Perimeter profile that finishes and protects the exposed concrete edge of balconies and terraces incorporating an upper edging trim designed to frame the tiled surface when laid flush with the mortar screed.

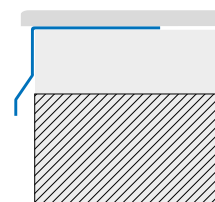


BOS55IL

Length: 2,70 meters



Stainless Steel - Aluminum



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IL

bordertec >> BOS in Stainless Steel Polished AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BOS42IL270	42	IL - Polished		10**
BOS55IL270	55	IL - Polished		5**
BOS75IL270	75	IL - Polished		5**
BOS95IL270	95	IL - Polished		5**

bordertec >> BOSE External corner in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BOSE42IL	42	IL - Polished		10**
BOSE55IL	55	IL - Polished		10**
BOSE75IL	75	IL - Polished		10**
BOSE95IL	95	IL - Polished		10**

bordertec >> BOSG Joint in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BOSG42IL	42	IL - Polished		10**
BOSG55IL	55	IL - Polished		10**
BOSG75IL	75	IL - Polished		10**
BOSG95IL	95	IL - Polished		10**

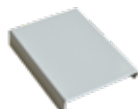
\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



BOSE



BOSG

bordertec >> BOS in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BOS42A11270	42	A11 - Pure White		20*
BOS55A11270	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOS75A11270	75	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOS95A11270	95	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOS42A22270	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		20*
BOS55A22270	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOS75A22270	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOS95A22270	95	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOS42A32270	42	A32 - Dark Beige		20*
BOS55A32270	55	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOS75A32270	75	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOS95A32270	95	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOS42A62270	42	A62 - Red Brown		20*
BOS55A62270	55	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOS75A62270	75	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOS95A62270	95	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOS42A63270	42	A63 - Dark Brown		20*
BOS55A63270	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOS75A63270	75	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOS95A63270	95	A63 - Dark Brown		10**

bordertec >> BOSG Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BOSG42A11	42	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOSG55A11	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOSG75A11	75	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOSG95A11	95	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOSG42A22	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOSG55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOSG75A22	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOSG95A22	95	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOSG42A32	42	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOSG55A32	55	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOSG75A32	75	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOSG95A32	95	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOSG42A62	42	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOSG55A62	55	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOSG75A62	75	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOSG95A62	95	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOSG42A63	42	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOSG55A63	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOSG75A63	75	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOSG95A63	95	A63 - Dark Brown		10**

bordertec >> BOSE External corner in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BOSE42A11	42	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOSE55A11	55	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOSE75A11	75	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOSE95A11	95	A11 - Pure White		10**
BOSE42A22	42	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOSE55A22	55	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOSE75A22	75	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOSE95A22	95	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BOSE42A32	42	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOSE55A32	55	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOSE75A32	75	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOSE95A32	95	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BOSE42A62	42	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOSE55A62	55	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOSE75A62	75	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOSE95A62	95	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BOSE42A63	42	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOSE55A63	55	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOSE75A63	75	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BOSE95A63	95	A63 - Dark Brown		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

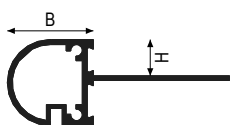
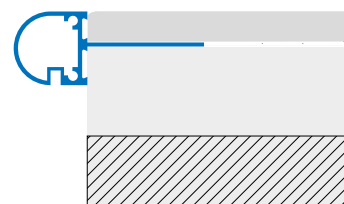
# bordertec BR

Perimeter profile that finishes and protects the exposed concrete edge of balconies and terraces incorporating a symetrically shaped upper edging trim designed to frame the tiles surface. Particularly suitable for tiling on pre-existing floors. Includes an intergrsted "drip-lip". It is important to leave a space between elements for thermal expansion and covered by the covering cap.



BR100A22

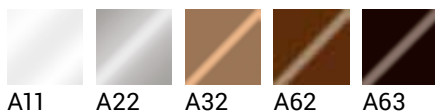
Length: 2,70 meters



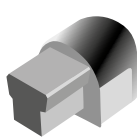
Aluminum  
B = 24 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



BRG



BRE

bordertec >> BR in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BR80A11270	8	A11 - Pure White		10**
BR100A11270	10	A11 - Pure White		10**
BR80A22270	8	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BR100A22270	10	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BR80A32270	8	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BR100A32270	10	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BR80A62270	8	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BR100A62270	10	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BR80A63270	8	A63 - Dark Brown		10**
BR100A63270	10	A63 - Dark Brown		10**

bordertec >> BRE External Junction in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BRE80/100A11	8	A11 - Pure White		10**
BRE80/100A22	8	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BRE80/100A32	8	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BRE80/100A62	8	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BRE80/100A63	8	A63 - Dark Brown		10**

bordertec >> BRG Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BRG80/100A11	8	A11 - Pure White		10**
BRG80/100A22	8	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BRG80/100A32	8	A32 - Dark Beige		10**
BRG80/100A62	8	A62 - Red Brown		10**
BRG80/100A63	8	A63 - Dark Brown		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

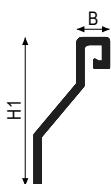
# bordertec BTR

BORDERTEC BTR is an innovative modular solution suitable to finish and contour balconies and tiled terraces. The profile ensures a modular solution which can match with the most popular tile sizes and finishes for external use. Bordertec BTR mounts with the additional modules series TR, which slide into the basic module track allowing it to adapt to any tile thickness. Clip system: profile=tile thickness- 2 mm.

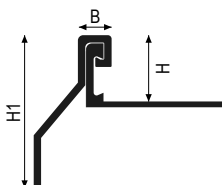


BTR30AS + TR100AS

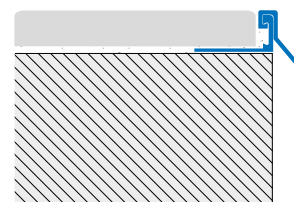
Length: 2,70 meters



BTR 30 - Aluminum  
B = 6,4 mm



BTR 30 + TR - Aluminum



## Aluminum



AS

bordertec >> BTR Water drip profile in Anod. Alum. to assemble with series TR

Cod.	H1 mm	Finish	pcs
BTR30AS270	30	AS - Silver	40*

bordertec >> TR Profile in Anodized Aluminum

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
TR45AS270	4,5	AS - Silver	40*
TR60AS270	6	AS - Silver	40*
TR80AS270	8	AS - Silver	40*
TR100AS270	10	AS - Silver	40*
TR110AS270	11	AS - Silver	40*
TR125AS270	12,5	AS - Silver	40*
TR150AS270	15	AS - Silver	40*
TR175AS270	17,5	AS - Silver	30*
TR200AS270	20	AS - Silver	30*

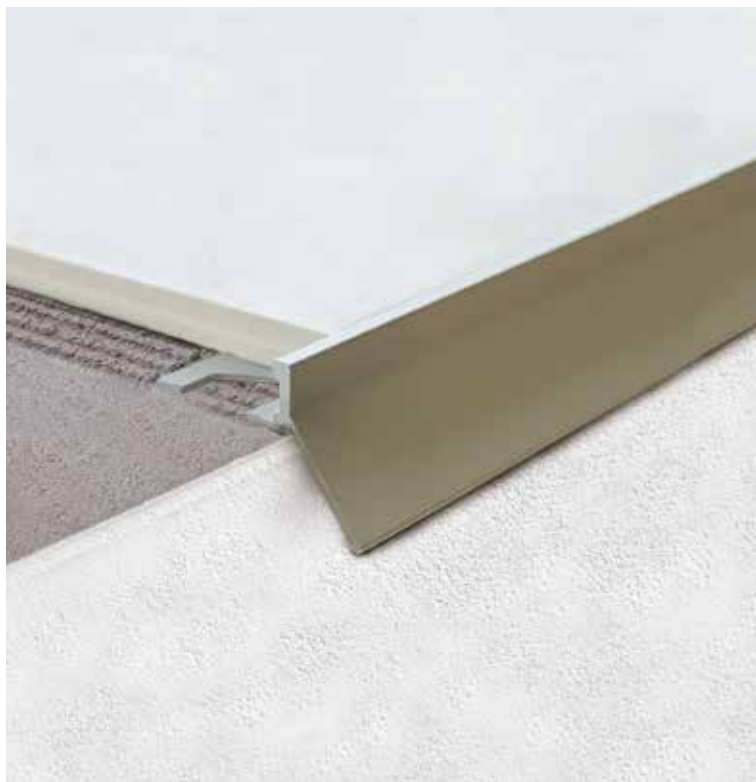
\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20 (■)

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

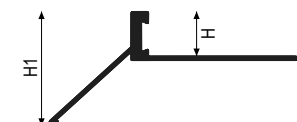


# bordertec BBR

Bordertec BBR is a smaller version of Bordertec BBS, designed to finish and protect exposed concrete edges and the tile covering. The BBR incorporates a "drip-lip" to keep water away from the structure.

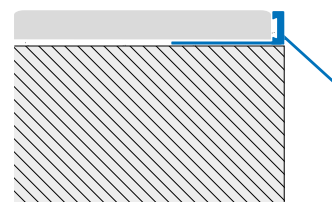


BBR100A24

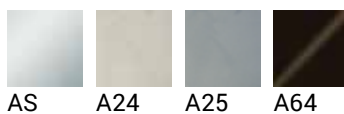


Aluminum  
H1 = 26 mm

Length: 2,70 meters



## Aluminum



bordertec >> BBR shorter border in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BBR100AS270	10	AS - Silver		20*

bordertec >> BBR shorter border in Powder Coated Aluminum Modern Line				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BBR100A24270	10	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		20*
BBR100A25270	10	A25 - Embossed Cement Grey		20*
BBR100A64270	10	A64 - Embossed Dark Brown		20*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

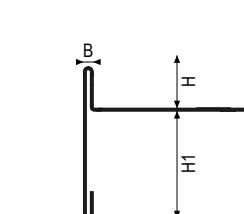
# bordertec BSR

The BORDERTEC BSR is recommended to contour marble and stone balconies and terraces with to water-run-off finishing element. Its reversible section allows to match two different tiles' thicknesses with the same reversible profile. Bordertec BSR is equipped with the necessary special pieces for a proper installation.

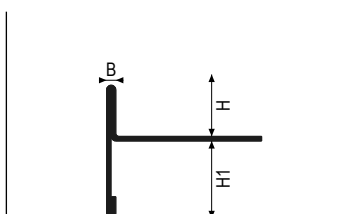


BSR15/30IS

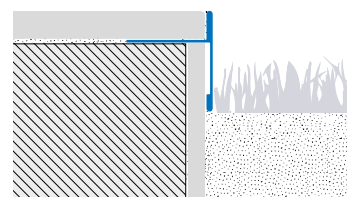
Length: 2,70 meters



**Stainless Steel**  
B = 3,6 mm



**Aluminum**  
B = 3,6 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IS

bordertec >> BSR Reversible profile in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
BSR10/35IS270	10x35	IS - Brushed		5**
BSR15/30IS270	15x30	IS - Brushed		5**
BSR20/25IS270	20x25	IS - Brushed		10**

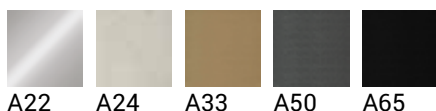
bordertec >> BSRE External Junction in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BSRE45IS	45	IS - Brushed		10**

bordertec >> BSRG Joint in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BSRG45IS	45	IS - Brushed		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



BSRG-A50



BSRE-A50



BSR-A50

bordertec >> BSR in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
BSR10/35A22270	10x35	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BSR15/30A22270	15x30	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**
BSR20/25A22270	20x25	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BSR in Powder Coated Aluminum Modern Line				
Cod.	HxH1 mm	Finish		pcs
BSR10/35A24270	10x35	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BSR15/30A24270	15x30	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BSR20/25A24270	20x25	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BSR10/35A33270	10x35	A33 - Embossed dove		10**
BSR15/30A33270	15x30	A33 - Embossed dove		10**
BSR20/25A33270	20x25	A33 - Embossed dove		10**
BSR10/35A50270	10x35	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BSR15/30A50270	15x30	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BSR20/25A50270	20x25	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BSR10/35A65270	10x35	A65 - Embossed matt Black		10**
BSR15/30A65270	15x30	A65 - Embossed matt Black		10**
BSR20/25A65270	20x25	A65 - Embossed matt Black		10**

bordertec >> BSRE External Junction in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BSRE45A22	45	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BSRG Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BSRG45A22	45	A22 - Pastel Grey		10**

bordertec >> BSRE External Junction in Powder Coated Modern Line				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BSRE45A24	45	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BSRE45A33	45	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		10**
BSRE45A50	45	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BSRE45A65	45	A65 - Embossed matt Black		10**

bordertec >> BSRG Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum Modern Line				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BSRG45A24	45	A24 - Embossed pastel grey		10**
BSRG45A33	45	A33 - Embossed Dove-Grey		10**
BSRG45A50	45	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		10**
BSRG45A65	45	A65 - Embossed matt Black		10**

The colors in the Profiltec range, as shown in the final pages of the price list, are available upon request with the following conditions:

- without a surcharge;
- with a delivery time of 5 weeks;
- for a minimum quantity of 100pcs.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



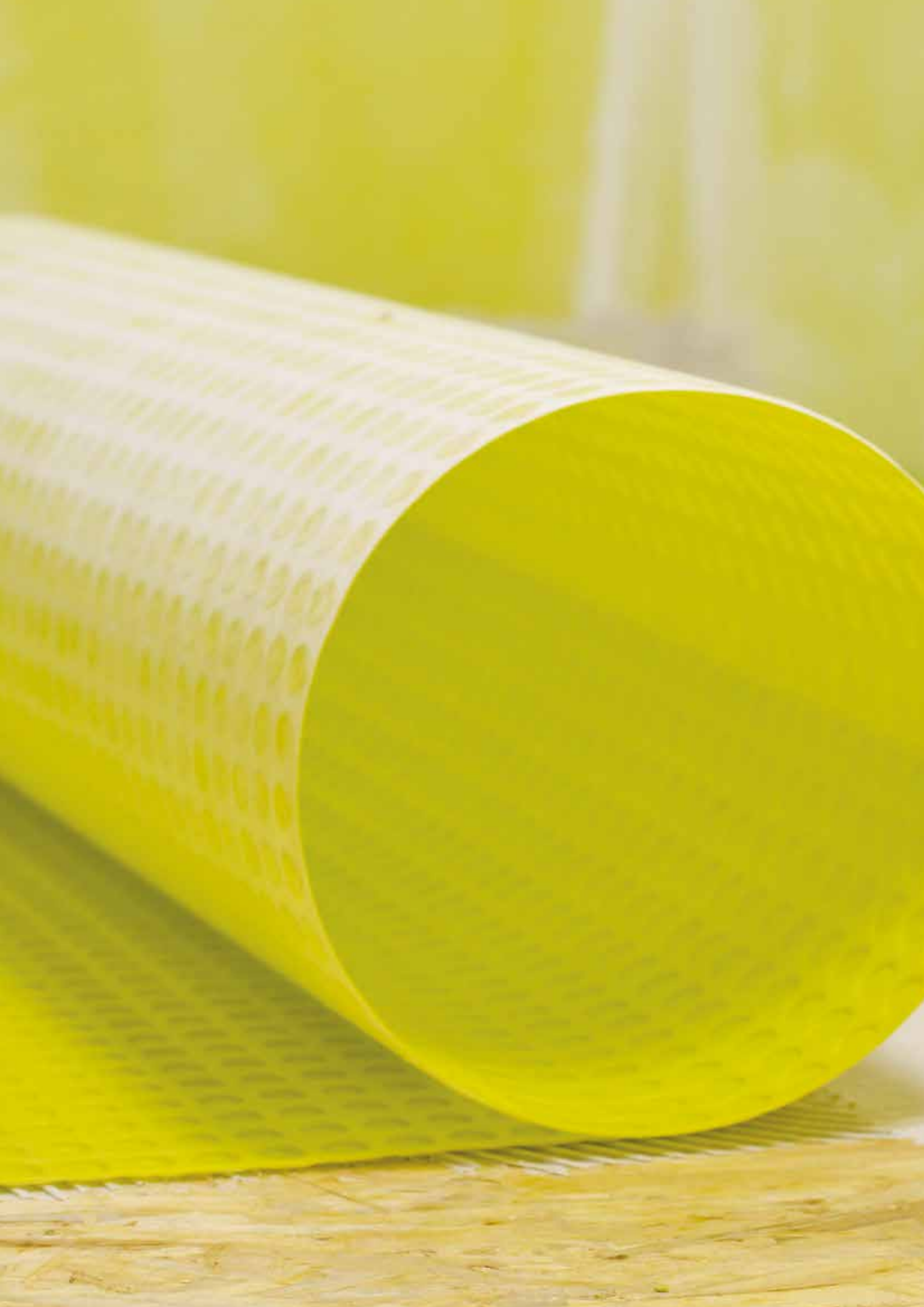
# Membranes

Waterproofing, drainage and uncoupling membranes are indispensable for successful tile and stone installations. PROFILITEC offers a variety of solutions:

A membrane that uncouples the tile layer from the substrate, neutralizing any stress build-up that leads to cracking. Innovative drainage membranes for outdoor flooring over balconies and terraces to prevent the moisture saturation of mortar beds.

Membranes that meet ANSI 118.10 waterproofing standards, guaranteeing first-rate results in construction applications.





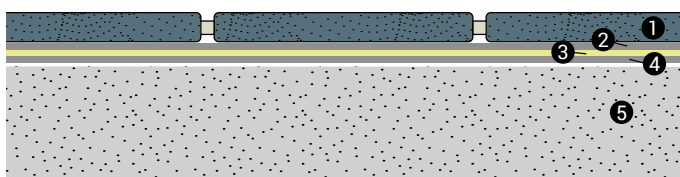
# FOILTEC

Waterproofing and steam-tight membrane made of bi-component polyethylene. Used for high moisture and steam environments. Suitable for tile shower assemblies, preventing the transfer of water and steam to wall cavities and adjacent rooms. Applied during tiling using appropriate thin-set adhesive. Foiltec membrane includes all necessary components and accessories to address all waterproofing needs.



foiltec

1. Tiles
2. Glue
3. **WATER-STOP FOILTEC**
4. Glue
5. Glue Screed



## Polyethylene (PE HD)

foiltec water-stop >> Insulating membrane thickness 0.5mm in Polyethylene suitable for tile adhesive						
Cod.	LxB mm		roll		rol / pallet	
FOILTEC/05/G	30mx1 m		1		30	
FOILTEC/05/5/G	5mx1 m		1		105	
FOILTEC/05/10/G	10mx1 m		1		105	

### Foiltec/05/G

Roll length L = 30 m  
Roll width B = 1 m  
Total: 30 m<sup>2</sup>

### Foiltec/05/5/G

Roll length L = 5 m  
Roll width B = 1 m  
Total: 5 m<sup>2</sup>

### Foiltec/05/10/G

Roll Length L = 10 m  
Roll width B = 1 m  
Total: 10 m<sup>2</sup>

foiltec water-stop >> Sealing strip for butt joints and perimeter edges				
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		roll
FOILTEC/15	0,15 mx30 m	- Sealing strip		1
FOILTEC/15/10	0,15 mx10 m	- Sealing strip		1

### Foiltec/15

Roll length L = 30 m  
Roll width B = 0,15 m

### Foiltec/15/10

Roll Length L = 10 m  
Roll width B = 0,15 m

foiltec >> Internal corner water-stop in Polyethylene			
Cod.	Finish		pcs / set
FOILTEC/I/G/SET2	- Internal corner		2

foiltec >> External corner water-stop in Polyethylene			
Cod.	Finish		pcs / set
FOILTEC/E/G/SET2	- External corner		2

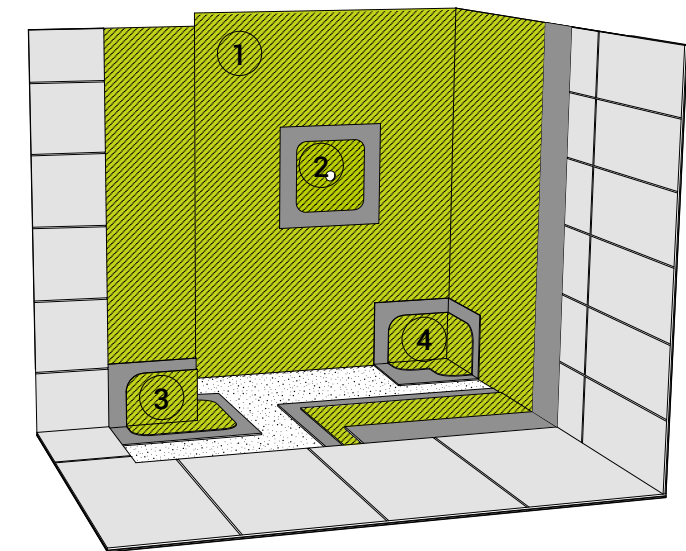
foiltec >> Pipe collar water-stop in Polyethylene				
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pck
FOILTEC/T20/G	20x20	- Pipe collar ø 15-20 mm		1

foiltec water-stop >> 135° angle set			
Cod.	Finish		pcs / set
FOILTEC/BENCHSET	- 2x 135° corner pieces + Right top corner piece + Left top corner piece		4

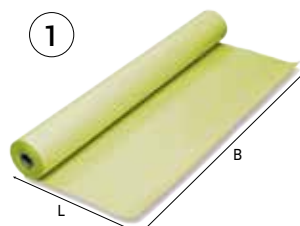
fixxtec >> Multipurpose waterproof adhesive sealant			
Cod.	Description		pc/ pck
FIXXTEC	MULTIPURPOSE WATERPROOF ADHESIVE SEALANT 290ML		12

pck = indivisible packaging  
For further information see page 302.

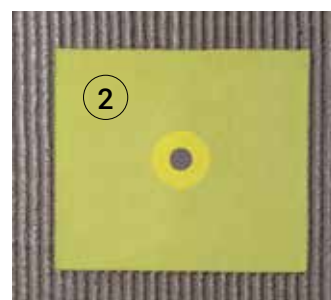




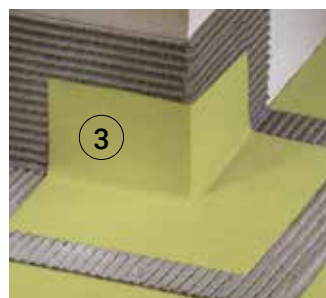
Foiltec



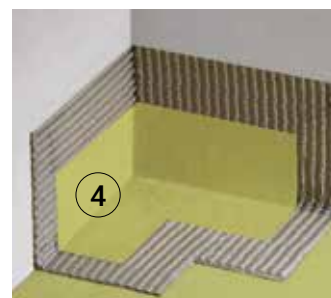
FOILTEC ROLL



FOILTEC T20/G



FOILTEC / E / G



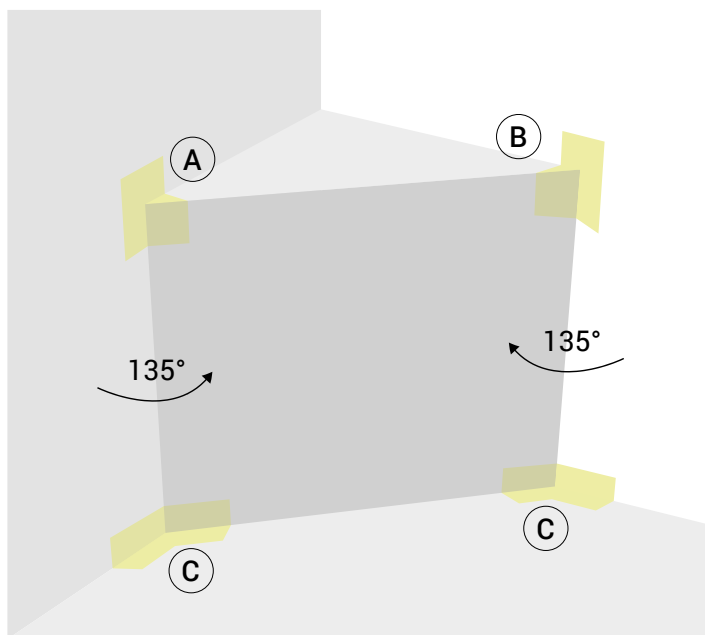
FOILTEC / I / G



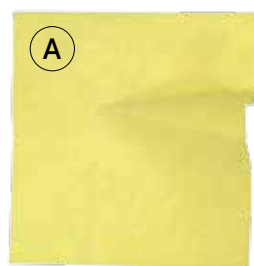
SEALING STRIP FOR BUTT JOINTS



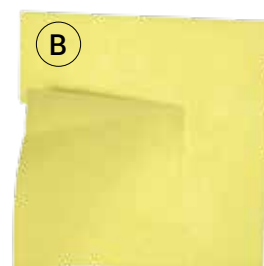
FIXXTEC adhesive sealant



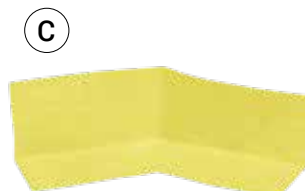
FOILTEC/BENCHSET



Left corner top



Right corner top



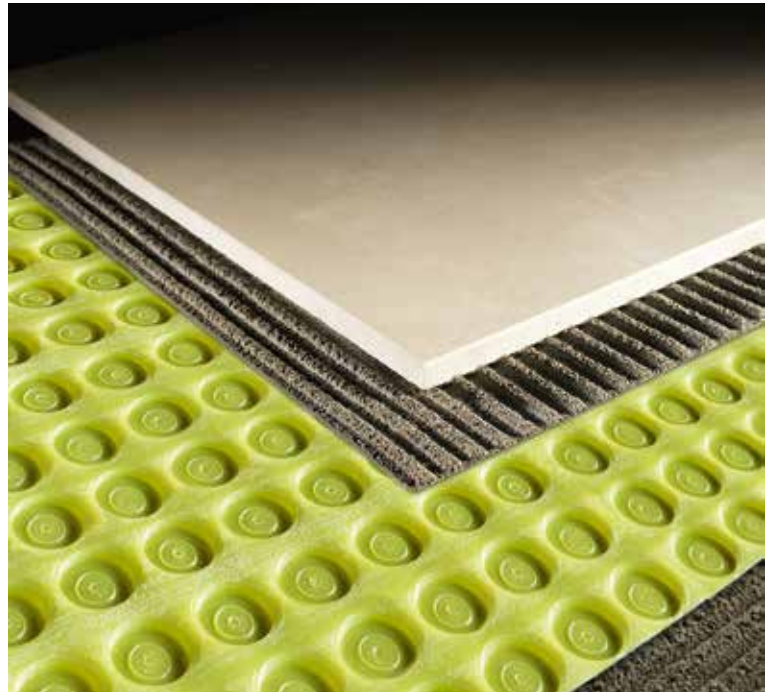
2x 135° Angles



FOILTEC Water-Stop membrane consists of a 0.5mm polyethylene film laminated with a synthetic fabric on both sides that makes it compatible with the ceramic adhesives. FOILTEC Water-Stop can be used on both floors and walls and acts not only as a waterproofing membrane but also as a vapor barrier.

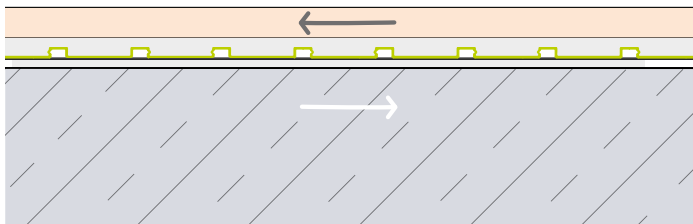
# floortec

FLOORTEC is a membrane designed specifically for ceramic and stone tile installation based on uncoupling technology. It is placed between the tile and the substrate. Tile and membrane are bonded using appropriate mortar-based thin-set adhesives. The membrane compensates for differential movement in all directions, neutralizing tension between the substrate (concrete or wood structures) and tile. Additionally, the open cavities on the underside of the membrane provide pressure relief for moisture rising from the substrate allowing the tile flooring to be installed without waiting the usual curing time for freshly-poured concrete (green concrete). The Floortec membrane is composed of a plastic material that is waterproof, but the complete secondary waterproofing of the application must be carried out by using Foiltec strips and corner joints.



floortec

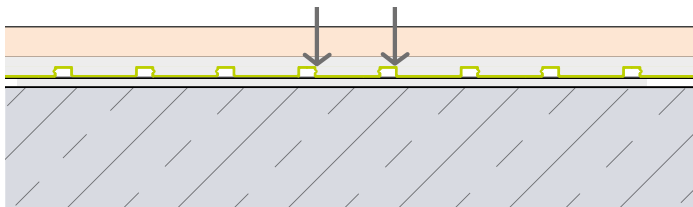
Roll dimensions: L= 30 m; B= 1 m. Total: 30m<sup>2</sup>



TENSION COMPENSATION

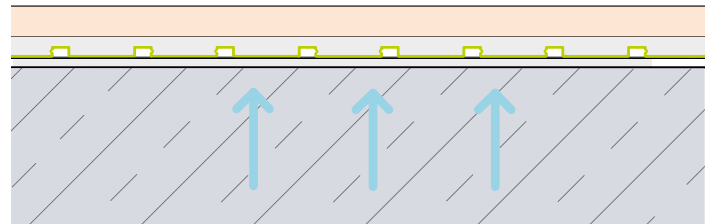
(uncoupling characteristic)

The membrane is able to compensate for differential movement in all directions, neutralizing tension between the substrate (concrete or wood structures) and tile, hence preventing stress build-up and damages to the tile layer.



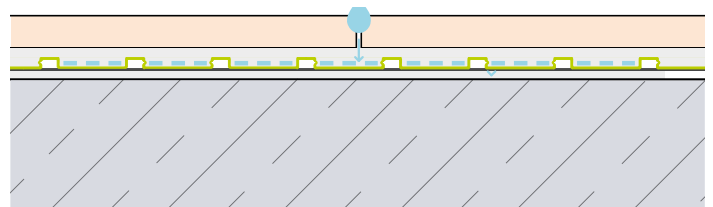
LOAD RESISTANCE

The circular column support structure on the surface of the membrane provides increased load resistance compared to other-shaped columns: the mortar-based adhesive on the surface of the mat fills the circular cavities forming a solid column support structure. FLOORTEC has been tested by TCNA and passed all 14 cycles (Extra-Heavy Commercial) on the Robinson Wheel Test (ASTM C627) over 19.2" wood frame construction.



VAPOR MANAGEMENT

The open cavities on the underside of the membrane provide pressure relief for moisture rising from the substrate allowing the tile flooring to be installed without waiting the usual curing time for concrete (28 days). The humidity evaporates through the interstitial spacing between the waterproof membrane and the non-woven fabric.

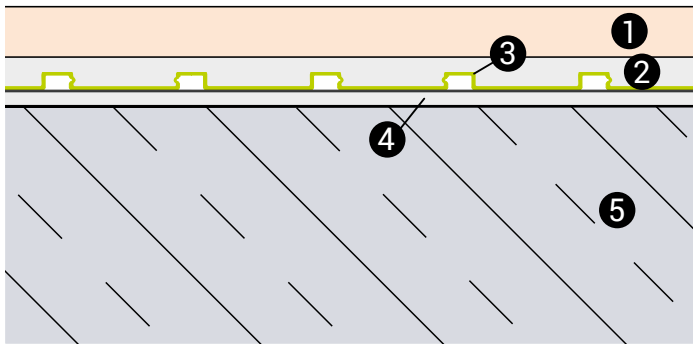


WATERPROOFING\*

Waterproofing thanks to the material (HDPE). The membrane blocks any water infiltration on the top layer by promoting its normal evaporation process. Therefore, it protects the screed from water percolation, preventing the formation of ice in very cold temperatures.


\* PLEASE NOTE : The Floortec membrane is composed of a plastic material resistant to water, but the complete waterproofing of the application must be carried out by using Foiltec strips and corner joints. The incorrect application of these accessories may compromise waterproofing. Additionally, please note that the FLOORTEC membrane cannot be used as a primary waterproofing system, for which a bituminous membrane or similar product must be used.

The membrane is 3 mm in total thickness and composed of high density polyethylene laminated with Spunbond non-woven fabric on the underside.



1. Tiles
2. Glue
3. **FLOORTEC**
4. Glue
5. Glue Screed

STRATIGRAPHY

floortec >> polyethylene membrane for tile floor						
Cod.	LxB mm	Description		roll		rol / pallet
FLOORTEC	30 mx1 m	UNCOUPLING MEMBRANE 0.3 mm - L30 m		1		12 





# BANDTEC

BANDTEC is a waterproof band that incorporates flexible material suitable to seal floor-to-wall corners of bathrooms, showers, kitchens, balconies, etc., where movement joints are present. BANDTEC also includes external and internal pre-cut corner junctions.

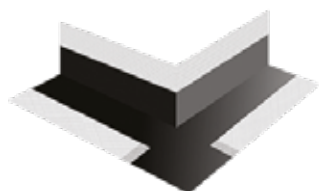


bandtec

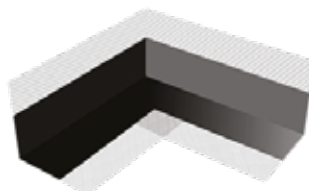
## Waterproof thermoplastic elastomer



BANDTEC/12



BANDTEC/E



BANDTEC/I



BANDTEC/T

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

bandtec >> Thermoplastic waterproofing elastomer				
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		roll
BANDTEC/12	0,12 mx50 m	-		1

bandtec >> Internal corner in Thermoplastic waterproofing elastomer				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pck
BANDTEC/I	x	-		10**

bandtec >> External corner in Thermoplastic waterproofing elastomer				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pck
BANDTEC/E	x	-		10**

bandtec >> Joints for pipes in Thermoplastic waterproofing elastomer				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pck
BANDTEC/T	x	-		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.







# FIXXTEC

FIXXTEC is a multipurpose adhesive suitable for sealing and waterproofing the joints of FOILTEC membranes. It is also suitable for bonding a wide range of products, such as baseboards, expansion and connection joints, hygienic coves, transition profiles, etc...

FIXXTEC can be applied to both wet and underwater surfaces, acting as a waterproofing adhesive and sealant.



FIXXTEC

## MS polymer

White

fixxtec >> Multipurpose waterproof adhesive sealant			
Cod.	Description		pc/pck
FIXXTEC	MULTIPURPOSE WATERPROOF ADHESIVE SEALANT 290ML		12

pck = indivisible packaging



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



# KOLLTEC

KOLLTEC is a quick-setting, single-component waterproofing adhesive sealant for bonding and sealing FOILTEC accessories, both indoors and outdoors. KOLLTEC, in combination with FOILTEC/15 waterproofing strips, makes it possible to seal and waterproof the joints of FLOORTEC uncoupling membrane, as well as the connection points with BORDERTEC profiles and SHOWERTEC drainage systems, achieving a state-of-the-art final result.



KOLLTEC

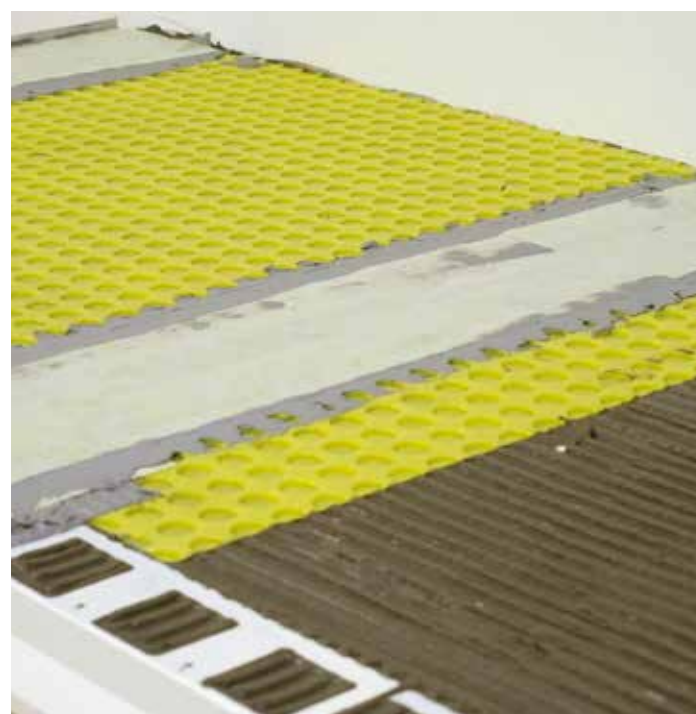
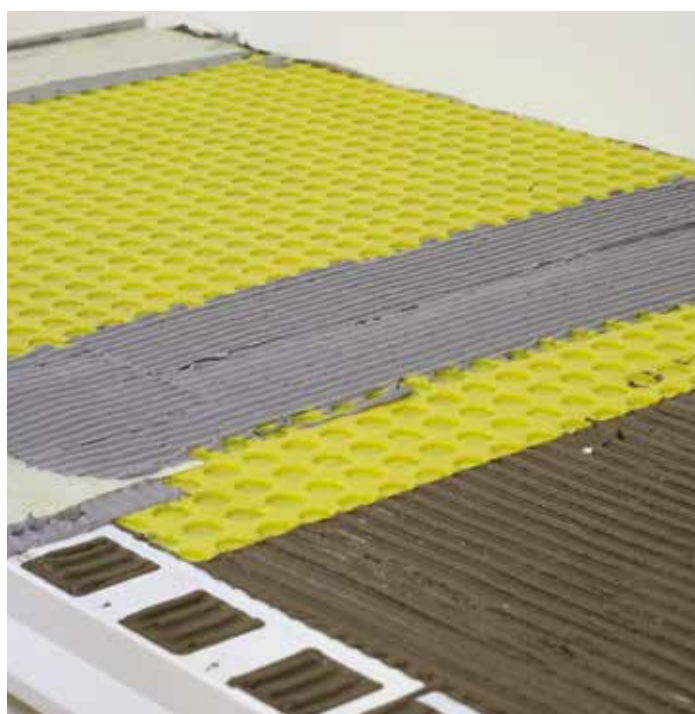
Single-component hygro-hardening thixotropic adhesive



Grey

kolltec >> Quick-setting single-component waterproof elastic adhesive-sealant			
Cod.	Description		pc/pck
KOLLTEC	SINGLE-COMPONENT HYGRO-HARDENING THIXOTROPIC ADHESIVE 3KG		6

The mix is made by adding one liter of water for a 3kg package.



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



# Baseboard

PROFILITEC offers a wide range of technical baseboards and are first-rate alternatives to traditional wood, rubber or ceramic baseboards. Designed as aesthetic yet technical elements, the modern line of aluminum baseboards are durable and resistant to humidity.

An internal cavity acts as a channel for low voltage cabling such as telephone, TV and computer wiring.

An innovative “two-tone” baseboard is available in a variety of chromatic variations and matches most material finishes.

Coordinated “two-tone” wall protection rails. Particularly suited for public settings.

PLANO is the latest member of the baseboard family. Fully integrates into the wall surface, creating a seamless contemporary baseboard look.



# baseboard BAR

Decorative baseboard with multi-line ribbed effect in the visible part which matches the decorative standard of kitchen furniture. Available either with or without self-adhered backing. Long lasting and elegant finish. The profile contoured ends give a snug fit on the wall covering over the bottom perimeter.

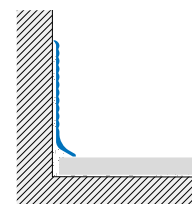


BAR600ASN

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
H1 = 10 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



AS



BAE-P



BAI-P



BAT-P

baseboard >> BAR Multiline in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAR600ASA270	60	AS - Silver		20*

baseboard >> BAR Multiline in Anodized Aluminum - not Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAR600ASN270	60	AS - Silver		20*

baseboard >> BAI Internal corner in Plastic				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAI600PS	60	PS - Silver		1

baseboard >> BAE External corner in Plastic				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAE600PS	60	PS - Silver		1

baseboard >> BAT End cap in Plastic				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAT600PSSETDS	60	PS - Silver		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



# baseboard BA

Metal or Aluminium wall baseboard that can be attached using adhesive or metal fasteners. It is easy to install for an elegant and lasting finish. The profile contoured ends give a snug fit on the wall covering over the bottom perimeter.

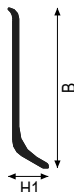


BA600AOSB

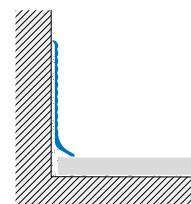
Length: 2,70 meters



**Stainless Steel**  
H1 = 10 mm

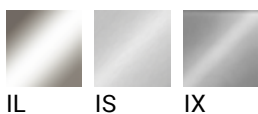


**Aluminum**  
H1 = 10 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IL

IS

IX



BA600 IX



BA600 ISN



BA800 IL

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

baseboard >> BA in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN. 1.4301 - Polished - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BA600ILA270	60	IL - Polished		10**
BA800ILA270	80	IL - Polished		10**

baseboard >> BA in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN. 1.4301 - Polished - not Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BA600ILN270	60	IL - Polished		15**
BA800ILN270	80	IL - Polished		10**

baseboard >> BA in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN. 1.4301 - Sanded				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BA600IX270	60	IX - Sanded		15**

baseboard >> BAE External junction in Stainless Steel color plastic				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAE600PI	60	PI - Steel effect		1
BAE800PI	80	PI - Steel effect		1

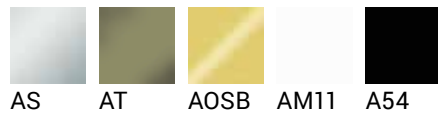
baseboard >> BA in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BA600ISA270	60	IS - Brushed		10**
BA800ISA270	80	IS - Brushed		10**

baseboard >> BA in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN. 1.4301 - Brushed - not Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BA600ISN270	60	IS - Brushed		15**
BA800ISN270	80	IS - Brushed		10**

baseboard >> BAI Internal junction in Stainless Steel color plastic				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAI600PI	60	PI - Steel effect		1
BAI800PI	80	PI - Steel effect		1

baseboard >> BAT End cap in plastic - Silver color				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAT600PISETDS	60	PI - Steel effect		2
BAT800PISETDS	80	PI - Steel effect		2

## Aluminum



BA600 AS



BA600 AT

baseboard >> BA in Anodized Aluminum - Self-Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BA450ASA270	45	AS - Silver		20*
BA600ASA270	60	AS - Silver		20*
BA800ASA270	80	AS - Silver		15**
BA1000ASA270	100	AS - Silver		15**

baseboard >> BA in Anodized Aluminum - not Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BA450ASN270	45	AS - Silver		20*
BA600ASN270	60	AS - Silver		20*
BA800ASN270	80	AS - Silver		15**
BA1000ASN270	100	AS - Silver		15**
BA450AT270	45	AT - Titan		20*
BA600AT270	60	AT - Titan		20*

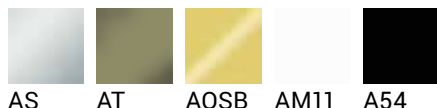
baseboard >> BA in Polished Brushed Anodized Aluminum - without Adhesive				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BA450AOSB270	45	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		20*
BA600AOSB270	60	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		20*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Aluminum



baseboards >> BAJE External Corner in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAJE450ASSET2	45	AS - Silver		2
BAJE600ASSET2	60	AS - Silver		2
BAJE800ASSET2	80	AS - Silver		2
BAJE1000ASSET2	100	AS - Silver		2
BAJE450ATSET2	45	AT - Titan		2
BAJE600ATSET2	60	AT - Titan		2

baseboards >> BAJE External Corner in Brushed Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAJE450AOSBSET2	45	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		2
BAJE600AOSBSET2	60	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		2

baseboards >> BAJI Internal Corner in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAJI450ASSET2	45	AS - Silver		2
BAJI600ASSET2	60	AS - Silver		2
BAJI800ASSET2	80	AS - Silver		2
BAJI1000ASSET2	100	AS - Silver		2
BAJI450ATSET2	45	AT - Titan		2
BAJI600ATSET2	60	AT - Titan		2

baseboards >> BAJI Internal Corner in Brushed Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAJI450AOSBSET2	45	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		2
BAJI600AOSBSET2	60	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		2

baseboards >> BAJG Joint in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAJG450ASSET2	45	AS - Silver		2
BAJG600ASSET2	60	AS - Silver		2
BAJG800ASSET2	80	AS - Silver		2
BAJG1000ASSET2	100	AS - Silver		2
BAJG450ATSET2	45	AT - Titan		2
BAJG600ATSET2	60	AT - Titan		2

baseboards >> BAJG Joint in Brushed Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAJG450AOSBSET2	45	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		2
BAJG600AOSBSET2	60	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		2

baseboards >> BAJT Terminal R + L in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAJT450ASSET2	45	AS - Silver		2
BAJT600ASSET2	60	AS - Silver		2
BAJT800ASSET2	80	AS - Silver		2
BAJT1000ASSET2	100	AS - Silver		2
BAJT450ATSET2	45	AT - Titan		2
BAJT600ATSET2	60	AT - Titan		2

baseboards >> BAJT Terminal R + L in Brushed Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAJT450AOSBSET2	45	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		2
BAJT600AOSBSET2	60	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		2

baseboard >> BA in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BA450AM11270	45	AM11 - Matt White		20*
BA600AM11270	60	AM11 - Matt White		20*
BA800AM11270	80	AM11 - Matt White		15**
BA450A54270	45	A54 - Matt Black		20*
BA600A54270	60	A54 - Matt Black		20*
BA800A54270	80	A54 - Matt Black		15**

baseboards >> BAJE External Corner in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAJE450AM11SET2	45	AM11 - Matt White		2
BAJE600AM11SET2	60	AM11 - Matt White		2
BAJE800AM11SET2	80	AM11 - Matt White		2
BAJE450A54SET2	45	A54 - Matt Black		2
BAJE600A54SET2	60	A54 - Matt Black		2
BAJE800A54SET2	80	A54 - Matt Black		2

baseboards >> BAJE External Corner in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAJI450AM11SET2	45	AM11 - Matt White		2
BAJI600AM11SET2	60	AM11 - Matt White		2
BAJI800AM11SET2	80	AM11 - Matt White		2
BAJI450A54SET2	45	A54 - Matt Black		2
BAJI600A54SET2	60	A54 - Matt Black		2
BAJI800A54SET2	80	A54 - Matt Black		2

baseboards >> BAJG Joint in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAJG450AM11SET2	45	AM11 - Matt White		2
BAJG600AM11SET2	60	AM11 - Matt White		2
BAJG800AM11SET2	80	AM11 - Matt White		2
BAJG450A54SET2	45	A54 - Matt Black		2
BAJG600A54SET2	60	A54 - Matt Black		2
BAJG800A54SET2	80	A54 - Matt Black		2

baseboards >> BAJT Terminal R + L in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAJT450AM11SET2	45	AM11 - Matt White		2
BAJT600AM11SET2	60	AM11 - Matt White		2
BAJT800AM11SET2	80	AM11 - Matt White		2
BAJT450A54SET2	45	A54 - Matt Black		2
BAJT600A54SET2	60	A54 - Matt Black		2
BAJT800A54SET2	80	A54 - Matt Black		2

baseboard >> BAE External Corner in plastic				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAE600PS	60	PS - Silver		1
BAE800PS	80	PS - Silver		1

baseboard >> BAI Internal Corner in plastic				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAI600PS	60	PS - Silver		1
BAI800PS	80	PS - Silver		1

baseboard >> BAT End cap in Plastic				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BAT600PSSETDS	60	PS - Silver		2
BAT800PSSETDS	80	PS - Silver		2

The colors in the Profilitec range, as shown in the final pages of the price list, are available upon request with the following conditions:

- with a delivery time of 5 weeks;
- for a minimum quantity of 100pcs.

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



# baseboard BA700

The BA700 is a PVC baseboard profile that can be attached using adhesive or metal fasteners. The profile has a small fitting on the upper part to facilitate adhesive and avoid the accumulation of dust and dirt on the edge.



BA700P12

Length: 2.00 meters



Expanded PVC  
H1 = 8 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## PVC



baseboard >> BA700 in Expanded PVC				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BA700P12200	70	P12 - Ivory White		100*
BA700P22200	70	P22 - Pastel Grey		100*
BA700P51200	70	P51 - Black		100*
BA700P79200	70	P79 - Walnut		100*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



# baseboard BAS

BAS baseboards are designed to meet the modern minimalist design in which all elements perform their function by integrating with each other in a discreet but effective form. The profiles feature a rectangular section available in 3 different heights to meet any aesthetic requirements.

BAS baseboards also feature a groove in the non-visible section to facilitate bonding and avoid adhesive smears during installation. The profiles have corner and end capsules that fit into the profile, creating a pleasing effect of continuity.



BAS600AS

Length: 2,70 meters



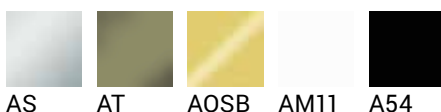
## Aluminum

H1 = 10 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

Available July 2024

## Aluminum



BAC400AS

baseboards >> BAS in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAS400AS270	40	AS - Silver		20*
BAS600AS270	60	AS - Silver		20*
BAS800AS270	80	AS - Silver		10**
BAS400AT270	40	AT - Titan		20*
BAS600AT270	60	AT - Titan		20*

baseboards >> BAS in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAS400AOSB270	40	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		20*
BAS600AOSB270	60	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		20*

baseboards >> BAC Universal Capsules in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAC400AS	40	AS - Silver		1
BAC600AS	60	AS - Silver		1
BAC800AS	80	AS - Silver		1
BAC400AT	40	AT - Titan		1
BAC600AT	60	AT - Titan		1

baseboards >> BAC Universal Capsules in Bright Polished Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAC400AOSB	40	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1
BAC600AOSB	60	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20 (■)

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated (■)



BAS400A54

baseboards >> BAS in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAS400AM11270	40	AM11 - Matt White		20*
BAS600AM11270	60	AM11 - Matt White		20*
BAS800AM11270	80	AM11 - Matt White		10**
BAS400A54270	40	A54 - Matt Black		20*
BAS600A54270	60	A54 - Matt Black		20*
BAS800A54270	80	A54 - Matt Black		10**

baseboards >> BAC Universal Capsules in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BAC400AM11	40	AM11 - Matt White		1
BAC600AM11	60	AM11 - Matt White		1
BAC800AM11	80	AM11 - Matt White		1
BAC400A54	40	A54 - Matt Black		1
BAC600A54	60	A54 - Matt Black		1
BAC800A54	80	A54 - Matt Black		1

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20 (■)

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated (■)

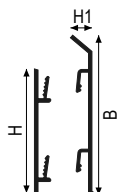
# baseboard BI

This anodized aluminium skirting profile is easy to install and can also be used to conceal cables or protect wires while providing an elegant baseboard finish. The internal interlocking support piece is fixed to the wall with screws. This profile is ideal for office environments that have both aesthetic requirements and require solutions for telephone and computer wire passage.



BIS20ANF + BI700ASN

Length: 2,70 meters



BASE: BIS20ANF + TOP: BI - Aluminum  
H1 = 10 mm

## Aluminum



AS AN



BIE



BII



BIT

baseboard >> BIS Support in Anodized Aluminum - Drilled				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BIS20ANF	X	AN - Natural		10**

Supports have to be ordered separately, suggested from 2 to 3 pcs/m.

baseboard >> BI - TOP Interlocking pieces in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BI700ASN270	70	AS - Silver		15**
BI1000ASN270	100	AS - Silver		15**

baseboard >> BII Internal corner in Plastic				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BII700PS	X	PS - Silver		10**

baseboard >> BIE External corner in Plastic				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BIE700PS	X	PS - Silver		10**

baseboard >> BIT End cap in Plastic				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs / set
BIT700PSSETDS	X	PS - Silver		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





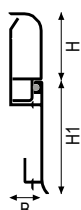
# baseboard BI800

Patented aluminium baseboard composed of two elements. The base element, characterizing the lower part ensures durability and wear resistance. It is available in silver anodized aluminium and can be glued or screwed to the wall. The interlocking upper element covers the base element creating an innovative aesthetic effect. A wonderful separation of two elements using materials and colors that differ from each other.

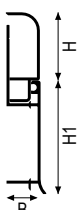


BIM800ASN + BI800ASN

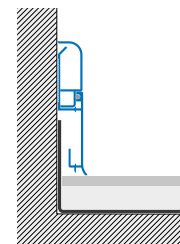
Length: 2,70 meters



BIM 800 ASN + BI 800  
H1 = 50 mm

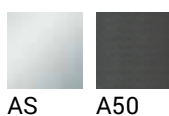


BIB 800 ASN + BI 800  
H1 = 50 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



AS

A50



BIE



BII



BIT

baseboard >> BIM - BASE Interlocking baseboard which covers the waterproof layer in Anodized Aluminum combinable with the "TOP" in the tables below				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
BIM800ASN270	15	AS - BASE Silver		10**

baseboard >> BI - TOP Interlocking pieces in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
BI800ASN270	30x15	AS - Silver		20*

baseboard >> BI - TOP Interlocking pieces in Powder Coated Aluminum Modern Line				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
BI800A50270	30x15	A50 - Embossed Micaceous		20*

baseboard >> BII Internal corner in Plastic				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
BII800PS	x	PS - Silver		1

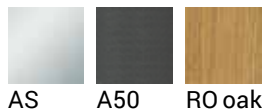
baseboard >> BIE External corner in Plastic				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
BIE800PS	x	PS - Silver		1

baseboard >> BIT End cap in Plastic				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
BIT800PSSETDS		PS - Silver		2

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

## Aluminum



BIB + BI 800 RON

baseboard >> BIB - BASE Interlocking pieces in Anodized Aluminum  
combinable with the "TOP" mentioned in the tables below

Cod.	B mm	Finish	pcs
BIB800ASN270	15	AS - BASE Silver	10**

baseboard >> BI - TOP Interlocking pieces in Anodized Aluminum

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish	pcs
BI800ASN270	30x15	AS - Silver	20*

baseboard >> BI - TOP Interlocking pieces in Powder Coated Aluminum  
Modern Line

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish	pcs
BI800A50270	30x15	A50 - Embossed Micaceous	20*

baseboard >> BI - TOP Interlocking pieces in Wood "BiColor" effect

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish	pcs
BI800RO270	30x15	RO - Polishes Oak	20*
BI800RON270	30x15	RO - Natural OAK	20*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



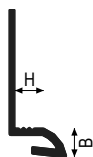
# baseboard BT

Minimal profile in aluminum conceived for baseboard with low thickness or vitreous mosaic coverings. The profile contoured ends give a snug fit for wall covering over the bottom perimeter along the perimeter joint, thus ensuring the necessary expansion movement to the floor and hiding any defects in cutting of the thin tile.



BT45AS

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum  
B = 5 mm

## Aluminum



AS      ASB

baseboard >> BT in Anodized Aluminum for ultra thin tiles				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BT45AS270	4,5	AS - Silver		40*

baseboard >> BT in Bright Polished Alluminum for ultra thin tiles				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
BT45ASB270	4,5	ASB - Chrome		40*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# baseboard

## BFW

PLANO BFW is a profile conceived to make wall base of the same material used for the floor (ceramic or wood) and create a flush installation with the gypsum wall board. The back profile remains invisible and works as bis support enabling the skirting element (ceramic or wood) to be adhered. This skirting product is designed to coordinate with the most popular varieties of gypsum wall board.



BFW600AN

Length: 2,70 meters



BFW 600 - Aluminum



BFW 1000/130 - Aluminum



BFW 1000/220 - Aluminum



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



AN



BFW E



BFWG



BFW I

plano >> BFW in Aluminum wall integrated support to install tile or wood baseboard				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
BFW600AN270	13,5x60	AN - Natural		15**
BFW1000/130AN270	13x100	AN - Natural		8**
BFW1000/220AN270	22x100	AN - Natural		12**

plano >> BFWI Internal corner in Plastic for BFW			
Cod.	Finish		pcs / set
BFWI600PSET5	PS - Silver		5

plano >> BFW E External corner in Plastic for BFW			
Cod.	Finish		pcs / set
BFW E600PSET5	PS - Silver		5

plano >> BFWG Junction in Plastic for BFW			
Cod.	Finish		pcs / set
BFWG600PSET10	PS - Silver		10

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

# baseboard

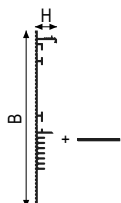
## BFZ

BFZ is a construction profile that allows you to create a flush-to-the-wall baseboard with the same material as the flooring. In the lower part there are special grooves, designed to allow the insertion of a linear profile which will help to determine the level of the screed and ensure perfect positioning of the heights of doors and windows.

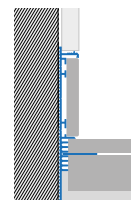


BFZ1000/130AN

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum



PP12X2AN included in the packaging

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

Aluminum



AN

plano >> BFZ in Aluminum for construction				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
BFZ1000/130AN270	12,5x120	AN - Natural		8**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.





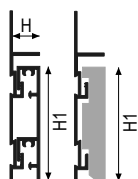
# plano BF

Patented Plano Design baseboards are designed to fully integrate into the wall, becoming a smooth level transition between the wall and floor covering. The base track is installed into the wall structure, flush with the plaster or drywall; the finishing profile seamlessly interlocks into the base. A horizontal, 5mm gap between the wall and finishing profile is a distinctive design element that also adapts to floor level differences of up to 5mm. Plano Design, a modern design system.

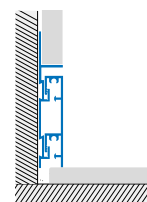


BF600ASN + BF550ASN

Length: 2,70 meters

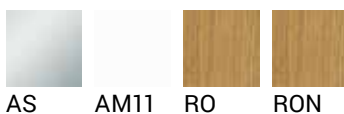


BASE: BF 600 + TOP: BF 550 - Alu.  
H = 13 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



BFC AM11

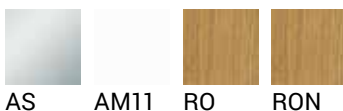
\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



plano BF

## Aluminum



plano >> BF - BASE in Anodized Aluminum - Plano Design for Drywall at the wall level				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BF600ASN270	60	AS - Silver		10**

plano >> BF - TOP in Anodized Aluminum for BF 600				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BF550ASN270	55	AS - Silver		15**

plano >> BFC Junction in Anodized Aluminum for baseboard Plano Design				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BFC550AS	55	AS - Silver		1

plano >> BF - TOP in Powder Coated Aluminum for BF 600				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BF550AM11270	55	AM11 - Matt White		15**

plano >> BFC Junction in Powder Coated Aluminum for baseboard Plano Design				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BFC550AM11	55	AM11 - Matt White		1

plano >> BF - TOP in Natural Oak for BF 600				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
BF550RON270	55	RO - Natural OAK		15**
BF550RO270	55	RO - Polishes Oak		15**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.

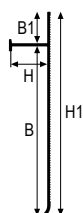


# plano PS

The PS Plano baseboard, made of aluminum, is available in two heights (70 and 100 mm), in both powder coated and anodized finishes, and is suitable for applications of plasterboard panels directly into walls. The profile, which has multiple installation heights and panel thicknesses, is easy to apply using FIXXTEC, the specific adhesive in a cartridge, or by fixing with screws. The innovative geometry makes it particularly suitable for applications where a certain amount of space is required for the perimeter joint, while containing the curvature at the bottom to a minimum in order to maintain a clean appearance in the lines. The front panel also facilitates the possible placement of LED strips, should they be required by the designer.



PS1000/13AM11

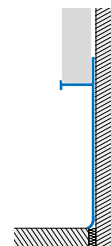


Aluminum

B1 = 13 mm

H1 = B1 + B + 1,3 mm

Length: 2,70 meters



Aluminum



AS



AM11



A54

plano >> PS Profile for Drywell in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
PS700/13AS270	13x70	AS - Silver		10**
PS1000/13AS270	13x100	AS - Silver		10**
PS700/15AS270	15x70	AS - Silver		10**
PS1000/15AS270	15x100	AS - Silver		10**

plano >> PS Aluminium Powder Coated Drywall Profile				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
PS700/13AM11270	13x70	AM11 - Matt white		10**
PS1000/13AM11270	13x100	AM11 - Matt white		10**
PS700/15AM11270	15x70	AM11 - Matt white		10**
PS1000/15AM11270	15x100	AM11 - Matt white		10**
PS700/13A54270	13x70	A54 - Matt Black		10**
PS1000/13A54270	13x100	A54 - Matt Black		10**
PS700/15A54270	15x70	A54 - Matt Black		10**
PS1000/15A54270	15x100	A54 - Matt Black		10**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20 (■)

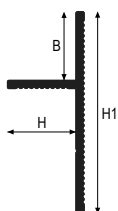
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated (■)

# plano PS130

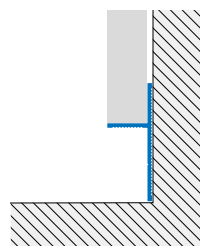
Drywall is the most commonly used material in modern residential and commercial construction. PLANO PS130, a new, one-of-a-kind profile elegantly finishes drywall ceiling and wall installations. Its discreet, 13x13mm profile section perfectly edges drywall panels, becoming a minimalist design feature. At the floor level, the profile connects with the PLANO DESIGN BF baseboard for a fully integrated installation. The result is a profile that leaves a small gap of negative space, almost suspending the wall in mid-air.



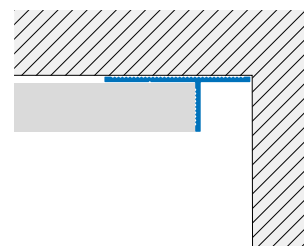
PS130AGR



**Aluminum**  
B = 13 mm  
H1 = 38,2 mm



Length: 2,70 meters



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Aluminum



plano >> PS130 Anodized Aluminum Drywall Profile				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
PS130AS270	13	AS - Silver		30*
PS130AGR270	13	AGR - Graphite		30*

plano >> PS130 Powder Coated Aluminum Drywall Profile				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
PS130AM11270	13	AM11 - Matt white		30*
PS130A54270	13	A54 - Matt Black		30*



PS130AS

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



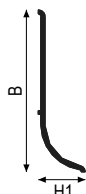
# sanitec IC60

SANITEC IC60 is a range of resin baseboards created for hygienic connections between floor and wall covering or between two walls, particularly in the healthcare, chemical and food fields. Designed for application on existing surfaces, they can be used for renovations and retrofitting of previously built public buildings, because they meet current regulations. Shaped outer edges ensure perfect adhesion of the profile to the substrate.

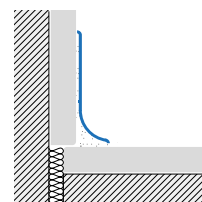


IC60P11

Length: 2,70 meters



PVC  
H1 = 20 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

PVC

P11

baseboard >> IC in Synthetic Resin Full body Colored Resinil				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
IC60P11270	60	P11 - Pure White		40*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



# wallprotection WB

Synthetic resin skirting, through body colored to hide the effects of wear and damage. The smooth surface makes it easy to clean and more hygienic than traditional skirtings. Available in colors and a range of dual-colored options. For sanitary benefits, the profile is coved which will allow for it to be “set-in” to the flooring using a cold weld procedure for a totally homogeneous finish. Thanks to the particular material composition and to the specific cavity at the bottom, this skirting can also be chemically welded to the PVC floor, as often required by hygiene standards. The WB skirting profile can be coordinated with the other profiles in the wallprotection range - corner protectors (WA) and bumper guards (WP).

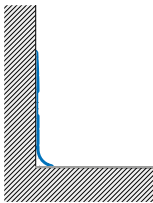


WB100P11/22

Length: 2,70 meters



Synthetic resin  
H1 = 15,8 mm



It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Synthetic Resin

wallprotection >> WB in Synthetic Resin Full body Colored Resintop				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
WB100P11/22270	100	P11 - White + Pastel Grey		15**
WB100P11/11270	100	P11 - White + Pure White		15**
WB100P22/22270	100	P22 - Grey + Pastel Grey		15**

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.  
\*\* 10% increase for quantities lower than those indicated.



## Drainage systems

PROFILITEC offers a variety of drainage solutions for bathrooms, wellness centers, sports facilities and outdoor areas. Showertec Linear is a series of elegant shower drains equipped with features for modern bathrooms. For use in barrier-free shower spaces and comes as a system, if needed with functional sloping profiles and innovative technical solutions to compliment tiled shower installation projects in spaces that are new construction or renovation.

Square Drain is a simple and convenient system for conveying water on square drains.

Multidrain is a complete line of sloping modules that can easily solve the problem of water drainage in terraces or indoor environments created with large tiles that require a well designed yet functional solution.

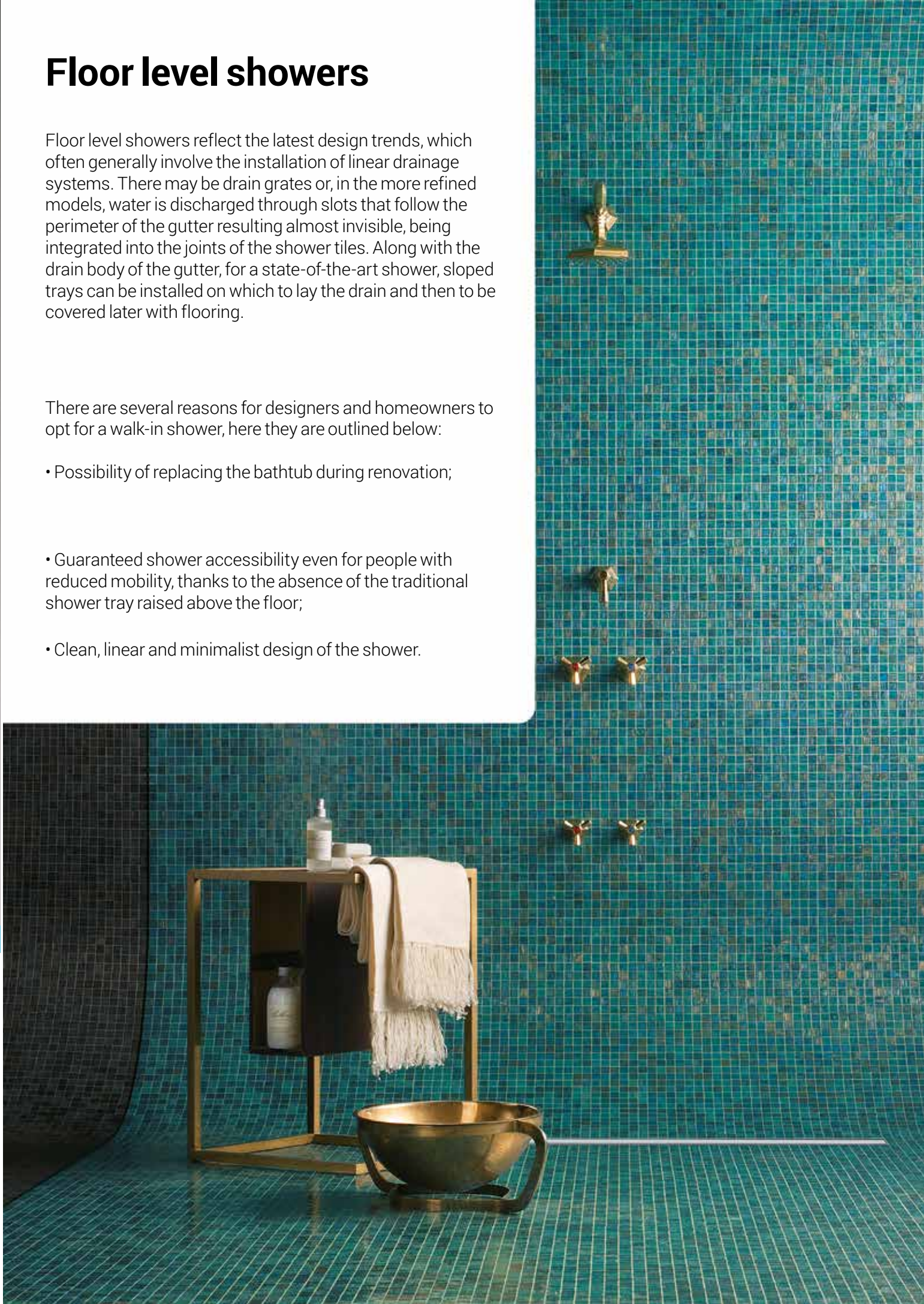


# Floor level showers

Floor level showers reflect the latest design trends, which often generally involve the installation of linear drainage systems. There may be drain grates or, in the more refined models, water is discharged through slots that follow the perimeter of the gutter resulting almost invisible, being integrated into the joints of the shower tiles. Along with the drain body of the gutter, for a state-of-the-art shower, sloped trays can be installed on which to lay the drain and then to be covered later with flooring.

There are several reasons for designers and homeowners to opt for a walk-in shower, here they are outlined below:

- Possibility of replacing the bathtub during renovation;
- Guaranteed shower accessibility even for people with reduced mobility, thanks to the absence of the traditional shower tray raised above the floor;
- Clean, linear and minimalist design of the shower.



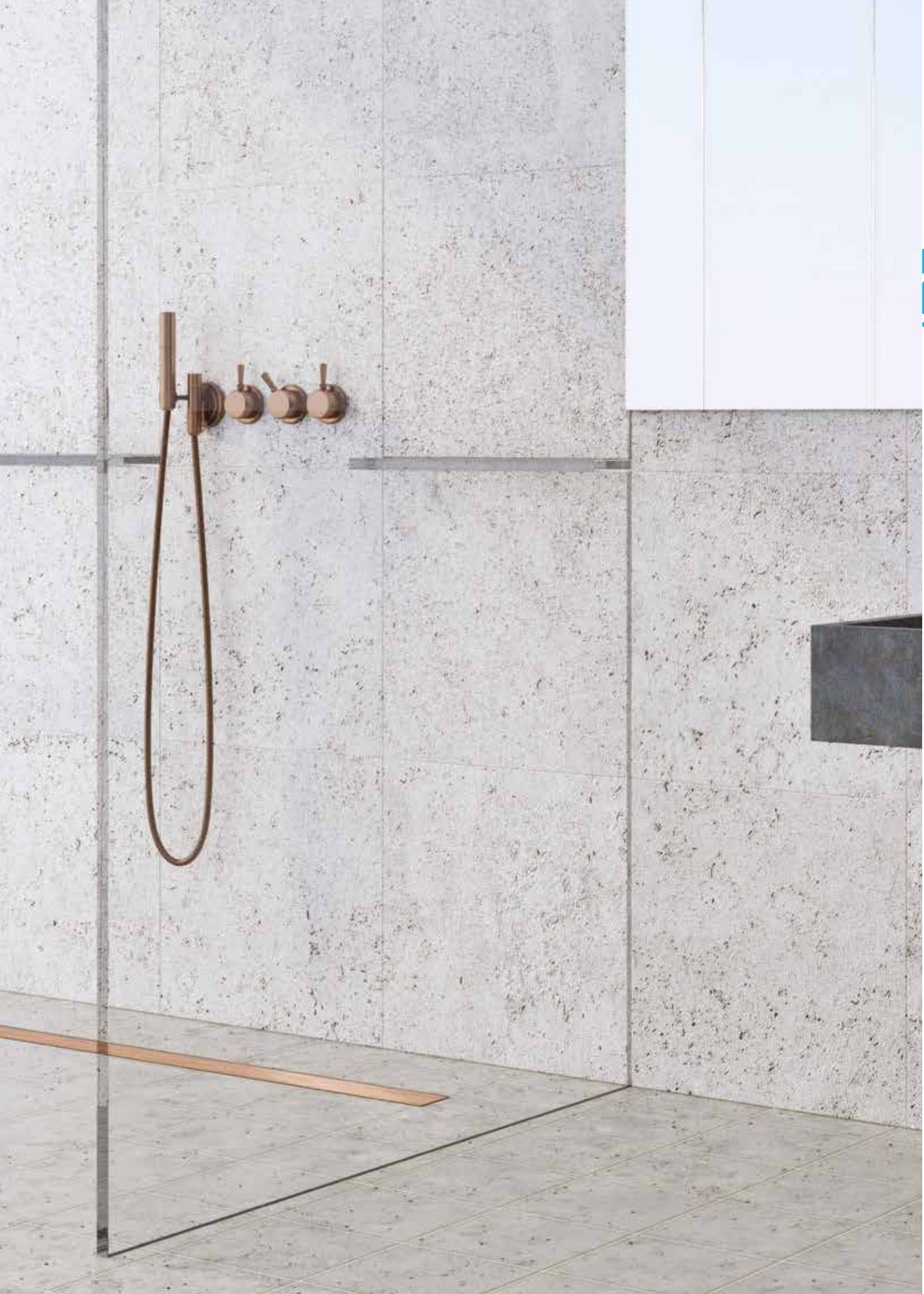




## Linear drains

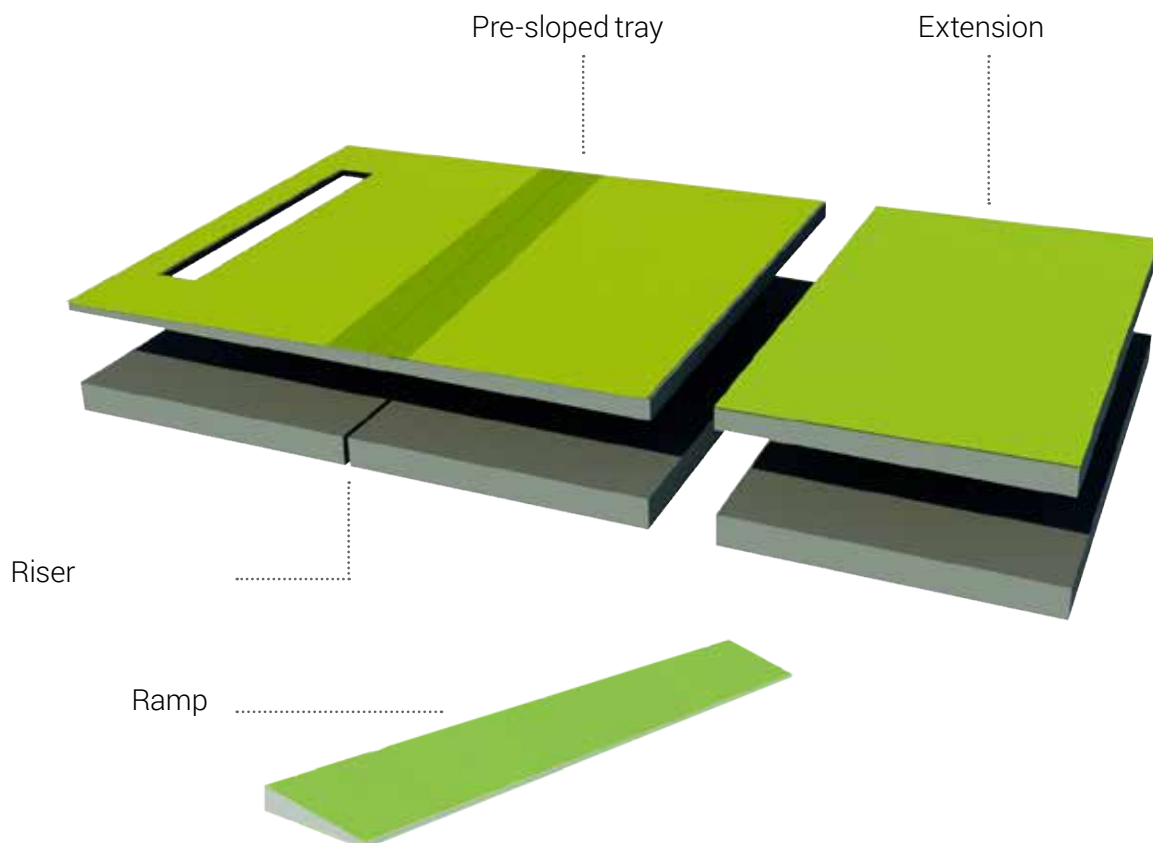
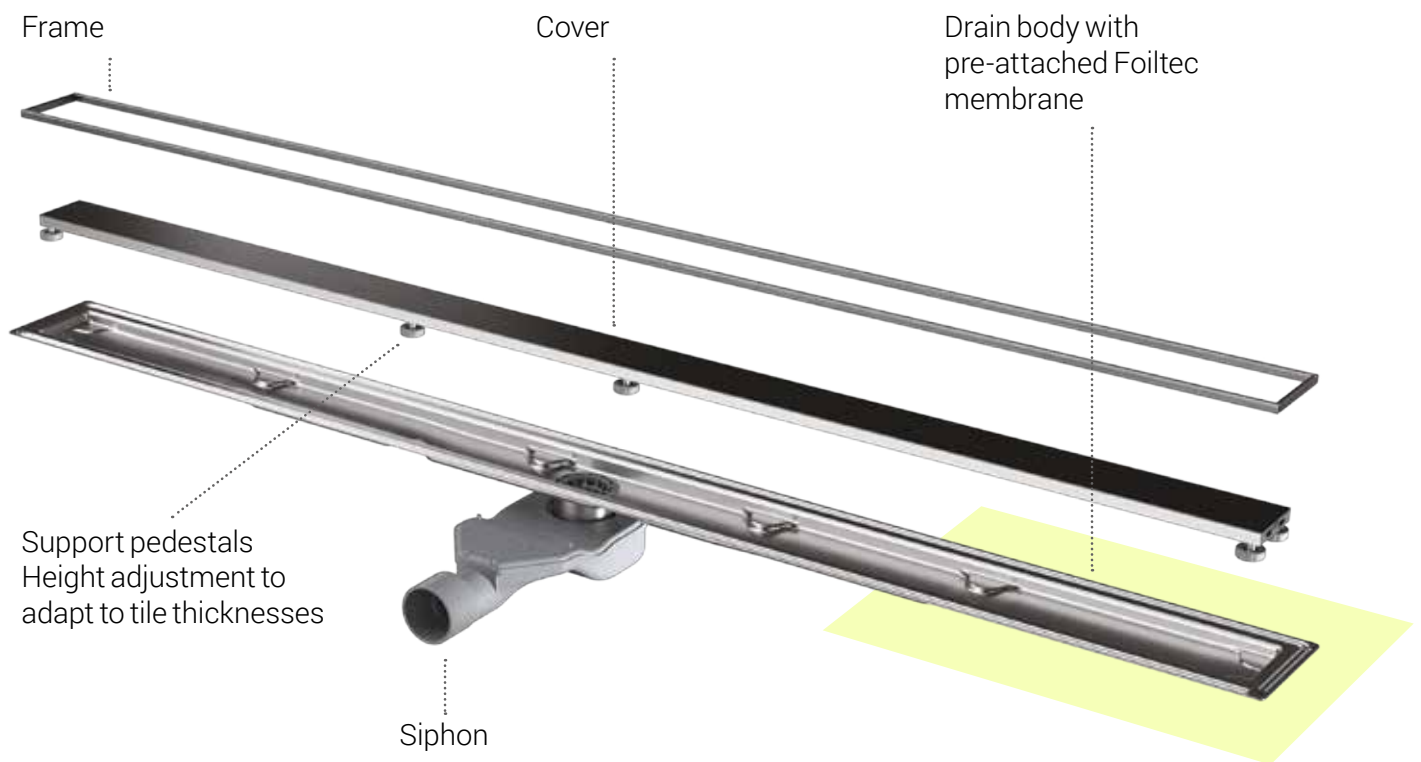
The showertec linear STL drain consists of 3 parts: body, cover and frame. The channels range in size from 600mm up to 1200mm and can be installed with tile heights up to over 20mm. Available finishes go from steel to aluminum and can meet the most demanding requirements in terms of color range. The covers are perimetral drain grates with a minimalist design, and there is also a tileable version to make the draining system almost invisible. The frames can be matched with the finishes of the covers and have the same flexibility of use. Waterproofing of the drainage system is provided by the pre-glued membrane. The linear drain can be installed on the special pre-sloped shower tray for a perfectly draining shower with a regular, modern design.







# Showertec Linear

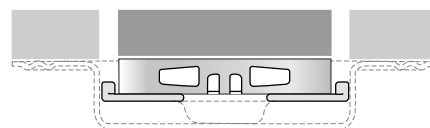




1

## Tileable cover

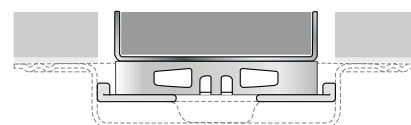
Minimalist simplicity with the drain perfectly blending into the floor.



2

## Tileable grid with holding tray

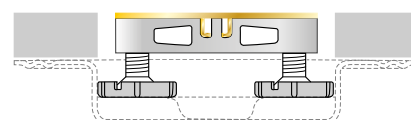
The holding tray protects the tile while giving it a modern look.



3

## ALU+ or stainless steel grid

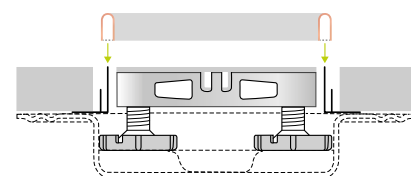
16 finishes for a wide variety of aesthetic combinations.

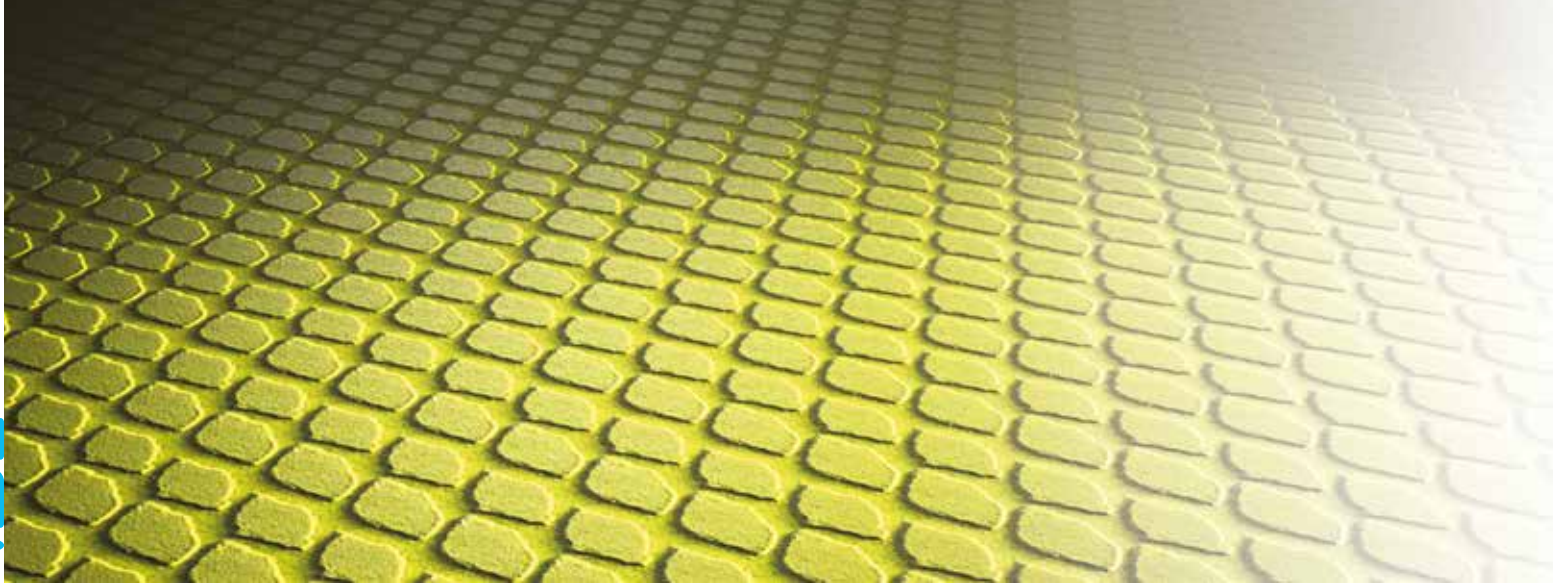


4

## External frame

Available in 13 finishes of ALU+ or Stainless Steel, it can create neat effects or pleasant color contrasts.





## Benefits & Reference Standards of Showertec Linear



All aluminum parts of Showertec Linear have been subjected to a special treatment, used in shipbuilding.



The best steel on the market, of low carbon quality. Used in the naval industry.



The construction cap ensures the ideal laying perimeter for tiles.



The drain body is designed with displaced support islands to provide better distribution to the cover load. They also allow optimal water runoff.



Lifting key for the cover and inspection brush enable proper maintenance.



**DIN18534:**  
Humidity resistance



**EN1928:**  
Resistance to water pressure

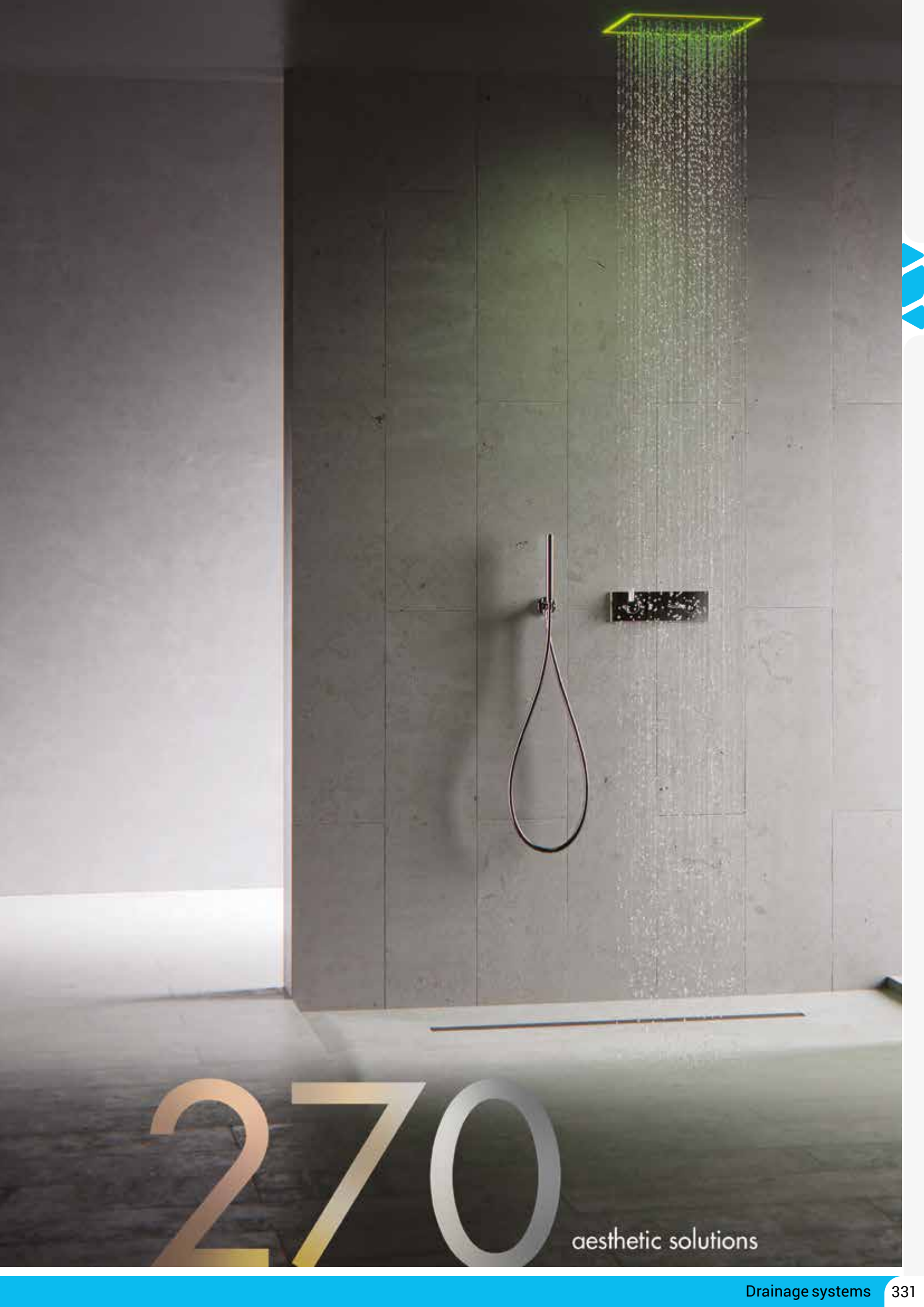


**K3:**  
Cover load resistance > 300kg



**EN1253:**  
Syphon design





270

aesthetic solutions

# showertec linear

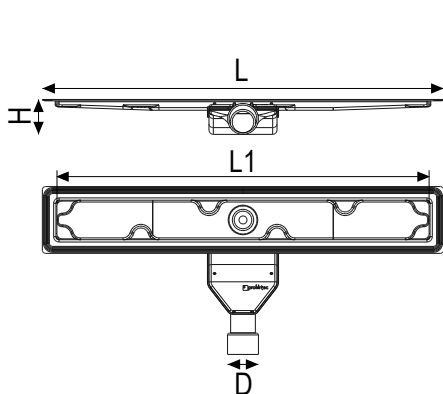
## STL-BL, STL-BS, STL-BV

Showertec STL-BL, STL-BS and STL-BV are a family of patented linear channels in AISI 316 stainless steel for water drainage available in sizes 600-700-800-900-1000-1200 mm. These channels are supplied complete with siphon assembly and cleaning kit which includes a flexible brush to reach every part of the drain and a tool to lift the cover in a convenient way to clean the inside of the channel. Made with a single piece of seamless steel, they have a vertical drain with a diameter of 50 mm.

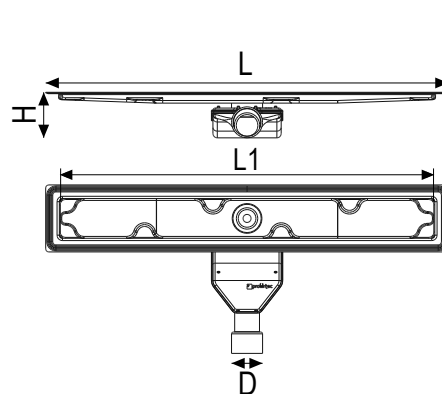
The STL-BL are designed to have a very low installation height (56 mm) and are therefore particularly suitable for renovation projects. They are supplied with the Foiltec waterproofing membrane pre-attached which allows for a complete watertight shower environment in an effective way. This model is also supplied with a special siphon protection bracket for those cases of particularly low and yielding floors (such as mosaic).

The STL-BS are compatible with the pre-graded and waterproofed trays of the showertec STL-TRAY line. The channels are supplied with the Foiltec waterproofing membrane pre-applied, which allows them to be connected safely and quickly to the pre-graded STL-TRAY shower tray rather than to the shower surface built on site.

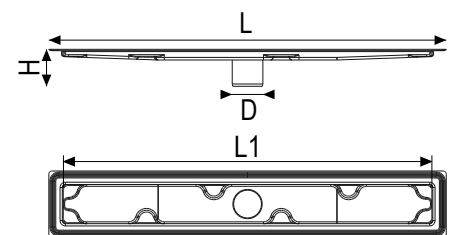
The STL-BV are like the STL-BS but supplied without the drain siphon assembly.



STL-BL DRAIN LOW: H = 56 mm  
D = 50 mm



STL-BS DRAIN STANDARD: H = 73 mm  
D = 50 mm



STL-BV DRAIN VERTICAL: H = 17 mm  
D = 50 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.



## Stainless Steel AISI 316



ILM

showertec linear >> DRAIN LOW - Channel body with horizontal drain in 316 Stainless Steel - DIN 1.4404 - H = 56 mm

Cod.	L mm	L1 mm	Finish		pcs
STL-BL600	650	600	- Natural		1
STL-BL700	750	700	- Natural		1
STL-BL800	850	800	- Natural		1
STL-BL900	950	900	- Natural		1
STL-BL1000	1050	1000	- Natural		1
STL-BL1200	1250	1200	- Natural		1

showertec linear >> DRAIN VERTICAL - Shower channel base body with vertical drain in Stainless Steel 316 - DIN 1.4404 - H = 17 mm

Cod.	L mm	L1 mm	Finish		pcs
STL-BV600	650	600	- Natural		1
STL-BV700	750	700	- Natural		1
STL-BV800	850	800	- Natural		1
STL-BV900	950	900	- Natural		1
STL-BV1000	1050	1000	- Natural		1
STL-BV1200	1250	1200	- Natural		1

showertec linear >> DRAIN STANDARD - Shower channel base body with horizontal drain in Stainless Steel 316 - DIN 1.4404 - H = 73 mm

Cod.	L mm	L1 mm	Finish		pcs
STL-BS600	650	600	- Natural		1
STL-BS700	750	700	- Natural		1
STL-BS800	850	800	- Natural		1
STL-BS900	950	900	- Natural		1
STL-BS1000	1050	1000	- Natural		1
STL-BS1200	1250	1200	- Natural		1

showertec linear >> STB - STL Body Leveling system

Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
STL-SLB	X	ABS - Black		1



STL-ILM

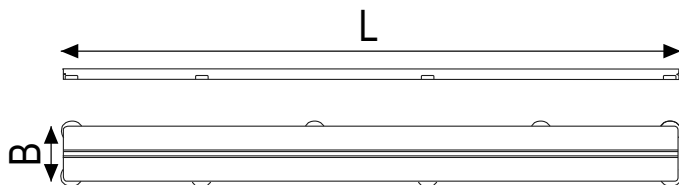
# showertec linear STL-C

The trunking is completed with different types of COVER (STL-CT, STL-CTF, STL-C ) and frames (STL-F) combining multiple aesthetic solutions thanks to the extensive color range. They are both steel and aluminum and will fit up to 20mm tile height and come with adjustable feet to allow fit up to 20mm tile height.

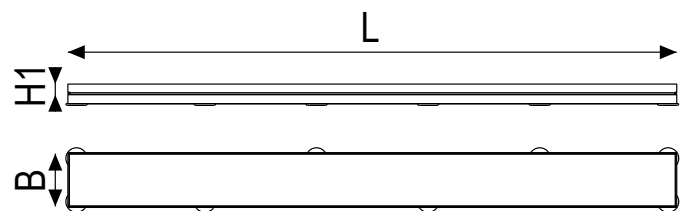
The tileable drain covers can allow for an invisible design or a tileable look.



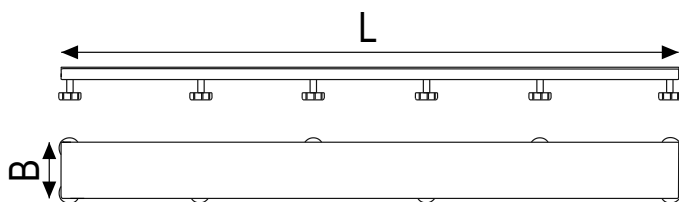
STL-C1000AOSB



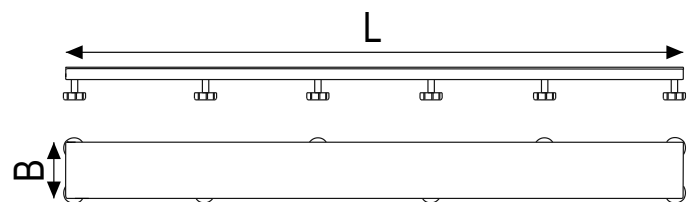
STL-CT  
B = 54 mm



STL-CTF  
B = 54 mm  
H1 = 11 mm



STL-C I  
B = 54 mm

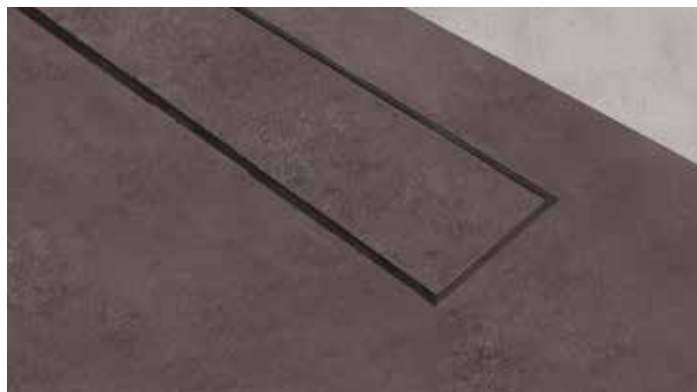


STL C A  
B = 54 mm

Adjusting screw with protective cap included in the package  
Caps included in the package.  
Floor thickness from 6 to 20 mm

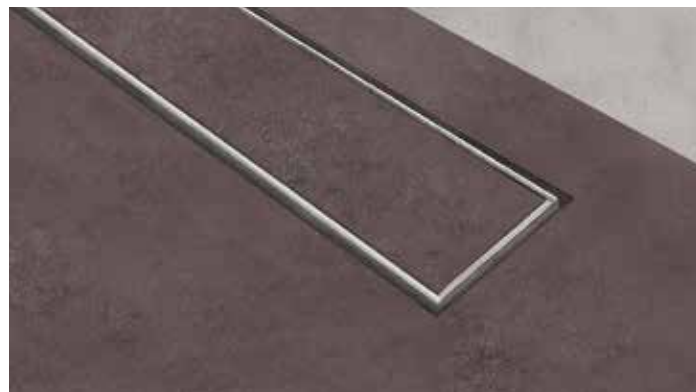


showertec linear >> COVER - Seamless tileable cover				
Cod.	L mm	Finish		pcs
STL-CT600	600	- Natural		1
STL-CT700	700	- Natural		1
STL-CT800	800	- Natural		1
STL-CT900	900	- Natural		1
STL-CT1000	1000	- Natural		1
STL-CT1200	1200	- Natural		1



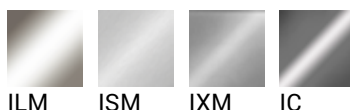
STL-CT

showertec linear >> COVER - Tileable cover with internal frame in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404				
Cod.	L mm	Finish		pcs
STL-CTF600	600	IL - Polished		1
STL-CTF700	700	IL - Polished		1
STL-CTF800	800	IL - Polished		1
STL-CTF900	900	IL - Polished		1
STL-CTF1000	1000	IL - Polished		1
STL-CTF1200	1200	IL - Polished		1



STL-CTF

## Stainless Steel

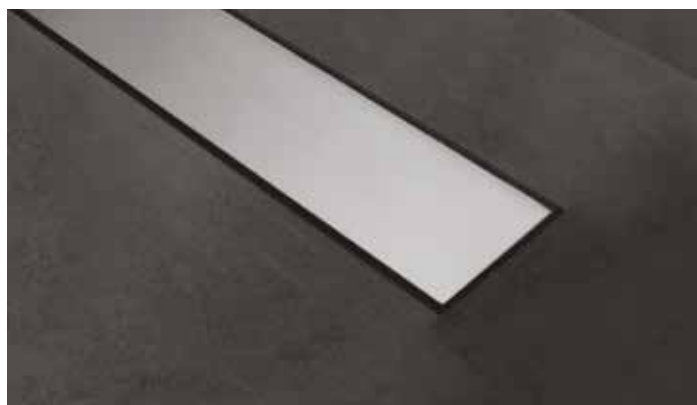


showertec linear >> COVER - Cover in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Brushed				
Cod.	L mm	Finish		pcs
STL-C600ISM	600	IS - Brushed		1
STL-C700ISM	700	IS - Brushed		1
STL-C800ISM	800	IS - Brushed		1
STL-C900ISM	900	IS - Brushed		1
STL-C1000ISM	1000	IS - Brushed		1
STL-C1200ISM	1200	IS - Brushed		1

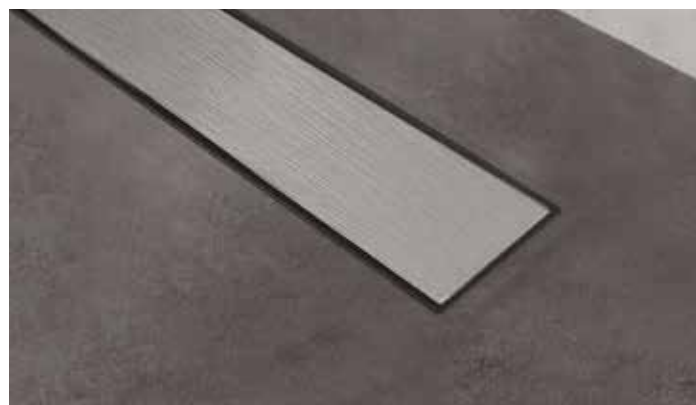
showertec linear >> COVER - Cover in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Sanded				
Cod.	L mm	Finish		pcs
STL-C600IXM	600	IX - Sanded		1
STL-C700IXM	700	IX - Sanded		1
STL-C800IXM	800	IX - Sanded		1
STL-C900IXM	900	IX - Sanded		1
STL-C1000IXM	1000	IX - Sanded		1
STL-C1200IXM	1200	IX - Sanded		1

showertec linear >> COVER - Cover in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Polished				
Cod.	L mm	Finish		pcs
STL-C600ILM	600	IL - Polished		1
STL-C700ILM	700	IL - Polished		1
STL-C800ILM	800	IL - Polished		1
STL-C900ILM	900	IL - Polished		1
STL-C1000ILM	1000	IL - Polished		1
STL-C1200ILM	1200	IL - Polished		1

showertec linear >> COVER - Cover in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Chrome				
Cod.	L mm	Finish		pcs
STL-C600IC	600	IC - Chrome		1
STL-C700IC	700	IC - Chrome		1
STL-C800IC	800	IC - Chrome		1
STL-C900IC	900	IC - Chrome		1
STL-C1000IC	1000	IC - Chrome		1
STL-C1200IC	1200	IC - Chrome		1

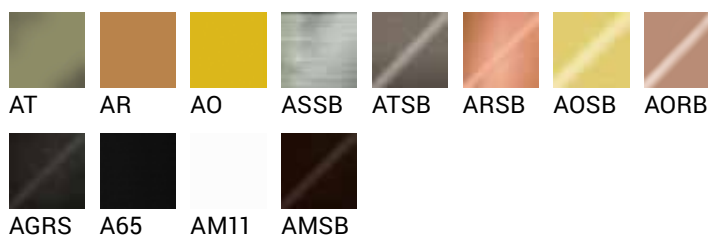


STL-C IL



STL-C IS

## Aluminum



showertec linear >> COVER - Cover in Anodized Aluminum ALU+				
Cod.	Lmm	Finish		pcs
STL-C600AT	600	AT - Titan		1
STL-C700AT	700	AT - Titan		1
STL-C800AT	800	AT - Titan		1
STL-C900AT	900	AT - Titan		1
STL-C1000AT	1000	AT - Titan		1
STL-C1200AT	1200	AT - Titan		1
STL-C600AR	600	AR - Copper		1
STL-C700AR	700	AR - Copper		1
STL-C800AR	800	AR - Copper		1
STL-C900AR	900	AR - Copper		1
STL-C1000AR	1000	AR - Copper		1
STL-C1200AR	1200	AR - Copper		1
STL-C600AO	600	AO - Gold		1
STL-C700AO	700	AO - Gold		1
STL-C800AO	800	AO - Gold		1
STL-C900AO	900	AO - Gold		1
STL-C1000AO	1000	AO - Gold		1
STL-C1200AO	1200	AO - Gold		1

showertec linear >> COVER - Cover in Bright Polished Brushed Anodized Aluminum ALU+				
Cod.	Lmm	Finish		pcs
STL-C600ASSB	600	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		1
STL-C700ASSB	700	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		1
STL-C800ASSB	800	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		1
STL-C900ASSB	900	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		1
STL-C1000ASSB	1000	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		1
STL-C1200ASSB	1200	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		1
STL-C600ATSB	600	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		1
STL-C700ATSB	700	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		1
STL-C800ATSB	800	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		1
STL-C900ATSB	900	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		1
STL-C1000ATSB	1000	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		1
STL-C1200ATSB	1200	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		1
STL-C600ARSB	600	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		1
STL-C700ARSB	700	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		1
STL-C800ARSB	800	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		1
STL-C900ARSB	900	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		1
STL-C1000ARSB	1000	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		1
STL-C1200ARSB	1200	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		1
STL-C600AOSB	600	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1
STL-C700AOSB	700	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1
STL-C800AOSB	800	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1
STL-C900AOSB	900	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1
STL-C1000AOSB	1000	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1
STL-C1200AOSB	1200	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1

showertec linear >> COVER - Cover in Aluminum ALU+ Bright Anodized				
Cod.	Lmm	Finish		pcs
STL-C600AORB	600	AORB - Bright pink gold		1
STL-C700AORB	700	AORB - Bright pink gold		1
STL-C800AORB	800	AORB - Bright pink gold		1
STL-C900AORB	900	AORB - Bright pink gold		1
STL-C1000AORB	1000	AORB - Bright pink gold		1
STL-C1200AORB	1200	AORB - Bright pink gold		1

showertec linear >> COVER - Cover in Aluminum ALU+ Brushed Anodized				
Cod.	Lmm	Finish		pcs
STL-C600AGRS	600	AGRS - Brushed graphite		1
STL-C700AGRS	700	AGRS - Brushed graphite		1
STL-C800AGRS	800	AGRS - Brushed graphite		1
STL-C900AGRS	900	AGRS - Brushed graphite		1
STL-C1000AGRS	1000	AGRS - Brushed graphite		1
STL-C1200AGRS	1200	AGRS - Brushed graphite		1
STL-C600AMSB	600	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		1
STL-C700AMSB	700	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		1
STL-C800AMSB	800	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		1
STL-C900AMSB	900	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		1
STL-C1000AMSB	1000	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		1
STL-C1200AMSB	1200	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		1

showertec linear >> COVER - Cover in Aluminum ALU+ Powder Coated				
Cod.	Lmm	Finish		pcs
STL-C600AM11	600	AM11 - Matt White		1
STL-C700AM11	700	AM11 - Matt White		1
STL-C800AM11	800	AM11 - Matt White		1
STL-C900AM11	900	AM11 - Matt White		1
STL-C1000AM11	1000	AM11 - Matt White		1
STL-C1200AM11	1200	AM11 - Matt White		1

showertec linear >> COVER - Cover in Aluminum ALU+ Powder Coated Modern Line				
Cod.	Lmm	Finish		pcs
STL-C600A65	600	A65 - Embossed matt Black		1
STL-C700A65	700	A65 - Embossed matt Black		1
STL-C800A65	800	A65 - Embossed matt Black		1
STL-C900A65	900	A65 - Embossed matt Black		1
STL-C1000A65	1000	A65 - Embossed matt Black		1
STL-C1200A65	1200	A65 - Embossed matt Black		1



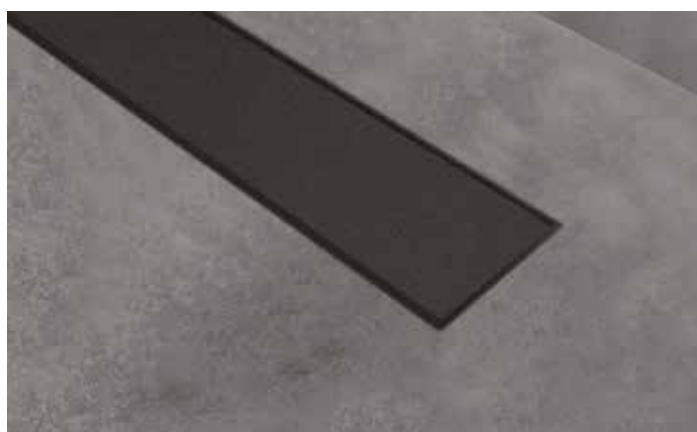
STL-C AGRS



STL-CAR



STL-CAOSB



STL-CA65



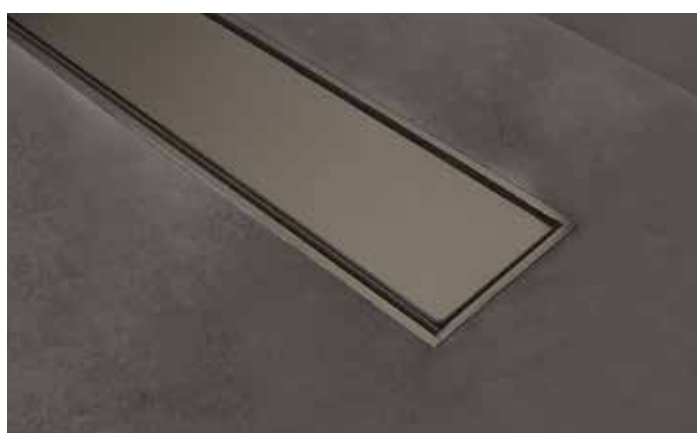
STL-CASSB



STL-CAORB



STL-CAM11



STL-CAT

# showertec linear STL-F

The channel with cover can also be combined with different types of finishing frames (STL-F) that allow you to protect the tile edge around the drainage perimeter line by combining multiple aesthetic solutions thanks to the extensive color range of the covers. COVER (STL-CT, STL-CTF, STL-C) The frames, made up of strips of the same finish as the covers, adapt to a very wide range of tile heights, from 6 to 20 mm, thanks to the ingenious supports.



STL-F1000AO



STL-FW

B = 72 mm  
H1 = 20 mm

Floor thickness from 6 to 20 mm  
Frame support pedestals included in the package



STL-F

B = 72 mm

## Stainless Steel



ILM

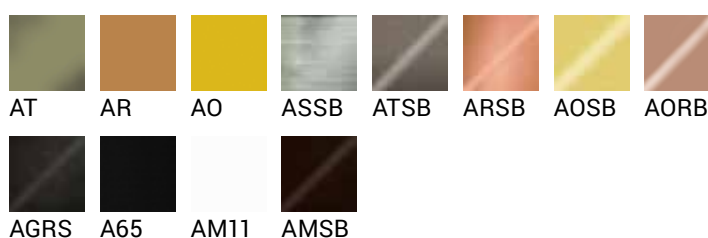
showertec linear >> FRAME - Frame in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Polished				
Cod.	Lmm	Finish		pcs
STL-F600	600	IL - Polished		1
STL-F700	700	IL - Polished		1
STL-F800	800	IL - Polished		1
STL-F900	900	IL - Polished		1
STL-F1000	1000	IL - Polished		1
STL-F1200	1200	IL - Polished		1

showertec linear >> WALL FRAME - Flush wall fram in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Polished				
Cod.	Lmm	Finish		pcs
STL-FW600ILM	600	IL - Polished		1
STL-FW700ILM	700	IL - Polished		1
STL-FW800ILM	800	IL - Polished		1
STL-FW900ILM	900	IL - Polished		1
STL-FW1000ILM	1000	IL - Polished		1
STL-FW1200ILM	1200	IL - Polished		1



STL-FW

## Aluminum



showertec linear >> FRAME - Frame in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	L mm	Finish		pcs
STL-F600AT	600	AT - Titan		1
STL-F700AT	700	AT - Titan		1
STL-F800AT	800	AT - Titan		1
STL-F900AT	900	AT - Titan		1
STL-F1000AT	1000	AT - Titan		1
STL-F1200AT	1200	AT - Titan		1
STL-F600AR	600	AR - Copper		1
STL-F700AR	700	AR - Copper		1
STL-F800AR	800	AR - Copper		1
STL-F900AR	900	AR - Copper		1
STL-F1000AR	1000	AR - Copper		1
STL-F1200AR	1200	AR - Copper		1
STL-F600AO	600	AO - Gold		1
STL-F700AO	700	AO - Gold		1
STL-F800AO	800	AO - Gold		1
STL-F900AO	900	AO - Gold		1
STL-F1000AO	1000	AO - Gold		1
STL-F1200AO	1200	AO - Gold		1

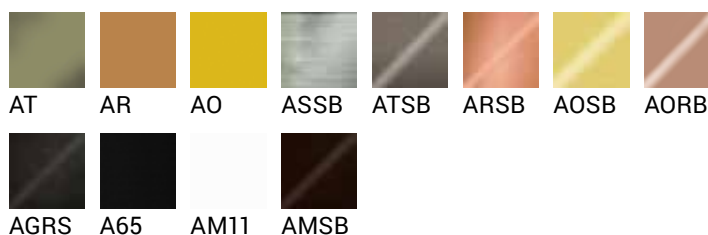
showertec linear >> FRAME - Frame in Brushed Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	L mm	Finish		pcs
STL-F600AGRS	600	AGRS - Brushed graphite		1
STL-F700AGRS	700	AGRS - Brushed graphite		1
STL-F800AGRS	800	AGRS - Brushed graphite		1
STL-F900AGRS	900	AGRS - Brushed graphite		1
STL-F1000AGRS	1000	AGRS - Brushed graphite		1
STL-F1200AGRS	1200	AGRS - Brushed graphite		1
STL-F600AMSB	600	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		1
STL-F700AMSB	700	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		1
STL-F800AMSB	800	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		1
STL-F900AMSB	900	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		1
STL-F1000AMSB	1000	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		1
STL-F1200AMSB	1200	AMSB - Brus. an. ant. bronze		1

showertec linear >> FRAME - Frame in Bright Polished Brushed Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	L mm	Finish		pcs
STL-F600ASSB	600	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		1
STL-F700ASSB	700	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		1
STL-F800ASSB	800	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		1
STL-F900ASSB	900	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		1
STL-F1000ASSB	1000	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		1
STL-F1200ASSB	1200	ASSB - Brus. br. pol. silver		1
STL-F600ATSB	600	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		1
STL-F700ATSB	700	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		1
STL-F800ATSB	800	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		1
STL-F900ATSB	900	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		1
STL-F1000ATSB	1000	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		1
STL-F1200ATSB	1200	ATSB - Brig. pol. brus. titanium		1
STL-F600ARSB	600	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		1
STL-F700ARSB	700	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		1
STL-F800ARSB	800	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		1
STL-F900ARSB	900	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		1
STL-F1000ARSB	1000	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		1
STL-F1200ARSB	1200	ARSB - Bright brus. copper		1
STL-F600AOSB	600	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1
STL-F700AOSB	700	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1
STL-F800AOSB	800	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1
STL-F900AOSB	900	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1
STL-F1000AOSB	1000	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1
STL-F1200AOSB	1200	AOSB - Bright brushed gold		1

showertec linear >> FRAME - Frame in Aluminum Alu+ Pink Gold Bright Brushed Anodized				
Cod.	L mm	Finish		pcs
STL-F600AORB	600	AORB - Bright pink gold		1
STL-F700AORB	700	AORB - Bright pink gold		1
STL-F800AORB	800	AORB - Bright pink gold		1
STL-F900AORB	900	AORB - Bright pink gold		1
STL-F1000AORB	1000	AORB - Bright pink gold		1
STL-F1200AORB	1200	AORB - Bright pink gold		1

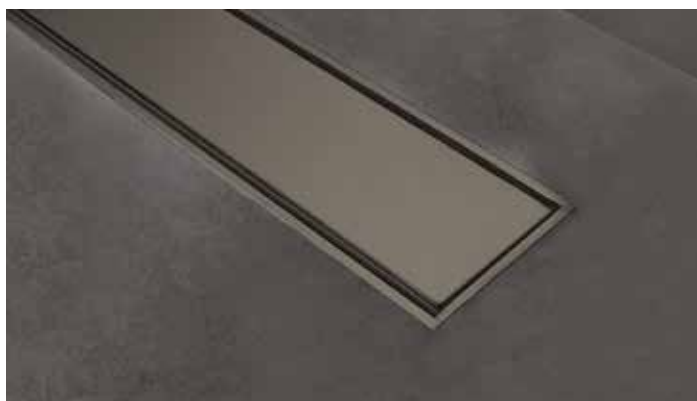


## Aluminum



showertec linear >> FRAME - Frame in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	L mm	Finish		pcs
STL-F600AM11	600	AM11 - Matt White		1
STL-F700AM11	700	AM11 - Matt White		1
STL-F800AM11	800	AM11 - Matt White		1
STL-F900AM11	900	AM11 - Matt White		1
STL-F1000AM11	1000	AM11 - Matt White		1
STL-F1200AM11	1200	AM11 - Matt White		1

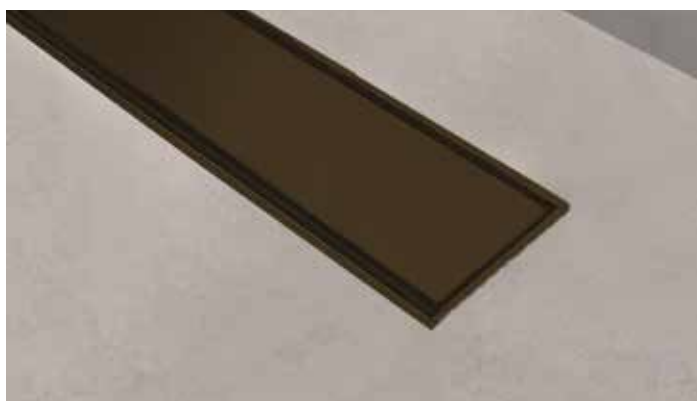
showertec linear >> FRAME - Frame in Powder Coated Aluminum				
Cod.	L mm	Finish		pcs
STL-F600A65	600	A65 - Embossed matt Black		1
STL-F700A65	700	A65 - Embossed matt Black		1
STL-F800A65	800	A65 - Embossed matt Black		1
STL-F900A65	900	A65 - Embossed matt Black		1
STL-F1000A65	1000	A65 - Embossed matt Black		1
STL-F1200A65	1200	A65 - Embossed matt Black		1



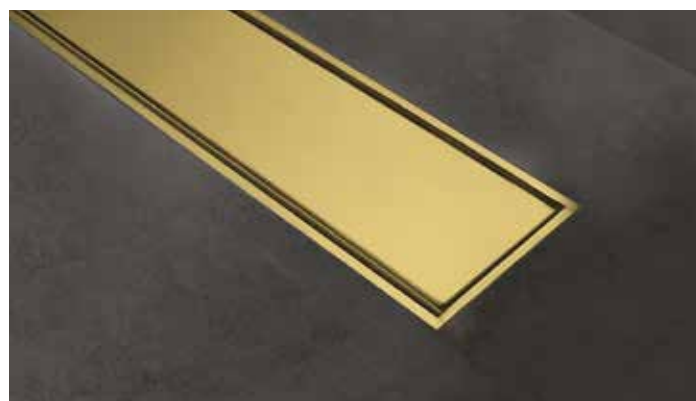
STL-CAT + STL-FAT



STL-CILM + STL-F ARSB



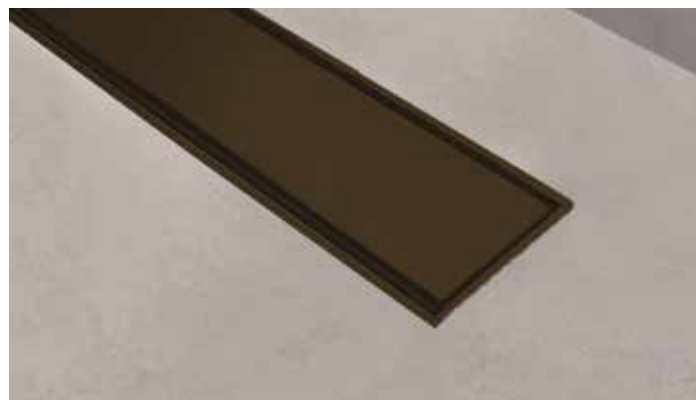
STL-CATSB + STL-F ATSB



STL-CAO + STL-F AO



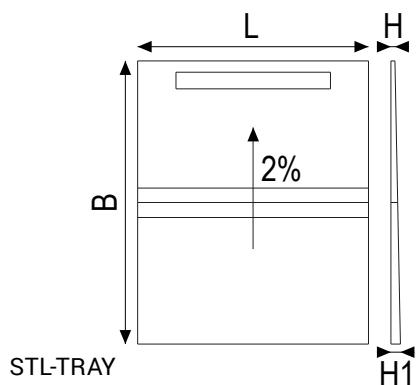
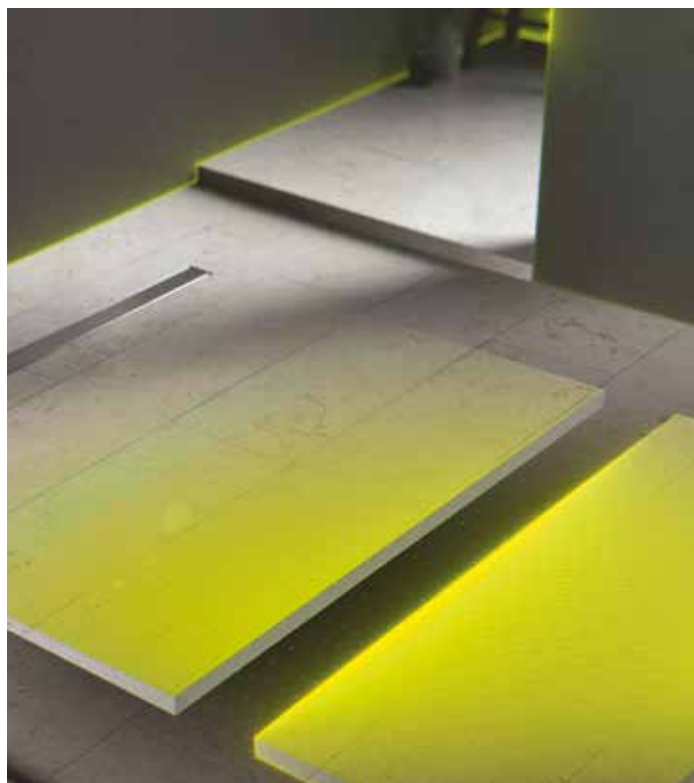
STL-C ARSB + STL-F ARSB



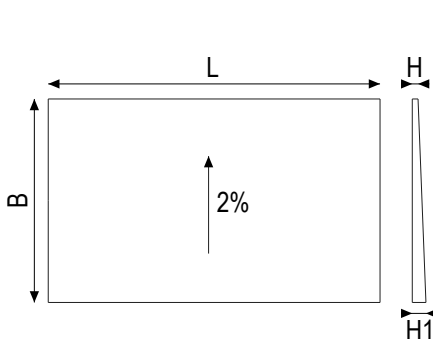
STL-C AMSB + STL-F AMSB

# showertec linear STL-TRAY

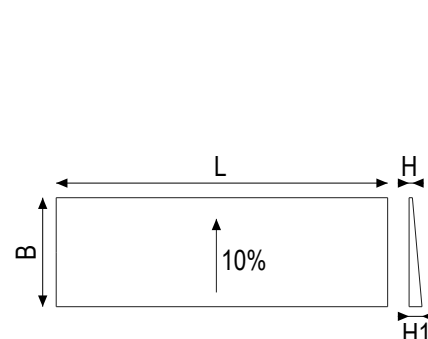
Showertec STL-TRAY are a family of pre-sloped shower trays compatible with the Showertec linear STL-BS, STL-BV, STL-BC and STL-BO. They are made with waterproof material and thanks to the surface covered with a reinforcing grid and the honeycomb surface finish they are very resistant and allow a solid grip between the cement glue and the tile. They can be combined with sloping extensions and also in combination with the XPS (RAISER) panel with a thickness of 53 mm to avoid the raised casting to reach the final thickness of the installation.



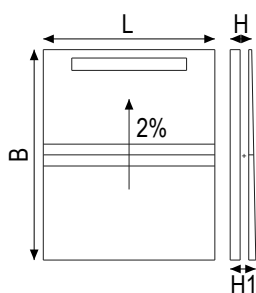
**STL-TRAY**  
H = 15 mm  
H1 = 37 mm  
2% sloped tray for substrate installation



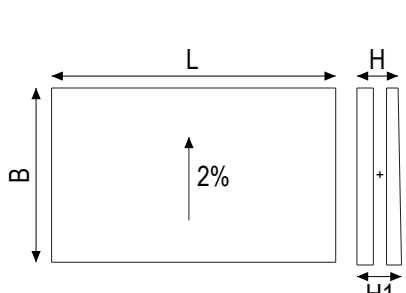
**STL-EXTENSION**  
H = 37 mm  
H1 = 48 mm  
Extension for 2% sloped tray for substrate installation



**STL-RAMP**  
H = 6 mm  
H1 = 37 mm  
Pre-sloped Ramp



**STL-TRAY-R**  
H = 68 mm  
H1 = 90 mm



**STL-EXTENSION-R**  
H = 90 mm  
H1 = 101 mm

STL-TRAY132/112 + STL-EXT132/56

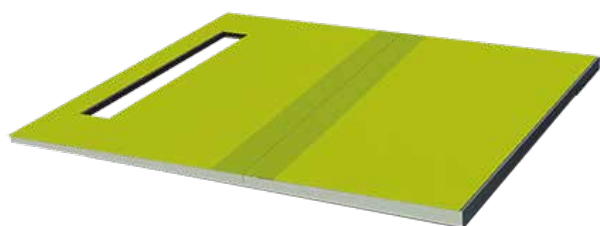
showertec linear >> TRAY - Waterproof pre-sloped Tray - 91,4 x 112 cm					
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs	
STL-TRAY91/112	112x91	-		1	

showertec linear >> EXTENSION - Extension for waterproof pre-sloped tray - 91,4 x 56 cm					
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs	
STL-EXT91/56	56x91	-		1	

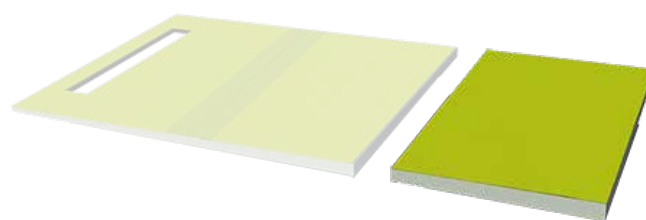
showertec linear >> RAMP - Waterproof ramp - 132 x 30 cm					
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs	
STL-RAMP132/30	30x132	-		1	

showertec linear >> TRAY - Waterproof pre-sloped Tray - 132 x 112 cm					
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs	
STL-TRAY132/112	112x132	-		1	

showertec linear >> EXTENSION - Waterproof Extension for pre-sloped tray - 132 x 56 cm					
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs	
STL-EXT132/56	56x132	-		1	



TRAY



TRAY + EXTENSION



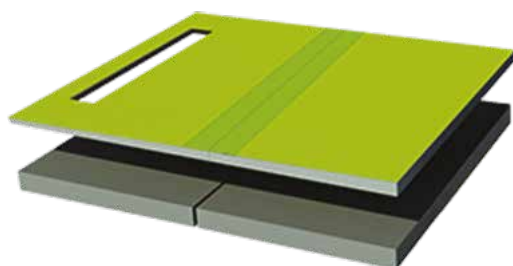
TRAY + RAMP

showertec linear >> TRAY - Waterproof pre-sloped Tray - 91,4 x 112 cm - with riser panel					
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs	
STL-TRAY91/112R	112x91	-		1	

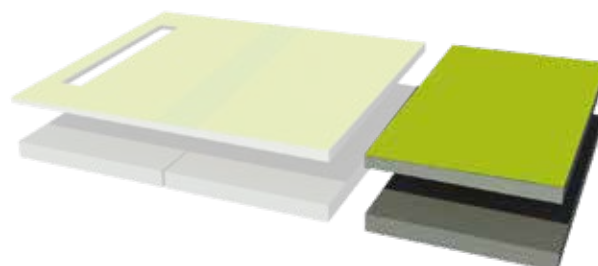
showertec linear >> EXTENSION - Waterproof pre-sloped Tray - 91,4 x 56 cm - with riser panel					
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs	
STL-EXT91/56R	56x91	-		1	

showertec linear >> TRAY - Waterproof pre-sloped Tray - 132 x 112 cm - with riser panel					
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs	
STL-TRAY132/112R	112x132	-		1	

showertec linear >> EXTENSION - Waterproof pre-sloped Tray - 132 x 56 cm - with riser panel					
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs	
STL-EXT132/56R	56x132	-		1	



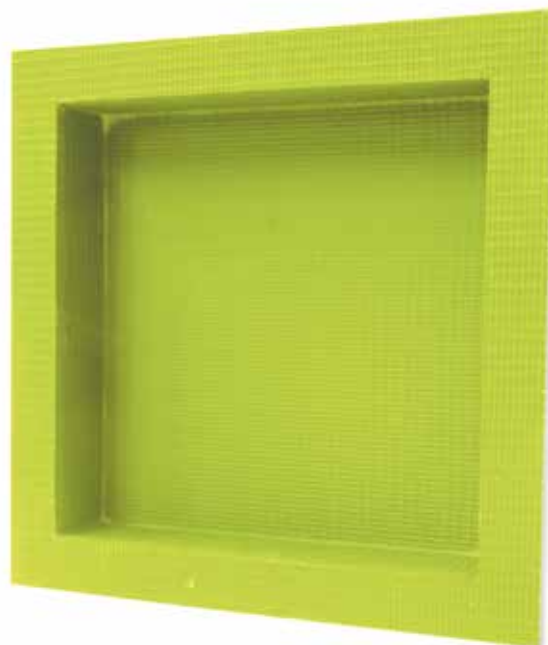
TRAY + RAISER



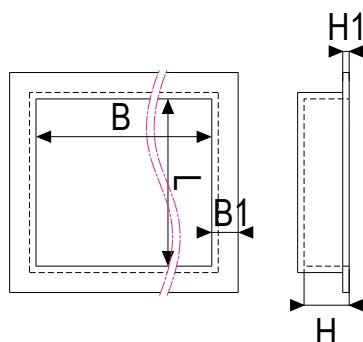
TRAY with RISER + EXTENSION with RISER

# showertec STN

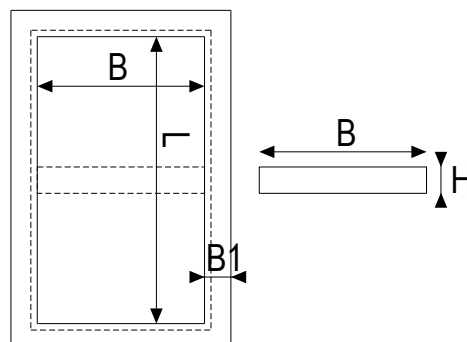
Showertec STN niches complete the Profilitec Showertec range. Constructed using a single-cell structure of XPS, covered with a rigid, waterproof fiber-reinforced cementitious grid. Showertec STN niches are water-resistant and incorporate a tileable honeycomb surface. Available in various dimensions to satisfy all customer needs. A perfectly waterproofed bathroom environment can be achieved by using showertec STN in combination with FOILTEC waterproofing membrane.



STN33X33



STN\*  
H1 = 12,7 mm  
H = 89 mm  
B1 = 38 mm



STN33X71W/S (shelf included)  
H = 50 mm  
B1 = 38 mm

## Fiber-reinforced cement

showertec STN >> Waterproof niches					
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pcs	
STN33X25	330x254	- Fiber-reinforced cement		1	
STN33X33	330x330	- Fiber-reinforced cement		1	
STN33X51	330x508	- Fiber-reinforced cement		1	
STN33X71W/S	330x711	- Fiber-reinforced cement		1	

showertec STN >> Washer set				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs / set
STN/WSET10		-		1



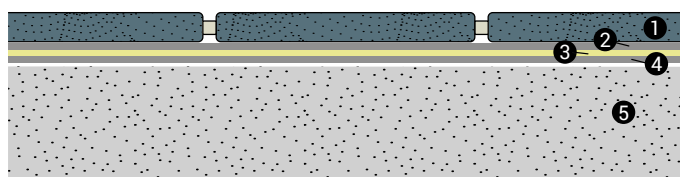
# FOILTEC

Waterproofing and steam-tight membrane made of bi-component polyethylene. Used for high moisture and steam environments. Suitable for tile shower assemblies, preventing the transfer of water and steam to wall cavities and adjacent rooms. Applied during tiling using appropriate thin-set adhesive. Foiltec membrane includes all necessary components and accessories to address all waterproofing needs.



foiltec

1. Tiles
2. Glue
3. **WATER-STOP FOILTEC**
4. Glue
5. Glue Screed



## Polyethylene (PE HD)

foiltec water-stop >> Insulating membrane thickness 0.5mm in Polyethylene suitable for tile adhesive						
Cod.	LxB mm		roll		rol / pallet	
FOILTEC/05/G	30mx1 m		1		30	
FOILTEC/05/5/G	5mx1 m		1		105	
FOILTEC/05/10/G	10mx1 m		1		105	

### Foiltec/05/G

Roll length L = 30 m  
Roll width B = 1 m  
Total: 30 m<sup>2</sup>

### Foiltec/05/5/G

Roll length L = 5 m  
Roll width B = 1 m  
Total: 5 m<sup>2</sup>

### Foiltec/05/10/G

Roll length L = 10 m  
Roll width B = 1 m  
Total: 10 m<sup>2</sup>

foiltec water-stop >> Sealing strip for butt joints and perimeter edges				
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		roll
FOILTEC/15	0,15mx30 m	- Sealing strip		1
FOILTEC/15/10	0,15mx10 m	- Sealing strip		1

### Foiltec/15

Roll length L = 30 m  
Roll width B = 0,15 m

### Foiltec/15/10

Roll length L = 10 m  
Roll width B = 0,15 m

foiltec >> Internal corner water-stop in Polyethylene			
Cod.	Finish		pcs / set
FOILTEC/I/G/SET2	- Internal corner		2

foiltec >> External corner water-stop in Polyethylene			
Cod.	Finish		pcs / set
FOILTEC/E/G/SET2	- External corner		2

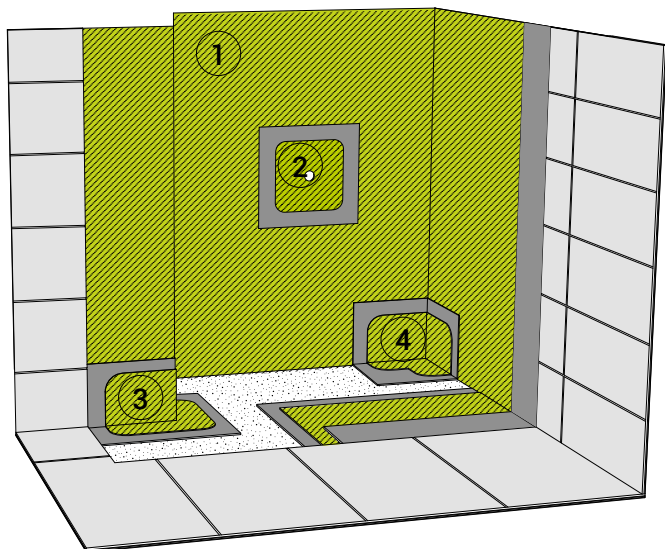
foiltec >> Pipe collar water-stop in Polyethylene				
Cod.	BxL mm	Finish		pck
FOILTEC/T20/G	20x20	- Pipe collar ø 15-20 mm		1

foiltec water-stop >> 135° angle set			
Cod.	Finish		pcs / set
FOILTEC/BENCHSET	- 2x 135° corner pieces + Right top corner piece + Left top corner piece		4

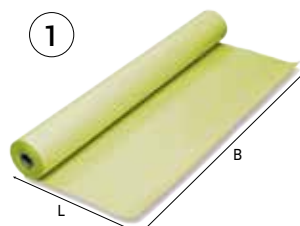
fixxtec >> Multipurpose waterproof adhesive sealant			
Cod.	Description		pc/ pck
FIXXTEC	MULTIPURPOSE WATERPROOF ADHESIVE SEALANT 290ML		12

pck = indivisible packaging  
For further information see page 302.

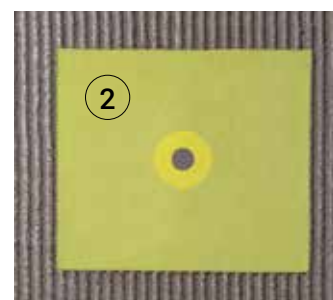




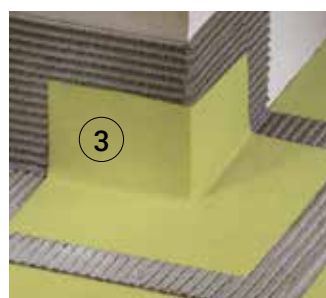
Foiltec



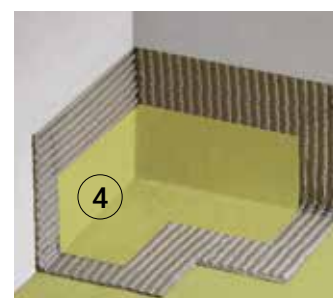
FOILTEC ROLL



FOILTEC T20/G



FOILTEC /E/ G



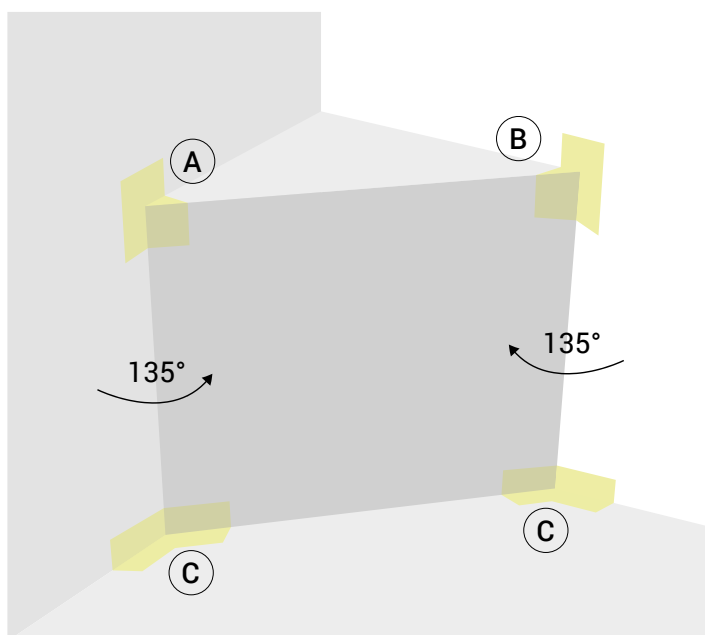
FOILTEC /I/ G



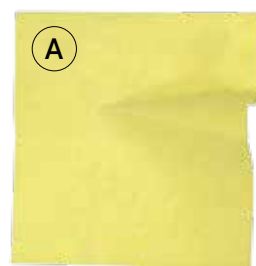
SEALING STRIP FOR BUTT JOINTS



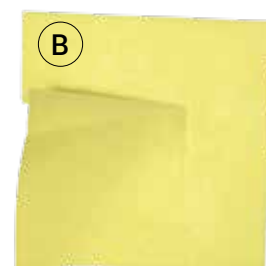
FIXXTEC adhesive sealant



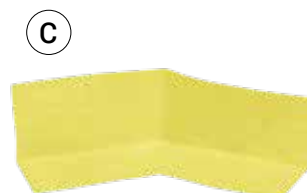
FOILTEC/BENCHSET



Left corner top



Right corner top



2x 135° Angles



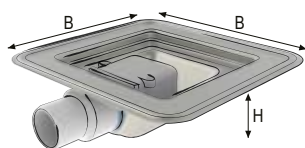
FOILTEC Water-Stop membrane consists of a 0.5mm polyethylene film laminated with a synthetic fabric on both sides that makes it compatible with the ceramic adhesives. FOILTEC Water-Stop can be used on both floors and walls and acts not only as a waterproofing membrane but also as a vapor barrier.

# square drain SD

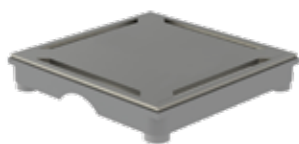
SQUARE DRAIN is a squared drain for drainage with a height of only 5.6 cm and a steel block. SQUARE DRAIN offers a range of three different grids, from the minimal of the PLANO, to the STAR or the TILE.



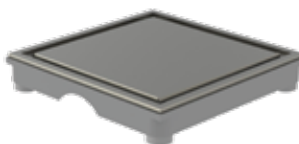
SDS150IL + SDG150IL



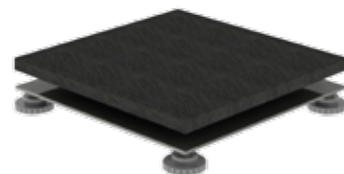
**SDS 150 IL / N**  
Outlet of 40 mm diameter



**SDG 150 IL / S**

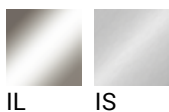


**SDG 150 IL / PT**



**SDG 150 IL / T**

## Stainless Steel



IL

IS

### Square Drain >> SDS 150 IL/N drain in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SDS150IL/N	54x228	IL - Polished		1

### Square Drain >> SDS 150 IL/S drain in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 with grip

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SDS150IL/S	54x228	IL - Polished		1

### Square Drain >> SDS 150 IL/M drain in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 with Membrane

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SDS150IL/M	54x170	IL - Polished		1

### STAR grid >> SDG 150 IL/S grid made of Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Satin finish

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SDG150IL/S	6-20x150	IL - Polished		1

### PLANO grid >> SDG 150 IL/PT tileable grid in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 - Satin finish

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SDG150IL/PT	6-20x150	IL - Polished		1

### grid TILE >> SDG 150 IL/T To Be Tiled grating in Stainless Steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
SDG150IL/T	6-20x150	IL - Polished		1

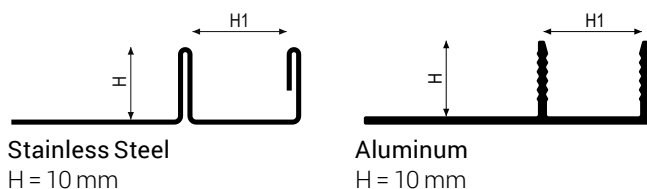
# showertec STKV

The SHOWERTEC STK range includes a series of profiles dedicated to the shower area. They are products designed to simplify the installation phase. The STKV profiles can be mounted on the floor and on the wall to achieve a safe assembly of the glass wall of the shower and to obtain a homogeneous and optimal finish thanks to the clean line of the installation. The Showertec STK profiles create bathroom environments with a minimalist and modern design, obtaining floor-level showers without obstacles and without architectural barriers.



STKV100IS + STKV100AS

Length: 2,00 metres - 2,40 metres stainless steel



**Stainless Steel**  
H = 10 mm

**Aluminum**  
H = 10 mm

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IS

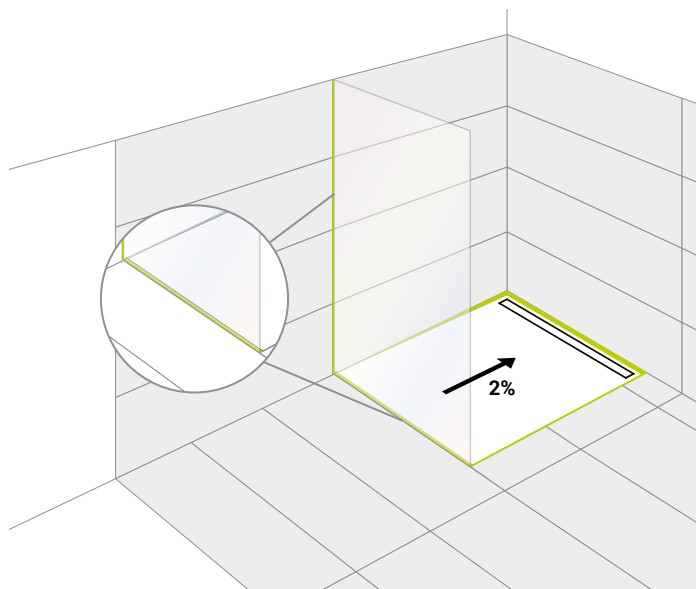
showertec >> STKV shower profile in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
STKV100IS200	13	IS - Brushed		1
STKV100IS240	13	IS - Brushed		1
STKV10/10IS200	10	IS - Brushed		1
STKV10/10IS240	10	IS - Brushed		1

## Aluminum



AS

showertec >> STKV shower profile in anodized aluminum - Silver				
Cod.	H1 mm	Finish		pcs
STKV100AS270	12	AS - Silver		30*



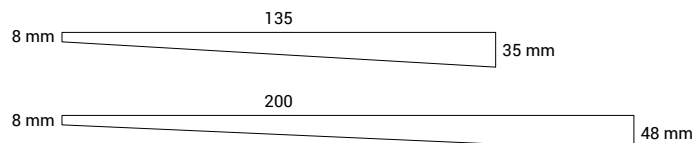
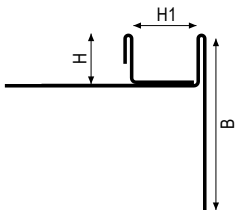
# showertec STKPV

The SHOWERTEC STK range includes a series of profiles dedicated to the shower area. They are products designed to simplify the installation phase. STKPV profiles act as a transition between the sloping tiled shower tray and the floor when you want to install the glass wall as well. The latter can be combined with its STKF front profile and with the STKV glass holder profile mounted on the cladding to achieve safe assembly of the glass shower wall and to obtain a homogeneous and optimal finish thanks to the clean line of the installation. The Showertec STK profiles create bathroom environments with a minimalist and modern design, obtaining floor-level showers without obstacles and without architectural barriers.



STKPV35IS

Length: 1.35 meters - 2.00 meters



**Stainless Steel**  
H = 10 mm

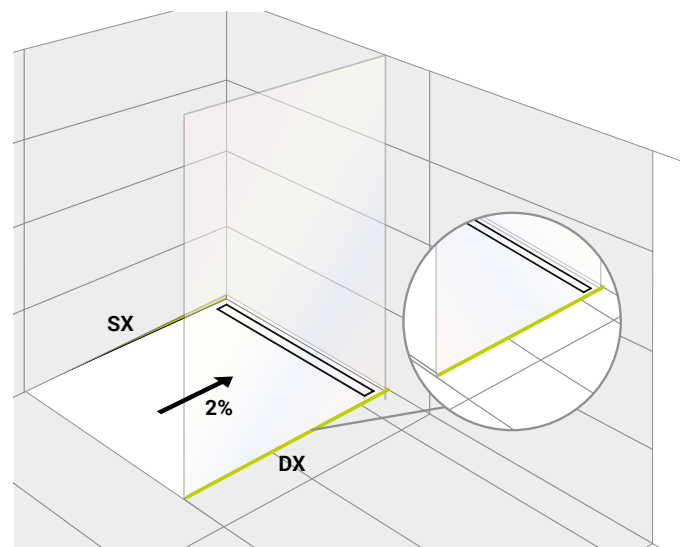
It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

## Stainless Steel



IS

showertec >> STKPV shower profile in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	H1xB mm	Finish		pcs ■
STKPV35IS135DX	13x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKPV35IS135SX	13x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKPV48IS200DX	13x48	IS - Brushed		1
STKPV48IS200SX	13x48	IS - Brushed		1



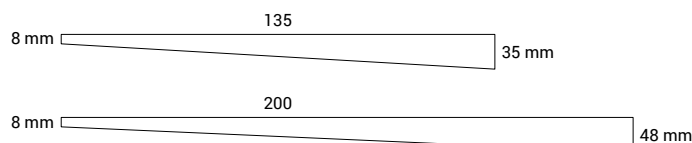
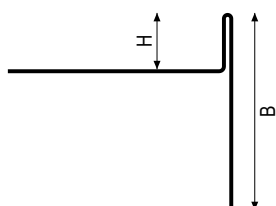
# showertec STKP

The SHOWERTEC STK range includes a series of profiles dedicated to the shower area. They are products designed to simplify the installation phase. STKP profiles act as a transition between the sloping shower tray and the floor. The latter can be combined with its STKF front profile to obtain a homogeneous and optimal finish thanks to the clean line of the installation. The Showertec STK profiles create bathroom environments with a minimalist and modern design, obtaining floor-level showers without obstacles and without architectural barriers.



STKP35/100IS

Length: 1.35 meters - 2.00 meters



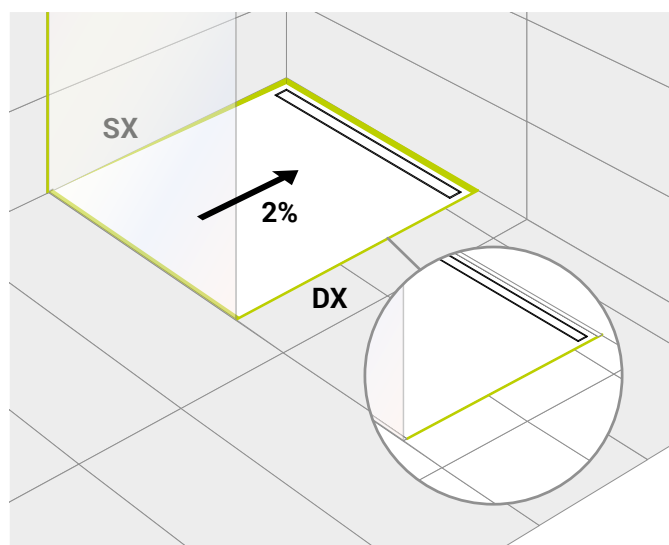
Stainless Steel  
B min = 8 mm

Stainless Steel



IS

showertec >> STKP shower profile in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
STKP35/100IS135DX	10x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKP35/100IS135SX	10x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKP35/125IS135DX	12,5x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKP35/125IS135SX	12,5x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKP48/100IS200DX	10x48	IS - Brushed		1
STKP48/100IS200SX	10x48	IS - Brushed		1
STKP48/125IS200DX	12,5x48	IS - Brushed		1
STKP48/125IS200SX	12,5x48	IS - Brushed		1





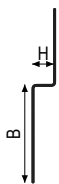
# showertec STKR

The SHOWERTEC STK range includes a series of profiles dedicated to the shower area. They are products designed to simplify the installation phase. STKR profiles act as a transition between the sloping tiled shower tray and the cladding. The latter can be combined with its STKF front profile to obtain a homogeneous and optimal finish thanks to the clean line of the installation. The Showertec STK profiles create bathroom environments with a minimalist and modern design, obtaining floor-level showers without obstacles and without architectural barriers.

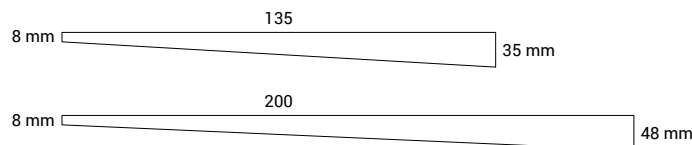


STKR35/100IS

Length: 1.35 meters - 2.00 meters



**Stainless Steel**  
B min = 8 mm

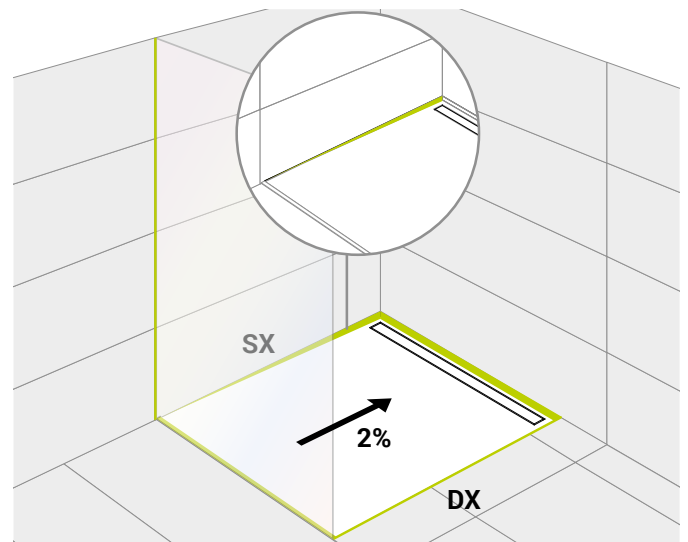


## Stainless Steel



IS

showertec >> STKR conical profile in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
STKR35/80IS135DX	8x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKR35/80IS135SX	8x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKR35/100IS135DX	10x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKR35/100IS135SX	10x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKR35/125IS135DX	12,5x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKR35/125IS135SX	12,5x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKR48/80IS200DX	8x48	IS - Brushed		1
STKR48/80IS200SX	8x48	IS - Brushed		1
STKR48/100IS200DX	10x48	IS - Brushed		1
STKR48/100IS200SX	10x48	IS - Brushed		1
STKR48/125IS200DX	12,5x48	IS - Brushed		1
STKR48/125IS200SX	12,5x48	IS - Brushed		1



# showertec STKF

The SHOWERTEC STK range includes a series of profiles dedicated to the shower area. They are products designed to simplify the installation phase. The STKF profiles act as a transition between the sloping tiled shower tray and the cladding. The latter can be integrated with its STKP front profile to obtain a homogeneous and optimal finish thanks to the clean line of the installation. The Showertec STK profiles create bathroom environments with a minimalist and modern design, obtaining floor-level showers without obstacles and without architectural barriers.



STKF35/100IS

Length: 1,35 m



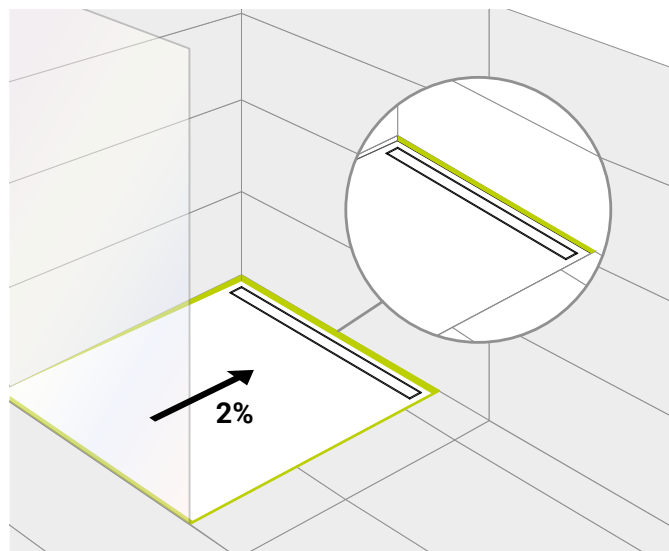
Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel



IS

showertec >> STKF conical frontal profile in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
STKF35/80IS135	8x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKF35/100IS135	10x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKF35/125IS135	12,5x35	IS - Brushed		1
STKF48/80IS135	8x48	IS - Brushed		1
STKF48/100IS135	10x48	IS - Brushed		1
STKF48/125IS135	12,5x48	IS - Brushed		1

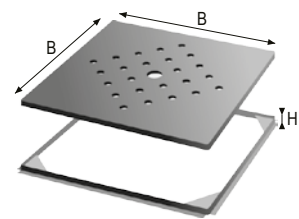


# drain cover PD

Drainage cover system which is fitting during the tile installation. Designed specifically for tiled installations the cover is available in two thicknesses (8 mm and 10 mm) and is supplied in a brushed stainless steel finish (AISI 304). The system provides a neat finish that is totally integrated with the surrounding tiles. Ideally installed when tiling on to an existing drainage system with waterproofing systems. Recommended only for pedestrian transit.



PD150/10IS



PD-IS

## Stainless Steel

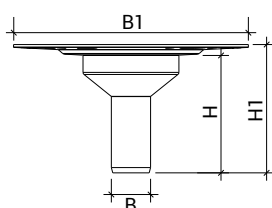


IS

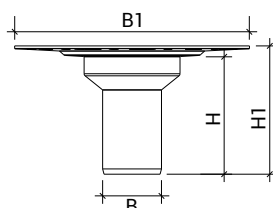
Coprodrain >> PD Drain well in St. Steel AISI 304 with frame for thin-set adhesive installation				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
PD100/8IS	8	IS - Brushed		1
PD100/10IS	10	IS - Brushed		1
PD150/8IS	8	IS - Brushed		1
PD150/10IS	10	IS - Brushed		1
PD200/8IS	8	IS - Brushed		1
PD200/10IS	10	IS - Brushed		1

# showertec balconies STC-DC

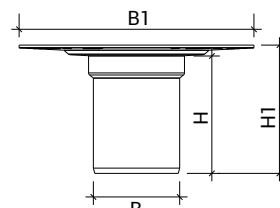
SHOWERTEC BALCONIES STC-DC is a balcony and terrace drain with a vertical outlet equipped with a height-adjustable support and a sturdy stainless steel grid. It can be used in private homes, hotel and public facilities due to the presence of grating fixing screws and 150 mm long installation pipe. The grid support allows a perfect connection with siding heights up to 20 mm.



**STC-DC50ABS**  
B1 = 300 mm  
H = 150 mm  
H1 = 163,5 mm



**STC-DC70ABS**  
B1 = 300 mm  
H = 150 mm  
H1 = 163,5 mm



**STC-DC100ABS**  
B1 = 300 mm  
H = 150 mm  
H1 = 163,5 mm

## Stainless Steel



IL



IS

### showertec balconies >> STC-DC ABS drain - 10 cm grid made of AISI 304 Stainless Steel - DIN 1.4301 - Polished

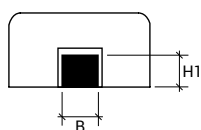
Cod.	B mm	Finish	pcs
STC-DC50ABS98IL	50	IL - Polished	1
STC-DC70ABS98IL	75	IL - Polished	1
STC-DC100ABS98IL	110	IL - Polished	1

### showertec balconies >> STC-DC ABS drain - 10 cm grid made of Stainless Steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 - Brushed

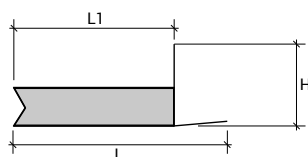
Cod.	B mm	Finish	pcs
STC-DC50ABS98IS	50	IS - Brushed	1
STC-DC70ABS98IS	75	IS - Brushed	1
STC-DC100ABS98IS	110	IS - Brushed	1

# showertec balconies STC-DP

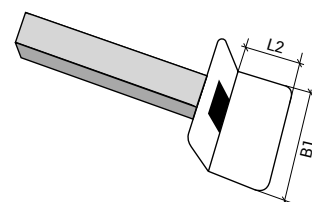
SHOWERTEC BALCONIES STC-DP is a horizontal sloping perimeter drain system with rectangular cross-section made of thermoplastic TPE material and resistant to impacts and chemicals. It is used for perimeter drains of balconies and terraces. The system features a square-section drain pipe and a rectangular flange covered with TNT to fit the parapet and to provide an adequate bonding surface to the FOILTEC waterproofing membrane. It is ready to be installed with the included FOILTEC gusset, which is suitable to connect it perfectly to the BALCOTEC system.



H1 = 43 mm



L = 460 mm  
L1 = 340 mm  
H = 130 mm



L2 = 120 mm  
B1 = 265 mm

## Plastic

showertec balconies >> STC-DP Horizontal TPE drain with rectangular flange

Cod.	B mm	Finish	pcs / set
STC-DP50PSET2	50	-	2







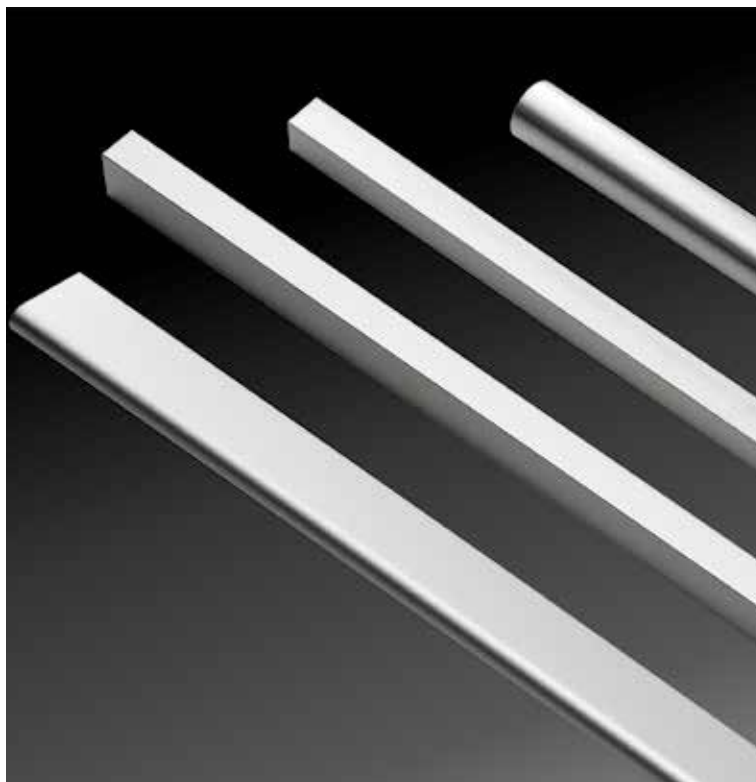
## DIY profiles

To complete the vast selection of profiles, Profilitec also proposes a series of do-it-yourself profiles. L, U, T, tube- shaped profiles and many other designs are available in numerous materials and finishes for all your design needs.



# DIY profiles

Do-it-Yourself Profiles in stainless steel, brass and aluminium, made in different shapes and sizes to cover, screen, divide, protect, restore and connect.



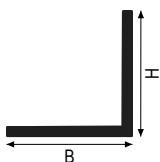
Length: 2,00 meters

It is recommended to use FIXXTEC multipurpose adhesive to bond the product. For further information, see page 302.

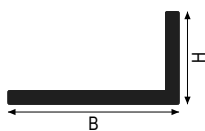
## Stainless Steel



IL



PA - Stainless Steel



PL - Stainless Steel

profiles >> PA Equal angled section in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - thickness = 1 mm				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
PA15X15IL200	15	IL - Polished		40*
PA20X20IL200	20	IL - Polished		30*
PA25X25IL200	25	IL - Polished		20*
PA30X30IL200	30	IL - Polished		20*
PA35X35IL200	35	IL - Polished		20*
PA40X40IL200	40	IL - Polished		10**
PA50X50IL200	50	IL - Polished		10**

profiles >> PL "L" profile in Stainless Steel AISI 304 - thickness = 1 mm				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
PL15X10IL200	10x15	IL - Polished		40*
PL20X10IL200	10x20	IL - Polished		30*
PL30X15IL200	15x30	IL - Polished		20*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

## Aluminum



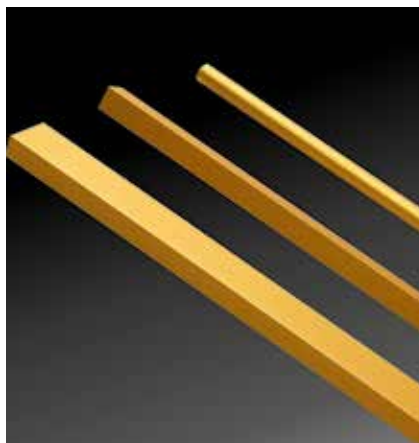
AS

AO

AB



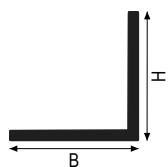
AS



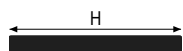
AO



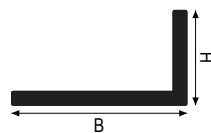
AB



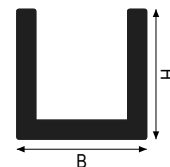
PA - Aluminum



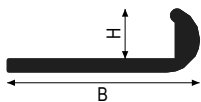
PP - Aluminum



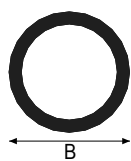
PL - Aluminum



PU - Aluminum



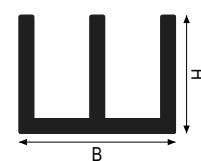
UN - Aluminum



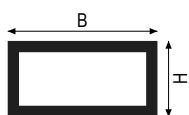
TT - Aluminum



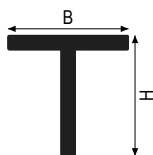
TQ - Aluminum



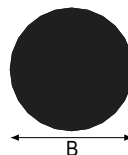
CD - Aluminum



RE - Aluminum



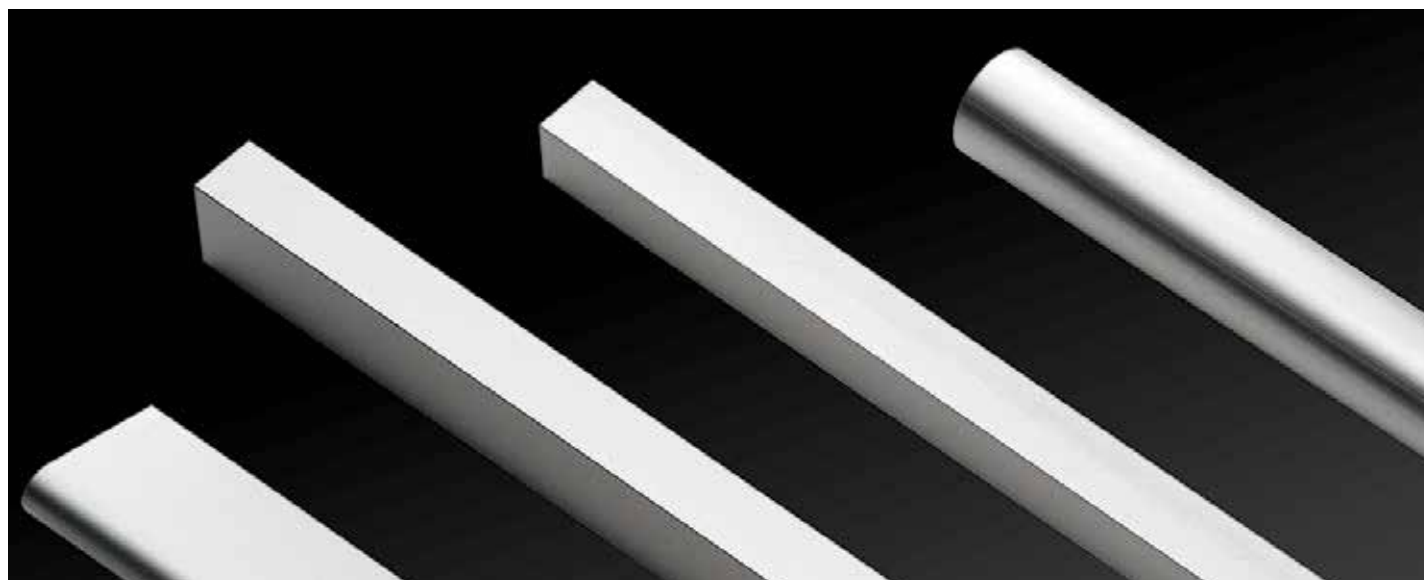
PT - Aluminum



TO - Aluminum



QU - Aluminum



\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

**profiles >> PA Equal angled section in Anodized Aluminum - thickness = 1 mm**

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
PA10X10AS200	10	AS - Silver	200*
PA15X15AS200	15	AS - Silver	120*
PA20X20AS200	20	AS - Silver	90*
PA25X25AS200	25	AS - Silver	70*
PA30X30AS200	30	AS - Silver	40*
PA40X40AS200	40	AS - Silver	30*
PA10X10AO200	10	AO - Gold	200*
PA15X15AO200	15	AO - Gold	120*
PA20X20AO200	20	AO - Gold	90*
PA25X25AO200	25	AO - Gold	70*
PA30X30AO200	30	AO - Gold	40*
PA40X40AO200	40	AO - Gold	30*
PA10X10AB200	10	AB - Bronze	200*
PA15X15AB200	15	AB - Bronze	120*
PA20X20AB200	20	AB - Bronze	90*
PA25X25AB200	25	AB - Bronze	70*
PA30X30AB200	30	AB - Bronze	40*
PA40X40AB200	40	AB - Bronze	30*

**profiles >> PP linear profile in Anodized Aluminum - thickness = 1.4 mm - 1/16"**

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish	pcs
PP12X2AS200	12x2	AS - Silver	150*
PP15X2AS200	15x2	AS - Silver	100*
PP20X2AS200	20x2	AS - Silver	100*
PP25X2AS200	25x2	AS - Silver	60*
PP30X2AS200	30x2	AS - Silver	60*
PP12X2AO200	12x2	AO - Gold	150*
PP15X2AO200	15x2	AO - Gold	100*
PP20X2AO200	20x2	AO - Gold	100*
PP25X2AO200	25x2	AO - Gold	60*
PP30X2AO200	30x2	AO - Gold	60*
PP12X2AB200	12x2	AB - Bronze	150*
PP15X2AB200	15x2	AB - Bronze	100*
PP20X2AB200	20x2	AB - Bronze	100*
PP25X2AB200	25x2	AB - Bronze	60*
PP30X2AB200	30x2	AB - Bronze	60*

**profiles >> PL "L" profile in Anodized Aluminum - thickness = 1 mm**

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish	pcs
PL15X10AS200	10x15	AS - Silver	150*
PL20X10AS200	10x20	AS - Silver	120*
PL30X15AS200	15x30	AS - Silver	70*
PL15X10AO200	10x15	AO - Gold	150*
PL20X10AO200	10x20	AO - Gold	120*
PL30X15AO200	15x30	AO - Gold	70*
PL15X10AB200	10x15	AB - Bronze	150*
PL20X10AB200	10x20	AB - Bronze	120*
PL30X15AB200	15x30	AB - Bronze	70*

**profiles >> PU "U" profile in Anodized Aluminum - thickness = 1 mm**

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish	pcs
PU8X8AS200	8x8	AS - Silver	150*
PU10X10AS200	10x10	AS - Silver	100*
PU10X15AS200	15x10	AS - Silver	80*
PU8X8AO200	8x8	AO - Gold	150*
PU10X10AO200	10x10	AO - Gold	100*
PU10X15AO200	15x10	AO - Gold	80*
PU8X8AB200	8x8	AB - Bronze	150*
PU10X10AB200	10x10	AB - Bronze	100*
PU10X15AB200	15x10	AB - Bronze	80*

**profiles >> UN Bullnosed profile in Anodized Aluminum**

Cod.	H mm	Finish	pcs
UN18AS200	6	AS - Silver	100*
UN22AS200	6	AS - Silver	100*
UN25AS200	6	AS - Silver	100*
UN18AO200	6	AO - Gold	100*
UN22AO200	6	AO - Gold	100*
UN25AO200	6	AO - Gold	100*
UN18AB200	6	AB - Bronze	100*
UN22AB200	6	AB - Bronze	100*
UN25AB200	6	AB - Bronze	100*

**profiles >> TT Round in Anodized Aluminum - thickness = 1 mm**

Cod.	B mm	Finish	pcs
TT15AS200	15	AS - Silver	40*
TT18AS200	18	AS - Silver	40*
TT20AS200	20	AS - Silver	30*
TT15AO200	15	AO - Gold	40*
TT18AO200	18	AO - Gold	40*
TT20AO200	20	AO - Gold	30*
TT15AB200	15	AB - Bronze	40*
TT18AB200	18	AB - Bronze	40*

**profiles >> TQ Square in Anodized Aluminum - thickness = 1 mm**

Cod.	H1 mm	Finish	pcs
TQ10X10AS200	10	AS - Silver	60*
TQ15X15AS200	15	AS - Silver	40*
TQ20X20AS200	20	AS - Silver	20*
TQ10X10AO200	10	AO - Gold	60*
TQ15X15AO200	15	AO - Gold	40*
TQ20X20AO200	20	AO - Gold	20*
TQ10X10AB200	10	AB - Bronze	60*
TQ15X15AB200	15	AB - Bronze	40*
TQ20X20AB200	20	AB - Bronze	20*

**profiles >> CD W profile in Anodized Aluminum - thickness = 1 mm**

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish	pcs
CD16X12AS200	12x16	AS - Silver	40*
CD20X10AS200	10x20	AS - Silver	40*
CD16X12AO200	12x16	AO - Gold	40*
CD20X10AO200	10x20	AO - Gold	40*
CD16X12AB200	12x16	AB - Bronze	40*
CD20X10AB200	10x20	AB - Bronze	40*

**profiles >> RE Rectangular in Anodized Aluminum - thickness = 1 mm**

Cod.	HxB mm	Finish	pcs
RE20X10AS200	10x20	AS - Silver	40*
RE30X15AS200	15x30	AS - Silver	40*
RE20X10AO200	10x20	AO - Gold	40*
RE30X15AO200	15x30	AO - Gold	40*
RE20X10AB200	10x20	AB - Bronze	40*
RE30X15AB200	15x30	AB - Bronze	40*

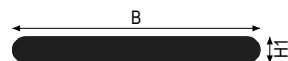
\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.



profiles >> PT "T" profile in Anodized Aluminum- thickness = 1,5 mm				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
PT15X15AS200	15x15	AS - Silver		60*
PT25X25AS200	25x25	AS - Silver		40*
PT15X15AO200	15x15	AO - Gold		60*
PT25X25AO200	25x25	AO - Gold		40*
PT15X15AB200	15x15	AB - Bronze		60*
PT25X25AB200	25x25	AB - Bronze		40*

profiles >> TO Ronde in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pcs
TO8AS200	8	AS - Silver		60*
TO8AO200	8	AO - Gold		60*
TO8AB200	8	AB - Bronze		20*

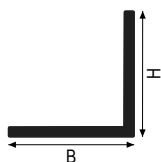
profiles >> QU Square in Anodized Aluminum				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
QU8AS200	8	AS - Silver		50*
QU8AO200	8	AO - Gold		50*
QU8AB200	8	AB - Bronze		50*



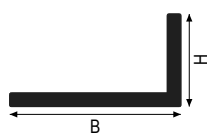
PS 30 AN

entrytec >> Aluninum weight for curtains				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
PS30AN200	x30	AN - Natural		30*

## Brass



PA - Brass



PL - Brass

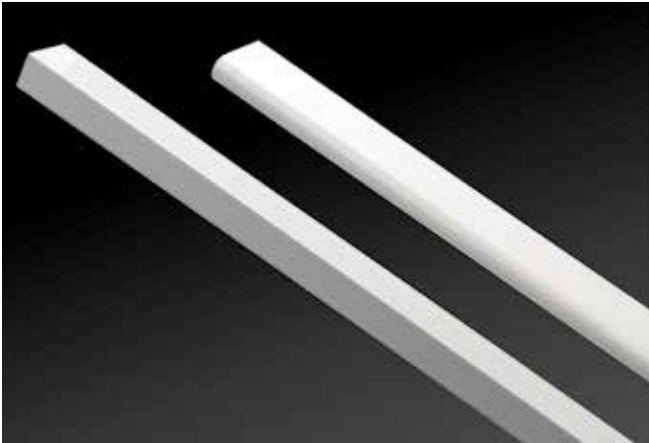
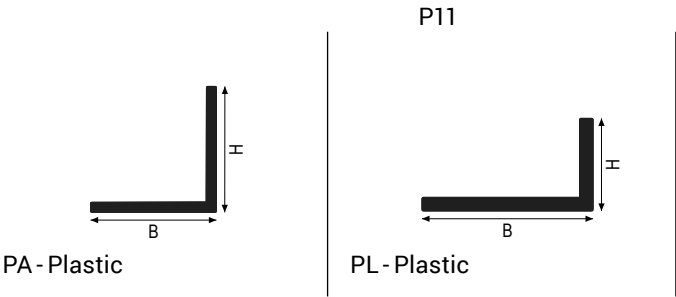
profiles >> PA in Polished Brass - thickness = 1 mm				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
PA15X15OL200	15	OL - Polished		40*
PA20X20OL200	20	OL - Polished		20*
PA25X25OL200	25	OL - Polished		20*
PA30X30OL200	30	OL - Polished		20*
PA35X35OL200	35	OL - Polished		10**
PA40X40OL200	40	OL - Polished		10**
PA50X50OL200	50	OL - Polished		10**

profiles >> PAP Equal angled section in Natural Brass - thickness = 1,5 mm				
Cod.	H mm	Finish		pcs
PAP15X15ON200	15	ON - Natural		20*
PAP20X20ON200	20	ON - Natural		20*
PAP25X25ON200	25	ON - Natural		10**
PAP25X15ON200	25	ON - Natural		20*

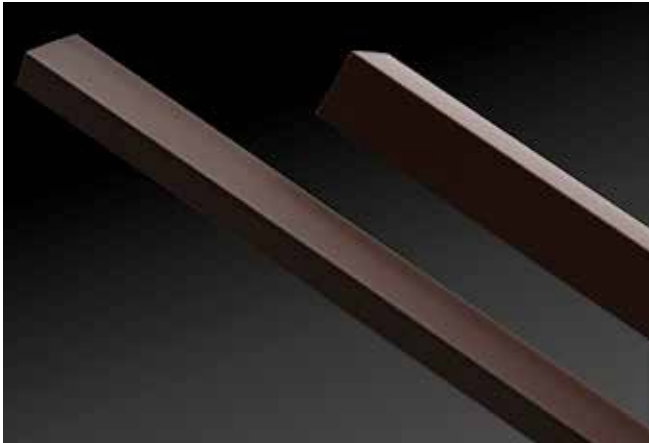
profiles >> PL "L" profile in Polished Brass - thickness = 1 mm				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
PL15X10OL200	10x15	OL - Polished		40*
PL20X10OL200	10x20	OL - Polished		30*
PL30X15OL200	15x30	OL - Polished		20*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.

# Plastic - PVC



P11

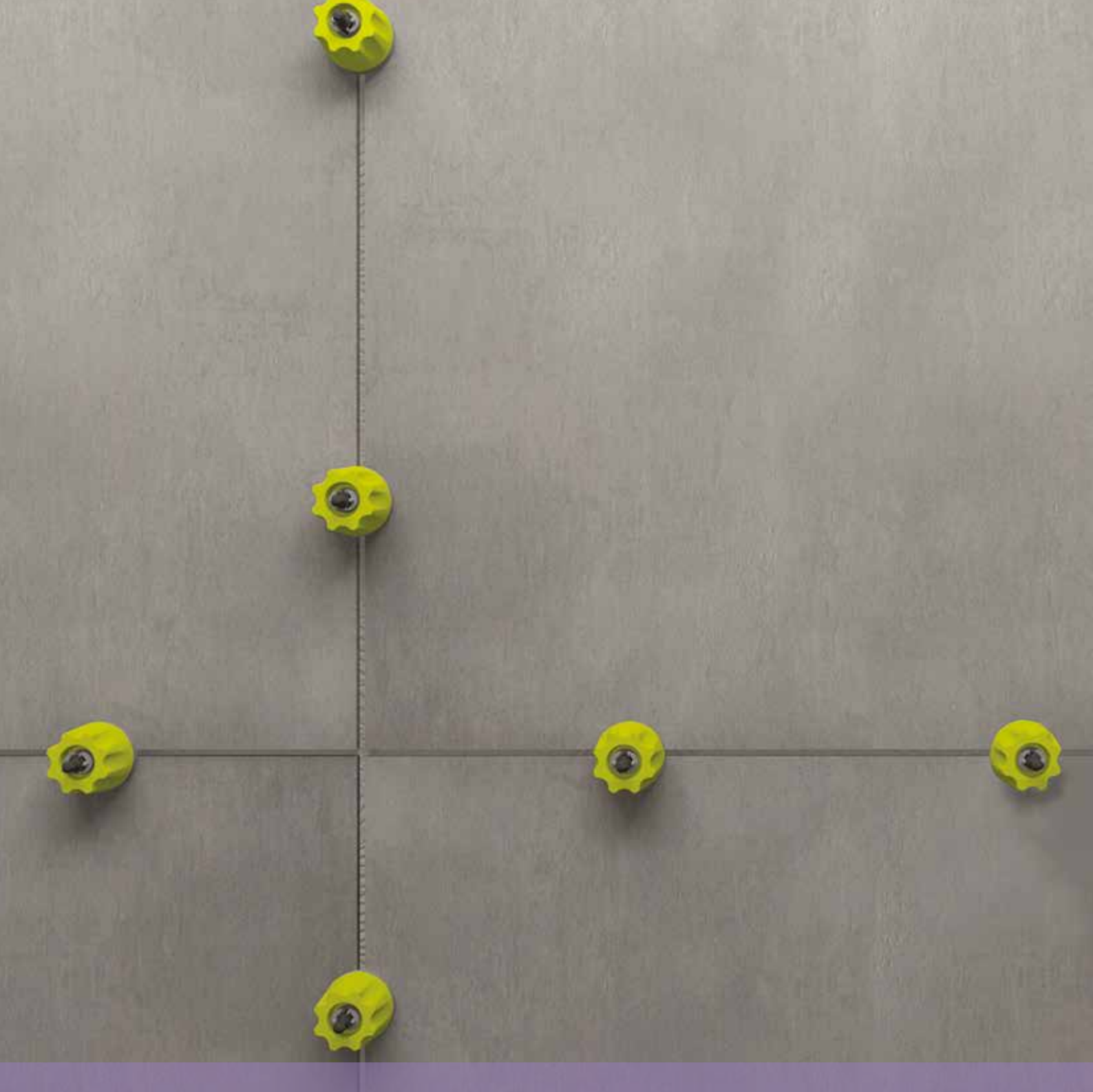


P63

profiles >> PA Equal angled section in PVC - thickness = 1,4 mm				
Cod.	Hmm	Finish		pcs
PA10X10P11200	10	P11 - Pure White		320*
PA15X15P11200	15	P11 - Pure White		190*
PA20X20P11200	20	P11 - Pure White		140*
PA25X25P11200	25	P11 - Pure White		90*
PA30X30P11200	30	P11 - Pure White		60*
PA10X10P63200	10	P63 - Dark Brown		320*
PA15X15P63200	15	P63 - Dark Brown		190*
PA20X20P63200	20	P63 - Dark Brown		140*
PA25X25P63200	25	P63 - Dark Brown		90*
PA30X30P63200	30	P63 - Dark Brown		60*

profiles >> PL "L" profile in PVC - thickness = 1,4 mm				
Cod.	HxB mm	Finish		pcs
PL15X10P11200	10x15	P11 - Pure White		240*
PL20X10P11200	10x20	P11 - Pure White		100*
PL30X15P11200	15x30	P11 - Pure White		110*
PL15X10P63200	10x15	P63 - Dark Brown		240*
PL20X10P63200	10x20	P63 - Dark Brown		100*
PL30X15P63200	15x30	P63 - Dark Brown		110*

\* 10% increase for quantities lower than 20.



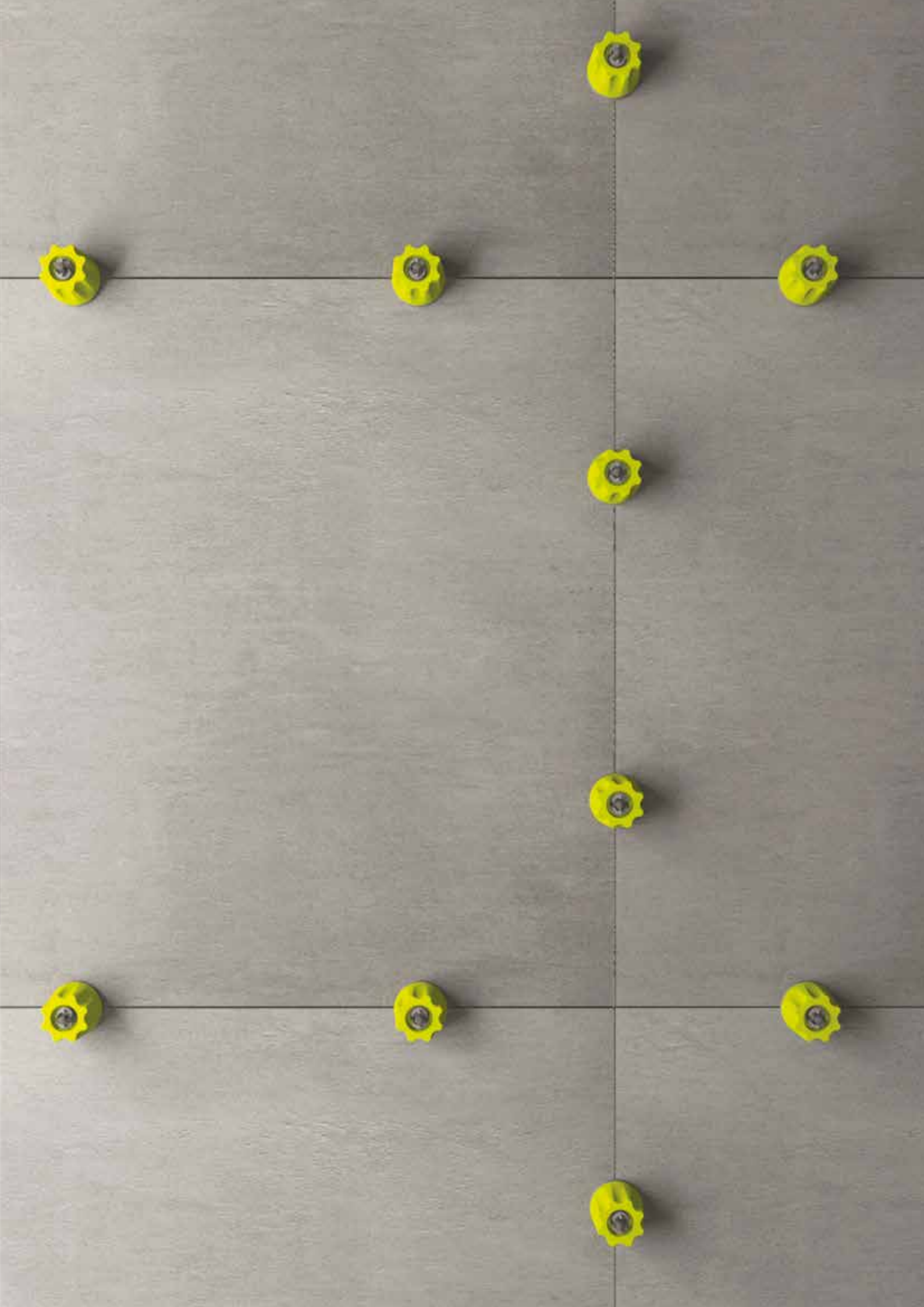
## Tile installation accessories

There are different situations where even a small detail can quickly and successfully solve an installation problem or simply speed up the work of applicators, avoiding time-consuming touch-ups or adjustments.

The widespread use of large scale format tiles in modern design interiors has opened the door for new and innovative solutions in tile installation.

To complete its vast line of profiles, Profiltec proposes a range of tile laying installation accessories which meets both professional and do-it-yourself requirements.

Spacers, profiles for carpet runners and entrance mats, and custom-made profiles in a wide variety of materials satisfy all customer needs.





## Tile leveling system

Leveltec is a patented laying system representing a revolutionary advance over any of the proposals seen on the market to date, being the first leveling system that requires no tools for neither assembly nor disassembly.

Leveltec consists of a reusable cap and a series of tie-bases (linear, "T", cross) that allow for 2, 3 or 5 mm joints (in accordance with UNI 11493) or 1 mm joints. The cap can be used with all the tie-bases chosen, according to the type of tiling and laying to be carried out.





# Leveltec advantages



Quick positioning



Wide range of tie-bases made of high performance propylene



Patented system that does not require pliers or unscrew-drivers



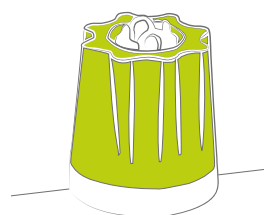
Automatic ejection of the tie-base



Large base cap for a homogeneous pressure distribution



The arrowhead indicates the joint direction

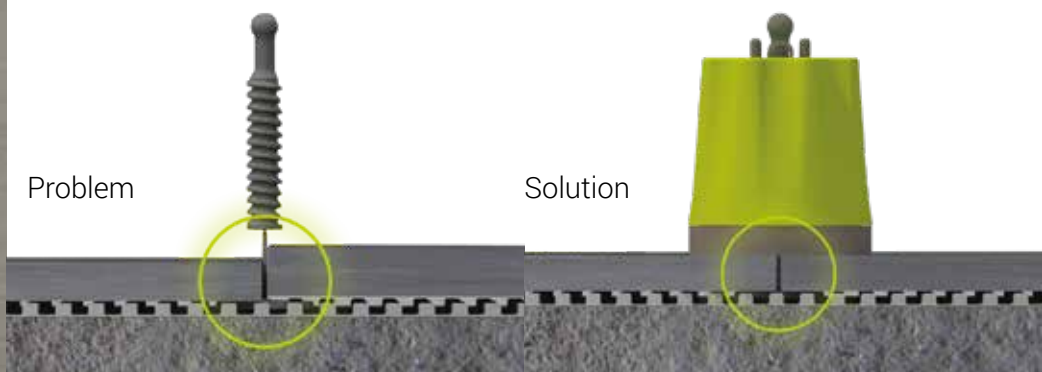
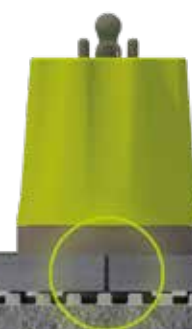


Reusable cap

Problem



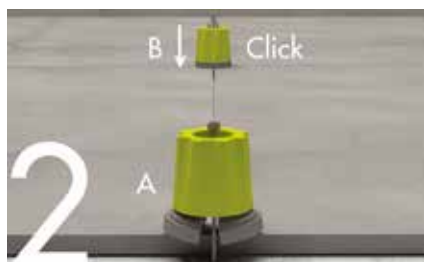
Solution



# Phases of usage



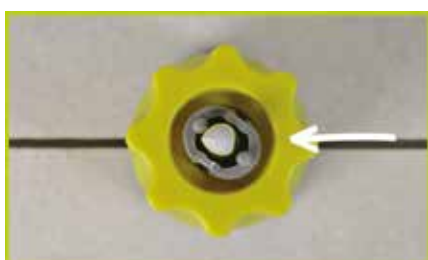
Place the tie-base under the floor or wall covering.



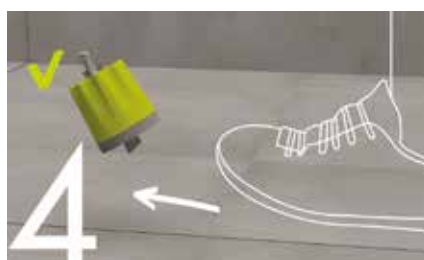
Insert the cap vertically until it touches the tile without screwing. Just one click to automatically fix it to the tie base thread.



Level the tiles by rotating the cap a few degrees.



Pointed head = Joint direction



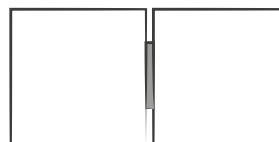
Remove the cap when the glue is completely dry. Be careful to follow the same direction of the joint.







Put pressure on the protruding tie-base to uncouple the cap without unscrewing .



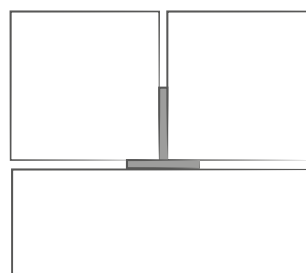
# Linear tie-base







leveltec laying system >> Linear tie-base						
Cod.	Description		pc / pck		pcs / pallet	
LEV/10	LEVELTEC LINEAR TIE-BASE TH1MM SET/250		250		80'000	
LEV/20	LEVELTEC LINEAR TIE-BASE TH2MM SET/250		250		80'000	
LEV/30	LEVELTEC LINEAR TIE-BASE TH3MM SET/250		250		50'000	
LEV/50	LEVELTEC LINEAR TIE-BASE TH5MM SET/250		250		50'000	

Suitable for medium/big format tiles

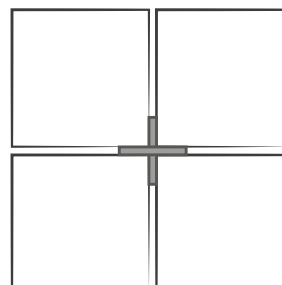
# "T" tie-base leveling







leveltec laying system >> "T" tie-base						
Cod.	Description		pc / pck		pcs / pallet	
LEV/10T	LEVELTEC "T" TIE-BASE TH1MM SET/250		250		50'000	
LEV/20T	LEVELTEC "T" TIE-BASE TH2MM SET/250		250		50'000	
LEV/30T	LEVELTEC "T" TIE-BASE TH3MM SET/250		250		50'000	
LEV/50T	LEVELTEC "T" TIE-BASE TH5MM SET/250		250		50'000	

Suitable for straight course laying

# Cross tie-base leveling

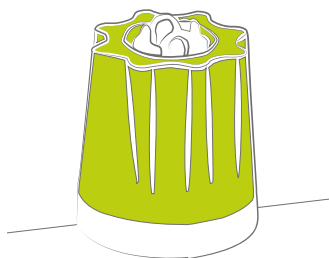


leveltec laying system >> cross tie-base						
Cod.	Description		pc / pck		pcs / pallet	
LEV/10C	LEVELTEC CROSS TIE-BASE TH1MM SET/250		250		50'000	
LEV/20C	LEVELTEC CROSS TIE-BASE TH2MM SET/250		250		50'000	
LEV/30C	LEVELTEC CROSS TIE-BASE TH3MM SET/250		250		50'000	
LEV/50C	LEVELTEC CROSS TIE-BASE TH5MM SET/250		250		50'000	

Suitable for small format tiles

For quantities below 10 packages 10% price increase applied

# Cap



To be used only with Profiltec tie-bases

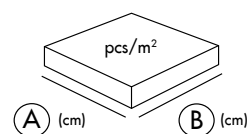
leveltec leveling system >> Screw leveling system just with a click						
Cod.	Description	pc / pck			pcs / pallet	
LEV/M	LEVELTEC AUTOMATIC CAP ASSEMBLED SET/50	50			3'600	

For quantities below 6 packages 10% price increase applied

## Quantity of tie-bases for m<sup>2</sup>

A \ B	20	25	30	33	40	45	50	60	80	90	100	120
20	50	40	50	45	37	33	30	25	25	22	25	21
25	40	32	40	36	30	27	24	20	20	18	20	17
30	50	40	44	40	33	30	27	22	21	19	20	17
33	45	36	40	37	30	27	24	20	19	7	18	15
40	47	30	33	30	25	22	20	17	16	14	15	13
45	33	27	30	27	22	20	18	15	14	12	13	11
50	30	24	27	24	20	18	16	13	12	11	12	10
60	25	20	22	20	17	15	13	11	10	9	10	8
80	25	20	21	19	7	14	12	10	9	8	9	7
90	22	18	19	7	14	12	11	9	8	7	8	6
100	25	20	20	18	15	13	12	10	9	8	8	7
120	21	17	17	15	13	11	10	8	7	6	7	6

Tie bases suitable for tiles from 3 to 20 mm (LEV/20, LEV/30, LEV/50 full range) or from 3 to 12,5mm (LEV/10 full range)



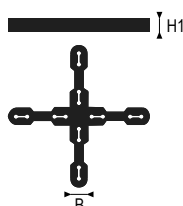


# spacers DIC

Perforated plastic spacers for a regular and gauged grout joint tiling in wall and floor coverings. Realised in synthetic material resistant to chemical agents. Available in all the sizes normally required by tile joints. Their anti-floating shape is conceived to keep the spacer imbedded into the fresh grout during tiling and beating (from DIC 30 to DIC 100). Delivered in 500 pcs bags organized in dispenser displays.



DIC20



## DIC - Polypropylene

H1 = 4 mm (DIC10/15/20/30/40/50)

H1 = 6 mm (DIC70)

H1 = 8 mm (DIC100)

## DIC - Polypropylene

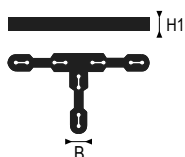
tile spacers » DIC cross-shaped					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pck	
DIC10	1	- Polypropylene		500	
DIC15	1,5	- Polypropylene		500	
DIC20	2	- Polypropylene		500	
DIC30	3	- Polypropylene		500	
DIC40	4	- Polypropylene		500	
DIC50	5	- Polypropylene		500	
DIC70	7	- Polypropylene		500	
DIC100	10	- Polypropylene		500	

# spacers DIT

Perforated plastic spacers for a regular and gauged grout joint tiling in wall and floor coverings. Realised in synthetic material resistant to chemical agents. Available in all the sizes normally required by tile joints. Their anti-floating shape is conceived to keep the spacer imbedded into the fresh grout during tiling and beating (from DIC 30 to DIC 100). Delivered in 500 pcs bags organized in dispenser displays.



DIT20



## DIT - Polypropylene

H1 = 4 mm (DIT10/20/30/40/50)

H1 = 6 mm (DIT70)

H1 = 8 mm (DIT100)



Self Service Box

## DIT - Polypropylene

tile spacers » DIT "T"-shaped					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pck	
DIT10	1	- Polypropylene		500	
DIT20	2	- Polypropylene		500	
DIT30	3	- Polypropylene		500	
DIT40	4	- Polypropylene		500	
DIT50	5	- Polypropylene		500	
DIT70	7	- Polypropylene		500	
DIT100	10	- Polypropylene		500	



# spacers DIS

Perforated plastic spacers for a regular and gauged grout joint tiling in wall and floor coverings. Realised in synthetic material resistant to chemical agents. Available in all the sizes normally required by tile joints. Their anti-floating shape is conceived to keep the spacer imbedded into the fresh grout during tiling and beating (from DIC 30 to DIC 100). Delivered in 500 pcs bags organized in dispenser displays.



DIS50



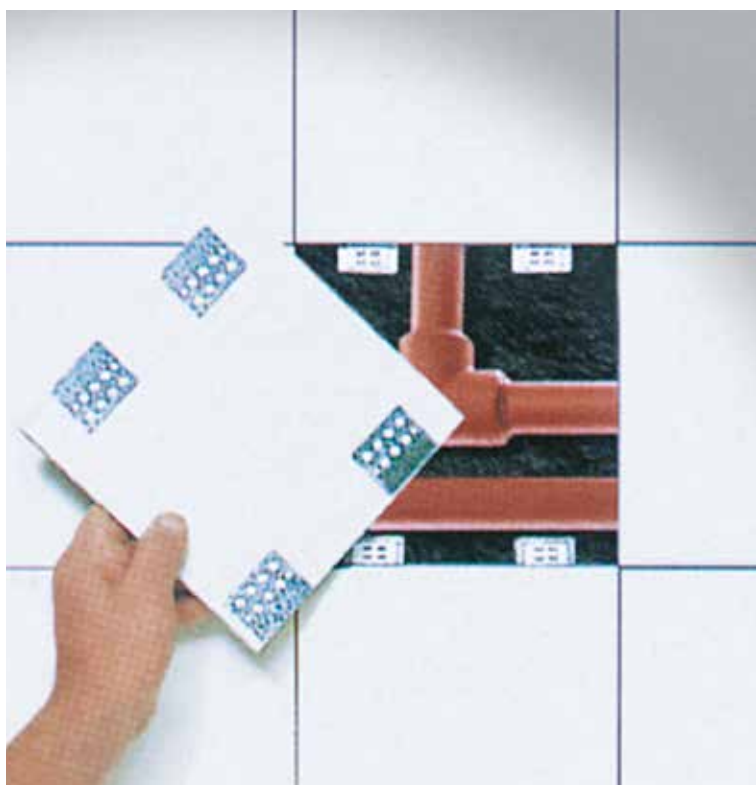
DIS - Polypropylene

## DIS - Polypropylene

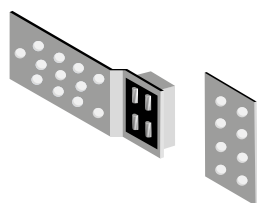
tile spacers » DIS					
Cod.	B mm	Finish		pck	
DIS50	5	- Polypropylene		500	

# Magtec

A magnetic device for creation of a discrete tiled acces panel with four magnetic tabs placed on the corners. It is a universal application suitable for all types of tiles, ensuring a neat finish. Can be easily removed and replaced at all times.



MAG



MAG

## MAG



MAG - SET

magnets » for tiled wall-panel inspection - 4 magnets + 4 plates			
Cod.	Finish		pcs
MAG	- Galvanised		4



# Marketing

Display materials specifically created to showcase the strengths of the products in the range, designed for use in all types of retail outlets and showrooms.

Displays and stands for showrooms and stores.

Comprehensive and up-to-date printed and info materials for technicians in the field.

Product samples to always have the right product with you.



# Professional display

Professional Display			
Cod.	H1 mm	Description	
DISPSTD_GEN	124 x 47 x 270	PROFESSIONAL DISPLAY GENERAL	
DISPSTD-KITDIV	33	KIT OF 10 DIVIDING BARS	



Professional display



# Table Display

Table Display			
Cod.	H1 mm	Description	
ESP-LEV/ITENFRDEES	32 x 10 x 42	TABLE DISPLAY LEVELTEC	
PROFILE_CASE		PROFILES DISPLAY CASE	
PROFILE-DISPTABLE		PROFILES TABLE DISPLAY	
STL-DISPTABLE/EU	39 x 32,4 x 31,6	TABLE DISPLAY STL EU	



PROFILE\_CASE



PROFILE-DISPTABLE



STL-DISPTABLE/EU

# Illustrative Brochure

Illustrative Brochure			
Cod.	H1 mm	Description	
BRO-BORDER15/FRDE	21 x 29,7	ILLUSTRATIVE BROCHURE BORDER 2015 FR/DE *	
BRO-DES/ITENFRDEES	21 x 29,7	BROCHURE DESERT LINE	
BRO-FLO/ESPLPTEN	21 x 29,7	BROCHURE FLOORTEC	
BRO-FLO/ITENFRDE	21 x 29,7	BROCHURE FLOORTEC	
BRO-RES/ITENFRDEES	21 x 29,7	BROCHURE RESILIENT - LVT IT-EN-FR-DE-ES	
PIEGLEV/ITENFRDEES	10,5 x 14,7	ILLUSTRATIVE BROCHURE LEVELTEC	

Illustrative Book			
Cod.	H1 mm	Description	
BOOKSTL/EU	21 x 21	BOOK SHOWERTEC LINEAR / EU	



Illustrative Brochure



BOOKSTL/EU

# Display

Display			
Cod.	H1 mm	Description	
STL-DISP/EU	50 x 50 x 185	STL KIT TOTEM EU	
STL-DISP/FR	50 x 50 x 185	STL KIT TOTEM FR	



STL-DISP/EU

# Set Sample

Sample box			
Cod.	H1 mm	Description	
SEC/LEV	9,5 x 13	SAMPLE BOX LEVELTEC	

Samples » Color Swatches			
Cod.	H1 mm	Description	
CHAIN_ALU_FIN	X	CHAIN ALUMINUM FINISHES	
CHAIN_BA24	X	CHAIN BA BASEBOARDS	
CHAIN_BAS24	X	CHAIN BAS BASEBOARDS	
CHAIN_BORDER_BALC	X	CHAIN TERRACE BORDERS	
CHAIN_DESERTLINE	X	CHAIN DESERT LINE	
CHAIN_INOX_FIN	X	CHAIN STAINLESS STEEL	
CHAIN_JOINTS	X	CHAIN JOINTS	
CHAIN_KJ_COL_A23	x	CHAIN ALUMINUM COLOR SWATCHES	
CHAIN_MARBLE	X	CHAIN MARBLE EFFECT	
CHAIN_MIXFIN	X	CHAIN MIX FINISHES	
CHAIN_MODERNLINE	X	CHAIN MODERN LINE	
CHAIN_OTTONE	X	CHAIN BRASS	
CHAIN_RESILIENT	X	CHAIN RESILIENT - LVT PROFILES	
CHAIN_SANI	X	CHAIN COVE SHAPED PROFILES	
CHAIN_STAIRS	X	CHAIN STAIRS	
CHAIN_STL	X	CHAIN STL	
MULTICLIP_SAMPLES	x	MULTICLIP SAMPLES IN ANODIZED ALUMINUM	
MULTICLIP-FIN12	x	COLOR SWATCHES SAMPLES MULTICLIP	
RJ-COLORI-P12	x	CHAIN COLOR SWATCHES PVC	



CHAIN\_MIXFIN



CHAIN\_OTTONE

# Mididox

Mididox			
Cod.	H1 mm	Description	
MIDIFLO18ITENFRDE	14,5 x 29,7	MIDI DOX FLOORTEC	
MIDIJOIN19ITENFRDE	14,5 x 29,7	MIDIDOX JOINTS	
MIDILVT18ITENFRDE	14,5 x 29,7	MIDI DOX LVT	
MIDIRJF19ITENFRDE	14,5 x 29,7	MIDI DOX RJF	
MIDISTLEN	14,5 x 29,7	MIDI DOX LINEAR DRAIN	



MIDIDOX

# Price list

Price List >> Price List Profiltec			
Cod.	H1 mm	Description	
LIST25/DE	21 x 29,7	PRICE LIST 2025 GERMAN	
LIST25/EN	21 x 29,7	PRICE LIST 2025 ENGLISH	
LIST25/ES	21 x 29,7	PRICE LIST 2025 SPANISH	
LIST25/FR	21 x 29,7	PRICE LIST 2025 FRENCH	
LIST25/IT	21 x 29,7	PRICE LIST 2025 ITALIAN	
LIST25/PT	21 x 29,7	PRICE LIST 2025 PORTUGUESE	



LIST25





Item Code / Profile Section

Material / Finish

Main measure

Profile lenght

TR

100

ON

270



## Powder coated aluminum

<b>A11</b> Pure White (Ref. RAL 9010)	<b>AM11</b> Matt white	<b>A12</b> Ivory White (Ref. RAL 9001)	<b>A13</b> Antique embossed white	<b>A14</b> Arctic white (embossed)	<b>A41</b> Cream (Ref. RAL 1015)	<b>A42</b> Ivory (Ref. RAL 1013)	<b>A21</b> Soft Grey (Ref. RAL 9018)	<b>A22</b> Pastel Grey (Ref. RAL 7038)
<b>A24</b> Embossed pastel grey	<b>A01</b> Namib (embossed)	<b>A23</b> Cement Grey (Ref. RAL 7030)	<b>A25</b> Embossed cement grey	<b>A31</b> Beige bahama	<b>A03</b> Sahara (embossed)	<b>A04</b> Kalahari (embossed)	<b>A34</b> Embossed kaki	<b>A02</b> Yuma (embossed)
<b>A33</b> Embossed dove	<b>A32</b> Dark Beige (Ref. RAL 1019)	<b>A05</b> Gobi (embossed)	<b>A60</b> Embossed corten	<b>A62</b> Red Brown	<b>A63</b> Dark Brown	<b>A64</b> Embossed dark brown	<b>A06</b> Atacama (embossed)	<b>A50</b> Embossed Micaceous Grey
<b>A51</b> Black (Ref. RAL 9005)	<b>A54</b> Matt black	<b>A65</b> Embossed matt black						

## Anodized aluminum

<b>AR</b> Copper	<b>ARB</b> Bright polished copper	<b>ARSB</b> Bright polished brushed copper	<b>ACXB</b> Bright polished sanded champagne	<b>AB</b> Bronze	<b>AMSB</b> Brushed antique bronze	<b>AN</b> Natural	<b>AS</b> Silver	<b>ASS</b> Brushed silver
<b>ASSB</b> Brushed bright polished silver	<b>ASB</b> Bright polished Chrome	<b>ASXB</b> Sanded bright polished silver	<b>ASGB</b> Grinded bright polished silver	<b>AT</b> Titan	<b>ATB</b> Bright polished titanium	<b>ATSB</b> Bright polished brushed titanium	<b>AGR</b> Graphite	<b>AGRS</b> Brushed graphite
<b>ADSB</b> Bright polished brushed black	<b>AO</b> Gold	<b>AOB</b> Bright polished gold	<b>AOSB</b> Bright polished brushed gold	<b>AORB</b> Bright polished pink gold	<b>AGC</b> Glitter carbon	<b>AGO</b> Glitter gold	<b>AGS</b> Glitter silver	<b>AGSB</b> Glitter soft bronze
<b>AGSM</b> Glitter soft anthracite	<b>AGSS</b> Glitter soft silver							

## Stainless Steel



**IL**  
Polished  
stainless



**IN**  
Natural  
stainless



**IS**  
Brushed  
stainless



**IX**  
Sanded  
stainless



**IC**  
Chromed  
stainless

## Brass



**OC**  
Chromed  
brass



**OL**  
Polished  
brass

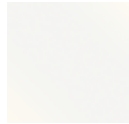


**ON**  
Natural brass

## Plastic



**P11**  
Pure White  
(Ref. RAL  
9010)



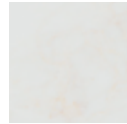
**P12**  
Ivory White  
(Ref. RAL  
9001)



**P41**  
Cream (Ref.  
RAL 1015)



**P42**  
Ivory (Ref.  
RAL 1013)



**P82**  
White marble



**P21**  
Soft Grey (Ref.  
RAL 9018)



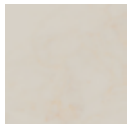
**P22**  
Pastel Grey  
(Ref. RAL  
7038)



**P23**  
Cement Grey  
(Ref. RAL  
7030)



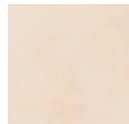
**P95**  
Grey marble



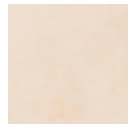
**P83**  
Light  
travertine



**P84**  
Travertine  
beige



**P86**  
Beige pink



**P89**  
Dove beige



**P87**  
Beige yellow



**P88**  
Caramel beige



**P31**  
Beige bahama



**P32**  
Dark Beige  
(Ref. RAL  
1019)



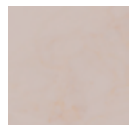
**P43**  
Peach



**P91**  
Peach pink



**P44**  
Soft Pink



**P90**  
Antique pink



**P85**  
Navona



**P92**  
Soft green



**P46**  
Soft Green



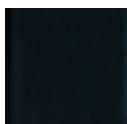
**P93**  
Brazil green



**P45**  
Soft Blue



**P94**  
Azure blue



**P51**  
Black (Ref.  
RAL 9005)



**P79**  
Walnut

## Wood / texture



**AC**  
Maple



**CI**  
Cherry



**FA**  
Beechwood



**NC**  
Light walnut



**NS**  
Dark walnut



**RD**  
Decapé oak



**RG**  
Grey oak



**RO**  
Oak



**ATRO**  
Aluminum oak  
texture



**RS**  
Bleached



**ATRS**  
Aluminum  
whitened oak  
texture



**RW**  
Wengé oak



**WE**  
Wengé



**ATWE**  
Aluminum  
wengé texture



**ATTK**  
Aluminum  
teak texture

## Linotec AV

Code		
AV300LA090		
AV300LA135		
AV300LN090		
AV300LN135		

## Multiclip CLF 450

Code		
CLF450AB090C		
CLF450AB090T		
CLF450AB135C		
CLF450AB135T		
CLF450AC090C		
CLF450AC090T		
CLF450AC135C		
CLF450AC135T		
CLF450ACA090		
CLF450ACA135		
CLF450ACF090		
CLF450ACF135		
CLF450AO090C		
CLF450AO090T		
CLF450AO135C		
CLF450AO135T		
CLF450AS090C		
CLF450AS090T		
CLF450AS135C		
CLF450AS135T		
CLF450CI090C		
CLF450CI090T		
CLF450CI135C		
CLF450CI135T		
CLF450CIA090		
CLF450CIA135		
CLF450CIF090		
CLF450CIF135		
CLF450FA090C		
CLF450FA090T		
CLF450FA135C		
CLF450FA135T		
CLF450FAA090		
CLF450FAA135		
CLF450FAF090		
CLF450FAF135		
CLF450NC090C		
CLF450NC090T		
CLF450NC135C		
CLF450NC135T		
CLF450NCA090		
CLF450NCA135		
CLF450NCF090		
CLF450NCF135		
CLF450NS090C		
CLF450NS090T		
CLF450NS135C		
CLF450NS135T		
CLF450NSA090		
CLF450NSA135		
CLF450NSF090		
CLF450NSF135		
CLF450OL090C		
CLF450OL090T		
CLF450OL135C		
CLF450OL135T		
CLF450RO090C		
CLF450RO090T		
CLF450RO135C		

CLF450RO135T		
CLF450ROA090		
CLF450ROA135		
CLF450ROF090		
CLF450ROF135		
CLF450RS090C		
CLF450RS090T		
CLF450RS135C		
CLF450RS135T		
CLF450RSA090		
CLF450RSA135		
CLF450RSF090		
CLF450RSF135		
CLF450WE090C		
CLF450WE090T		
CLF450WE135C		
CLF450WE135T		
CLF450WEA090		
CLF450WEA135		
CLF450WEF090		
CLF450WEF135		

## Multiclip CLF 490

Code		
CLF490AB090C		
CLF490AB135C		
CLF490AC090C		
CLF490AC135C		
CLF490AO090C		
CLF490AO135C		
CLF490AS090C		
CLF490AS135C		
CLF490CI090C		
CLF490CI135C		
CLF490FA090C		
CLF490FA135C		
CLF490NC090C		
CLF490NC135C		
CLF490NS090C		
CLF490NS135C		
CLF490OL090C		
CLF490OL135C		
CLF490RO090C		
CLF490RO135C		
CLF490RS090C		
CLF490RS135C		
CLF490WE090C		
CLF490WE135C		

## Multiclip LVT CLG

Code		
CLG260AB090C		
CLG260AO090C		
CLG260AS090C		
CLG260RO090C		

## Multifix

Code		
CLG300AB090T		
CLG300AB135T		
CLG300AC090T		
CLG300AC135T		
CLG300AO090T		
CLG300AO135T		
CLG300AS090T		
CLG300AS135T		
CLG300CI090T		



CLG300CI135T		
CLG300FA090T		
CLG300FA135T		
CLG300NC090T		
CLG300NC135T		
CLG300NS090T		
CLG300NS135T		
CLG300OL090T		
CLG300OL135T		
CLG300RO090T		
CLG300RO135T		
CLG300RS090T		
CLG300RS135T		
CLG300WE090T		
CLG300WE135T		

## Multiclip CLG

Code		
CLG370AC090C		
CLG370AC090T		
CLG370AC135C		
CLG370AC135T		
CLG370ACA090		
CLG370ACA135		
CLG370ACF090		
CLG370ACF135		
CLG370AO090C		
CLG370AO090T		
CLG370AO135C		
CLG370AO135T		
CLG370AS090C		
CLG370AS090T		
CLG370AS135C		
CLG370AS135T		
CLG370CI090C		
CLG370CI090T		
CLG370CI135C		
CLG370CI135T		
CLG370CIA090		
CLG370CIA135		
CLG370CIF090		
CLG370CIF135		
CLG370FA090C		
CLG370FA090T		
CLG370FA135C		
CLG370FA135T		
CLG370FAA090		
CLG370FAA135		
CLG370FAF090		
CLG370FAF135		
CLG370NC090C		
CLG370NC090T		
CLG370NC135C		
CLG370NC135T		
CLG370NCA090		
CLG370NCA135		
CLG370NCF090		
CLG370NCF135		
CLG370NS090C		
CLG370NS090T		
CLG370NS135C		
CLG370NS135T		
CLG370NSA090		
CLG370NSA135		
CLG370NSF090		
CLG370NSF135		
CLG370OL090C		
CLG370OL090T		
CLG370OL135C		
CLG370OL135T		
CLG370RO090C		
CLG370RO090T		

CLG370RO135C		
CLG370RO135T		
CLG370ROA090		
CLG370ROA135		
CLG370ROF090		
CLG370ROF135		
CLG370RS090C		
CLG370RS090T		
CLG370RS135C		
CLG370RS135T		
CLG370RSA090		
CLG370RSA135		
CLG370RSF090		
CLG370RSF135		
CLG370WE090C		
CLG370WE090T		
CLG370WE135C		
CLG370WE135T		
CLG370WEA090		
CLG370WEA135		
CLG370WEF090		
CLG370WEF135		

## Variotec DK

Code		
DK37ABA090		
DK37ABA135		
DK37AOA090		
DK37AOA135		
DK37ASA090		
DK37ASA135		
DK37ILA090		
DK37ILA135		
DK37OLA090		
DK37OLA135		
DK47ILA090		
DK47ILA135		
DK47OLA090		
DK47OLA135		

## Variotec DR

Code		
DR36OLA090		
DR36OLA135		

## Variotec DS

Code		
DS27ILA090		
DS27ILA135		
DS27OLA090		
DS27OLA135		

## Stairtec FSF

Code		
FSF80A23090		
FSF80A23135		
FSF80A32090		
FSF80A32135		
FSF80A51090		
FSF80A51135		
FSF100A23090		
FSF100A23135		
FSF100A32090		
FSF100A32135		
FSF100A51090		
FSF100A51135		
FSF125A23090		
FSF125A23135		
FSF125A32090		
FSF125A32135		
FSF125A51090		
FSF125A51135		

## Carpetec MA

Code		
MA24ABA090		
MA24ABA135		
MA24AOA090		
MA24AOA135		
MA24ASA090		
MA24ASA135		

## Carpetec MP

Code		
MP28ABA090		
MP28ABA135		
MP28ABF090		
MP28ABF135		
MP28AOA090		
MP28AOA135		
MP28AOF090		
MP28AOF135		
MP28ASA090		
MP28ASA135		
MP28ASF090		
MP28ASF135		

## Carpetec MS

Code		
MS26ABA090		
MS26ABA135		
MS26ABF090		
MS26ABF135		
MS26AOA090		
MS26AOA135		
MS26AOF090		
MS26AOF135		
MS26ASA090		
MS26ASA135		
MS26ASF090		
MS26ASF135		
MS26OLN090		
MS26OLN135		

## Leveltec RP

Code		
RP50ABA090		
RP50ABA135		
RP50ABF090		
RP50ABF135		
RP50AOA090		
RP50AOA135		

RP50AOF090		
RP50AOF135		
RP50ASA090		
RP50ASA135		
RP50ASF090		
RP50ASF135		
RP50OLA090		
RP50OLA135		
RP50OLF090		
RP50OLF135		
RP80ABA090		
RP80ABA135		
RP80ABF090		
RP80ABF135		
RP80AOA090		
RP80AOA135		
RP80AOF090		
RP80AOF135		
RP80ASA090		
RP80ASA135		
RP80ASF090		
RP80ASF135		
RP80OLA090		
RP80OLA135		
RP80OLF090		
RP80OLF135		
RP100OLA090		
RP100OLA135		
RP100OLF090		
RP100OLF135		
RP125OLA090		
RP125OLA135		
RP125OLF090		
RP125OLF135		

## Leveltec RPR

Code		
RPR39OLA090		
RPR39OLA135		
RPR39OLN090		
RPR39OLN135		

## Stairtec SL

Code		
SL10ABA090		
SL10ABA135		
SL10ABF090		
SL10ABF135		
SL10AOA090		
SL10AOA135		
SL10AOF090		
SL10AOF135		
SL10ASA090		
SL10ASA135		
SL10ASF090		
SL10ASF135		
SL20ABA090		
SL20ABA135		
SL20ABF090		
SL20ABF135		
SL20AOA090		
SL20AOA135		
SL20AOF090		
SL20AOF135		
SL20ASA090		
SL20ASA135		
SL20ASF090		
SL20ASF135		

## Covertec SP

Code		
SP9AS090		
SP14AC090		
SP14AC135		
SP14AS090		
SP14AS135		
SP14CI090		
SP14CI135		
SP14FA090		
SP14FA135		
SP14IL090		
SP14IL135		
SP14NC090		
SP14NC135		
SP14NS090		
SP14NS135		
SP14OL090		
SP14OL135		
SP14RO090		
SP14RO135		
SP14RS090		
SP14RS135		
SP14WE090		
SP14WE135		
SP20AC090		
SP20AC135		
SP20AS090		
SP20AS135		
SP20CI090		
SP20CI135		
SP20FA090		
SP20FA135		
SP20IL090		
SP20IL135		
SP20NC090		
SP20NC135		
SP20NS090		
SP20NS135		
SP20OL090		
SP20OL135		
SP20RO090		
SP20RO135		
SP20RS090		
SP20RS135		
SP20WE090		
SP20WE135		
SP26OL090		
SP26OL135		

## Striptec ST

Code		
ST18ILA090		
ST18ILA135		
ST18ILN090		
ST18ILN135		
ST18OLA090		
ST18OLA135		
ST18OLN090		
ST18OLN135		
ST30ABA090		
ST30ABA135		
ST30ABF090		
ST30ABF135		
ST30ACA090		
ST30ACA135		
ST30ACF090		
ST30ACF135		
ST30AOA090		
ST30AOA135		
ST30AOF090		
ST30AOF135		

ST30ASA090		
ST30ASA135		
ST30ASF090		
ST30ASF135		
ST30CIA090		
ST30CIA135		
ST30CIF090		
ST30CIF135		
ST30FAA090		
ST30FAA135		
ST30FAF090		
ST30FAF135		
ST30ILA090		
ST30ILA135		
ST30ILF090		
ST30ILF135		
ST30NCA090		
ST30NCA135		
ST30NCF090		
ST30NCF135		
ST30NSA090		
ST30NSA135		
ST30NSF090		
ST30NSF135		
ST30OLA090		
ST30OLA135		
ST30OLF090		
ST30OLF135		
ST30ROA090		
ST30ROA135		
ST30ROF090		
ST30ROF135		
ST30RSA090		
ST30RSA135		
ST30RSF090		
ST30RSF135		
ST30WEA090		
ST30WEA135		
ST30WEF090		
ST30WEF135		
ST35ABA090		
ST35ABA135		
ST35ABF090		
ST35ABF135		
ST35AOA090		
ST35AOA135		
ST35AOF090		
ST35AOF135		
ST35ASA090		
ST35ASA135		
ST35ASF090		
ST35ASF135		
ST35ILA090		
ST35ILA135		
ST35ILF090		
ST35ILF135		
ST35OLA090		
ST35OLA135		
ST35OLF090		
ST35OLF135		
ST40ABA090		
ST40ABA135		
ST40ABF090		
ST40ABF135		
ST40AOA090		
ST40AOA135		
ST40AOF090		
ST40AOF135		
ST40ASA090		
ST40ASA135		
ST40ASF090		
ST40ASF135		

## Striptec ST38

Code		
ST38ABA090		
ST38ABA135		
ST38ABF090		
ST38ABF135		
ST38AOA090		
ST38AOA135		
ST38AOF090		
ST38AOF135		
ST38ASA090		
ST38ASA135		
ST38ASF090		
ST38ASF135		

## Striptec STB

Code		
STB25ABA090		
STB25ABA135		
STB25ABF090		
STB25ABF135		
STB25AOA090		
STB25AOA135		
STB25AOF090		
STB25AOF135		
STB25ASA090		
STB25ASA135		
STB25ASF090		
STB25ASF135		
STB30OLA090		
STB30OLA135		
STB30OLF090		
STB30OLF135		
STB35ABA090		
STB35ABA135		
STB35ABF090		
STB35ABF135		
STB35AOA090		
STB35AOA135		
STB35AOF090		
STB35AOF135		
STB35ASA090		
STB35ASA135		
STB35ASF090		
STB35ASF135		
STB35OLA090		
STB35OLA135		
STB35OLF090		
STB35OLF135		
STB40OLA090		
STB40OLA135		
STB40OLF090		
STB40OLF135		

## Trimtec TR

Code		
TR45AN090		
TR45AN135		
TR45AS090		
TR45AS135		
TR45ON090		
TR45ON135		
TR60AN090		
TR60AN135		
TR60AS090		
TR60AS135		
TR60IL090		
TR60IL135		
TR60ON090		
TR60ON135		
TR80AN090		

TR80AN135		
TR80AS090		
TR80AS135		
TR80IL090		
TR80IL135		
TR80ON090		
TR80ON135		
TR100AN090		
TR100AN135		
TR100AS090		
TR100AS135		
TR100IL090		
TR100IL135		
TR100ON090		
TR100ON135		
TR110AN090		
TR110AN135		
TR110AS090		
TR110AS135		
TR110IL090		
TR110IL135		
TR125AN090		
TR125AN135		
TR125AS090		
TR125AS135		
TR125IL090		
TR125IL135		
TR125ON090		
TR125ON135		
TR150AN090		
TR150AN135		
TR150AS090		
TR150AS135		
TR150IL090		
TR150IL135		
TR150ON090		
TR150ON135		

## Zerotec ZR

Code		
ZR80AN090		
ZR80AN135		
ZR80AS090		
ZR80AS135		
ZR80IL090		
ZR80IL135		
ZR80ON090		
ZR80ON135		
ZR100AN090		
ZR100AN135		
ZR100AS090		
ZR100AS135		
ZR100IL090		
ZR100IL135		
ZR100ON090		
ZR100ON135		
ZR125AN090		
ZR125AN135		
ZR125AS090		
ZR125AS135		
ZR125ON090		
ZR125ON135		
ZR150ON090		
ZR150ON135		

# Curveline

## Squarejolly SJ

Code		
SJ60ILD270		
SJ80ASD270		
SJ80ILD270		
SJ90ASD270		
SJ90ILD270		
SJ100ASD270		
SJ100ILD270		
SJ110ASD270		
SJ110ILD270		
SJ125ASD270		
SJ125ILD270		
SJ150ILD270		

## Trimtec SR

Code		
SR8/15ASD270		
SR8/15ILD270		
SR8/15OND270		
SR10/12ASD270		
SR10/12ILD270		
SR10/12OND270		

## Trimtec TR

Code		
TR30AND270		
TR30ASD270		
TR30OND270		
TR45AND270		
TR45ASD270		
TR45OND270		
TR60AND270		
TR60ASD270		
TR60ILD270		
TR60OND270		
TR80AND270		
TR80ASD270		
TR80ILD270		
TR80OND270		
TR100AND270		
TR100ASD270		
TR100ILD270		
TR100OND270		
TR110AND270		
TR110ASD270		
TR110ILD270		
TR125AND270		
TR125ASD270		
TR125ILD270		
TR125OND270		
TR150AND270		
TR150ASD270		
TR150ILD270		
TR150OND270		
TR175AND270		
TR175ASD270		
TR175ILD270		
TR175OND270		
TR200AND270		
TR200ASD270		
TR200ILD270		
TR200OND270		
TR20AND270		

TR20ASD270		
TR20OND270		
TR225AND270		
TR225ASD270		
TR225ILD270		
TR225OND270		
TR250ILD270		
TR250OND270		
TR275ILD270		
TR275OND270		
TR300ILD270		
TR300OND270		

## Zerotec ZR

Code		
ZR80AND270		
ZR80ASD270		
ZR80OND270		
ZR100AND270		
ZR100ASD270		
ZR100OND270		
ZR125AND270		
ZR125ASD270		



Family	Minimum inner radius	Minimum outer radius
Squarejolly SJ	200 cm	200 cm
Trimtec SR	50 cm	50 cm
Trimtec TR	30 cm	30 cm
Zerotec ZR-A*	60 cm	60 cm
Zerotec ZR-ON	200 cm	200 cm



# General terms and conditions:

## 1. EFFECTIVENESS OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS

These general conditions of sale, hereinafter "General Conditions of Sale", regulate all contractual relations for the sale of products (hereinafter "Product / s" or "Goods / s") concluded by the company Profilitec S.p.A. (hereinafter "Profilitec") with its customers (hereinafter "Buyer" or "Customer / s" and, jointly with Profilitec, "Parties"). The General Conditions of Sale are applied to the individual sales contracts stipulated by Profilitec with its Customers (hereinafter "Contract / s") even if not expressly referred to, and / or signed for acceptance, in the individual Contracts. Any special provisions contained in the individual Contracts, which derogate from the provisions of the General Conditions of Sale, prevail over the latter. These General Conditions are effective until they are replaced by new General Conditions, it being understood that the new General Conditions of sale apply only to Contracts entered into after their entry into force. The General Conditions of Sale constitute the only conditions applicable to all Contracts, thus prevailing over any other conditions applied by Customers and third parties - which Profilitec declares herewith not to accept - and cannot be waived except as separately stipulated in the Contract or a specific written agreement between the Seller and the Customer.

## 2. ORDER

The Goods object of each sale between the Buyer and Profilitec are described in the order form (called "Sales Order Confirmation" or with equivalent wording, hereinafter "Order") prepared by Profilitec for each Product request received by the Customer, indicating the type of Products ordered and, for each Product, the quantity requested. The Order must be signed and transmitted by the Buyer - directly or through its representatives - to Profilitec.

## 3. CONTRACT

The Contract is understood to be entered into between Profilitec and the Customer when Profilitec receives the Order signed by the Customer or, in the absence of this and written communication of dispute of the Order by the Customer, once 1 working day has elapsed from the date of transmission of the Order Confirmation by Profilitec to the Customer. Following the conclusion of the Contract, the Customer cannot refuse to accept the Products (except as otherwise provided for in articles 8 and 11) and / or withdraw from the Contract.

## 4. PRICES

The prices of the Products, expressed in euros, are those indicated in the Profilitec price list in force on the date the Order is sent, subject to different prices negotiated between the Parties and resulting from the Contract. In any case, Profilitec reserves the right at any time to update the price list, without notice, it being understood that - unless otherwise agreed between the Parties - any update of the existing price list will be applied to the Orders sent to Profilitec starting from the date of entry into force of the new price list. The prices of the Products referred to in the Profilitec price list are net of (i) taxes, duties, or other charges that may affect the Products and (ii) transport and installation costs of the Products, which will be quantified from time to time by Profilitec and charged to the Customer. Please note that, if applicable, Profilitec will bear the costs of delivery and transport, only and exclusively for a single delivery destination.

## 5. PAYMENTS AND EXPENSES

Payments must be made by the Purchaser in the manner and within the timeframe established in the Contract or, in the absence of provisions of the Contract in this regard, by bank transfer within 30 days from the invoice issue date. Any negotiations, offers, sales, endorsements, collections, rebates made by Profilitec agents or intermediaries are not valid unless authorized in writing by Profilitec. For Orders of less than € 200.00 the following additional costs are charged to the Customer: € 12.00 for shipments to Italy, € 15.00 for shipments to EU countries and € 30.00 for shipments to extra-EU countries. Customers incur an administrative fee of € 15.00 for overdue payments of invoices. Further, in the event of late payment of invoices, even partial, the Customer incurs interest on arrears as per Article 5 of Legislative Decree 231/2002, as amended and / or supplemented from time to time, starting from the expiry date of the term for payment and without the need for prior notification to the Customer. The non-payment, even partial, of any sum due by the Buyer, or the total or partial non-fulfillment of contractual obligations or agreed conditions by the Buyer for the supply of products by Profilitec, authorizes the latter to suspend the execution of further supply of products under existing Contracts (also if different from the one affected by the non-fulfillment) and / or to subordinate its execution to the issue of adequate payment guarantees by the Buyer, albeit without incurring any responsibility in doing so.

## 6. TERMS OF DELIVERY AND TRANSPORT

The terms of delivery of the Goods shall be agreed from time to time and reflected in the Contract. In the absence of provisions in the Contract in this regard, the delivery time is 30 (thirty) days from the issue date of the Order Confirmation. The delivery terms are indicative, not essential for the Customer and not binding for Profilitec. Unless otherwise agreed between the Parties and stipulated in the Contract, the delivery of Products is ex works at the Profilitec warehouse. At the request of the Customer, Profilitec arranges transport and delivery of the Products, with related costs and charges being charged to the Customer, as indicated in Article 5 of the General Conditions of Sale. Profilitec is entitled to anticipate or postpone the delivery of all or part of the Products, without this giving the Buyer the right to request the total or partial termination of the Contract, nor the payment of compensation or damages. The Buyer may not refuse delivery of the Products even if delivery terms have expired. At the request of the Buyer, Profilitec is able to offer an express delivery service. The price increase due for the express delivery service is indicated in the Order. However, express delivery is only available for packages up to 2.8 meters in length. Packages longer than 2.8 meters travel exclusively by normal courier (not express) and their shipment incurs a fixed surcharge of € 35.00 in the form of extra transport costs. If the Purchaser, with the exception of cases referred to in Article 8 of the General Conditions of Sale, refuses to receive delivery of all or part of the Products, Profilitec remains entitled to the full payment agreed in the Contract, or alternatively may terminate the Contract pursuant to Article 1456 of the Italian Civil Code, without prejudice to the right to compensation for damages. If the Parties expressly agree in the Contract that the delivery of the Product must take place ex works at the Profilitec warehouse and the Customer does not collect the Product within 2 days from the date on which Profilitec has made it available, the Customer is deemed to have refused to receive delivery of the Product, thereby submitting to the provisions of this clause. In this case, as well as in the event of unsuccessful delivery of the Product due to a cause attributable to the Customer, any liability for Profilitec for risks and costs deriving from, or inherent to, with the storage of the Goods being excluded, shall be borne entirely by the Buyer. In this case any advance payments made by the Customer are considered compensation to Profilitec as penalty for failure to collect the Goods or, if applicable, for failure to deliver the Goods for reasons attributable to the Customer. In case of delay in the delivery of the Products due to force majeure (such as, by way of example and not limited to transport interruptions, delays or non-delivery of materials by suppliers necessary for the production of the Goods, a significant increase in costs and / or unavailability of raw materials or semi-finished products used in the production of Goods, war, insurrection, acts of terrorism, sabotage, piracy, currency restrictions or commercial exchanges, embargoes, etc.), Profilitec is entitled, at its own discretion and promptly notifying the Customer, to extend the delivery term for a period equal to the duration of the force majeure or to withdraw from the Contract, excluding any and all liability of Profilitec towards the Customer in relation to delays or non-delivery. The quantities indicated on the product pages of this price list refer to the standard quantity of items present in the box. In case of orders of different quantities and not multiples of the standard quantity, Profilitec's logistics reserves the right to vary the number of items per box, possibly combining them together. This practice, aimed at optimizing shipments, has the goal of minimizing the risk of damage to the goods and containing the environmental impact of transportation.



## 7. TECHNICAL INDICATIONS

All specifications, technical data, samples, drawings and photographs of the Products are purely indicative and therefore not binding for Profilitec. When purchasing Profilitec Products and adopting the recommendations and suggestions contained in its documentation, the Purchaser must ascertain that the requested Products are appropriate given his specific requirements. The choice of Product and its use in the context of a specific installation assembly is the sole risk and responsibility of the Purchaser. Profilitec reserves the right to make changes to the Products (without altering their essential characteristics) and to their packaging without prior notice.

## 8. REPORT OF DEFECTS

The Products purchased must be verified and checked by the Buyer upon receipt. Any apparent shortcomings and defects in the Goods supplied (i.e. defects identifiable with diligent visual inspection upon receipt of the Product) must, under penalty of forfeiture, be contested by the Customer to Profilitec no later than 5 (five) working days from the date of delivery of the Goods, by registered letter or certified email. After this deadline, the Products will be considered for all intents and purposes compliant with the Contract and free from obvious defects and therefore accepted without reservation by the Customer. Any hidden defects of the Goods (i.e. defects that cannot be identified by diligent visual inspection upon receipt of the Product) must be notified by the Purchaser to Profilitec, under penalty of forfeiture, by registered letter or certified email within 5 (five) working days from the discovery and, in any case, no later than 12 (twelve) months after delivery. It is understood that in the event Products that have displayed apparent defects are used or installed, this excludes the possibility of disputes or complaints regarding the defects themselves, resulting in full acceptance of the Products.

## 9. RESERVE OF OWNERSHIP (Article 1523 of the Italian Civil Code)

The sale of the Products takes place with retention of title in favor of Profilitec until full payment of the agreed price. Failure to comply, even partially, with the agreed payment conditions allows Profilitec to proceed with the recovery of unpaid Products, even if sold to third parties. During the period in which a Customer's agreed price for Products delivered remains unpaid, the Customer is obliged to keep such Products safe and remains liable for any damage to these Products.

## 10. WARRANTY AND LIMITS

Profilitec provides the Customer with legal guarantees with reference to the Products sold, unless otherwise provided for by the Contract and / or by the General Conditions of Sale. Profilitec is not liable in the event of improper installation and / or use of the Products by the Customer or third parties. Except as provided for by law, in the case of supply of defective Products, the Customer who has promptly reported the defect in accordance with provisions in article 8, is entitled to the replacement of the Product at Profilitec's expense excluding any further compensation and / or remedy. The warranty does not cover (i) aesthetic defects of the Products, e.g. differences in finish or tone in the external appearance of the Product; (ii) normal wear and tear of the Products; (iii) problems resulting from non-compliance, even partial, with the rules, instructions and recommendations contained in the instruction manual and / or in the Product data sheet; (iv) damage caused to the Products by maintenance and / or cleaning with unsuitable products and / or materials; (v) damage resulting from inappropriate selection of the Product given the Customer's requirement. Furthermore, the warranty does not extend to faults and / or defects due to tampering and / or improper use and / or incorrect installation and / or unsuitable storage of the Products and / or due to force majeure. Profilitec declines all responsibility for any damage that may, directly or indirectly, derive to persons or property as a result of failure to comply with all the requirements indicated in the specific documentation accompanying the Products, including the warnings on installation, use and maintenance. No warranty and no remedy, both conventional and legal, other than those provided for by the Contract and the General Conditions of Sale may be invoked by the Purchaser, in particular being expressly excluded any liability assigned to Profilitec for loss of earnings, direct, indirect, incidental damages that may derive from defects, defects and / or non-conformity of the Products, with consequent express and irrevocable renunciation by the Purchaser, within the maximum limits permitted by current legislation.

## 11. RETURNS

Without prejudice to the provisions of article 10 above, returns of Products are only accepted if previously agreed in writing between the Parties. A return request must be sent in writing to Profilitec and must include, as an attachment, a copy of the invoice and / or transport document relating to the Products to which the return refers. Unless otherwise agreed in writing between the Parties, for each return made pursuant to this clause, Profilitec will charge the Purchaser € 30.00 as an administrative cost and - following acceptance of the return - will issue a credit note in favor of the Purchaser for a value corresponding to 80% (eighty percent) of the price invoiced to the Customer with reference to the returned Product. Returns are accepted only if the packaging and the Products are intact and sealed as in origin. Any costs of new packaging will be charged by Profilitec to the Buyer. Transport costs incurred for the return are borne by the Buyer.

## 12. INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Any intellectual property right and / or design, production and commercial technology of Profilitec, whether or not registered and / or patented, must be treated as confidential by the Buyer and must not be used, reproduced and / or disclosed by the same without prior written authorization by Profilitec. All documents (including price lists, catalogs and other similar documents, in paper or digital form) relating to the Products are the exclusive property of Profilitec and cannot be reproduced by the Customer, even partially, without prior written authorization by Profilitec. The Customer is prohibited from any unauthorized use of Profilitec trademarks, logos and distinctive signs as well as any other trademarks, logos and distinctive signs shown on the Products and / or related to them, as well as the use of names and / or signs badges and / or patents and / or models and / or drawings relating to the Products.

## 13. PRIVACY

In respect of the provisions of art. 13 of the European Data Protection Regulation n. 2016/679 (GDPR), the execution of these General Conditions of Sale, may lead to personal and contact information being shared between Profilitec and the Purchaser, or in any case made available to their respective persons, (e.g. contact details, company email, company phone) of directors, employees and collaborators who, in relation to the tasks and duties assigned, manage and / or execute the Contract. Profilitec and the Buyer undertake to process such personal data to the extent that they are strictly necessary for the execution of all aspects of the Contract. Profilitec shall store this information for the entire duration of the Contract and beyond for the fulfillment of all legal obligations, in compliance with the statute of limitations for the rights involved. Profilitec and the Purchaser are, each independently, Data Controllers of personal data in their respective fields in the context of the execution of the Contract.

## 14. APPLICABLE LAW AND JURISDICTION

The law applicable to these General Conditions of Sale and to each Contract concluded between Profilitec and the Buyer is exclusively the Italian one. For any dispute that may arise between the Parties relating to these General Conditions of Sale and / or to each Contract (including those relating to their interpretation, validity, effectiveness, execution and resolution) is the exclusive competence of the Court of Vicenza.



To be agreed with Profilitec's sales department.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.















# Code Key:

☐ = Product available in formable version

☐ = Product available in 0.90 m or 1.35 m pre-cut version

☐ = Client transport cost contribution (of 3%) for shipping of voluminous products has been added directly to the displayed gross price



Horizontal expansion generated by structural settlements. Shrinkage-flexure and shrinkage-compression of the spans as loads vary, expansions due to changes in temperatures.



Vertical movements generated by settling of the structure and differential settlements in the connection between different buildings.



Forklift trucks and transport vehicles (DIN 1055) with solid rubber tyres, maximum wheel load as indicated in the specific icon calculated on a wheel footprint of 20 x 20 cm. Remember that the load is strictly linked to the size of the wheel and to any dynamic increases not considered in the values expressed.



Forklift trucks and transport vehicles with Vulkollan or Polyamide wheels with load on the wheel as per diagram below. All metal wheels are excluded.



Vehicles (DIN 1072) with rubber tyres, moving slowly, maximum load on the wheel as indicated in the specific icon calculated on a wheel imprint of 20 x 40 cm. Remember that the load is strictly connected to the size of the wheel and to any dynamic increases not considered in the expressed values.



Car that proceeds slowly with a load on the wheel of 600 kg without an increase in load due to the steering action.



Supermarket trolleys, litters, luggage trolleys for airports and hotels with rubber wheels.

ALL RIGHTS ARE RESERVED

Reproduction in whole or in part of texts, photos and illustrations appearing in this catalog is prohibited without written permission from Profilitec S.p.A.

Price List Profilitec S.p.A. - Code LIST25/EN

January 2025 - Rev.00

Valid from January 1st 2025













Distribution not controlled.

Contextual end of validity date to completion of new price list printing.

Copyright by Profilitec S.p.A. 36033 Isola Vicentina (VI) Italy





-  Floor covering profiles
-  Resilient - LVT/SPC profiles
-  Stair nosing profiles
-  Wall covering profiles
-  Joints
-  Perimeter profiles for terraces
-  Membranes
-  Baseboard
-  Drainage systems
-  DIY profiles
-  Tile installation accessories
-  Marketing



Profilitec S.p.A.  
Via Scotte, 3  
36033 - Isola Vicentina  
(Vicenza) ITALY

Tel: +39 0444 268311  
e-mail: [profilitec@profilitec.com](mailto:profilitec@profilitec.com)  
e-mail: [ordini@profilitec.com](mailto:ordini@profilitec.com)

Profilitec Corp.  
472 Meeting Street  
Suite C, #301  
Charleston, SC 29403

Tel: 855 290 9591  
e-mail: [customerservice@profilitec.com](mailto:customerservice@profilitec.com)

Profilitec Ibérica, S.L.U.  
Camí de Betxí, nº 2  
12540 - Vila-Real  
(Castellón) ESPAÑA

Tel: +34 964 18 29 84  
e-mail: [iberica@profilitec.com](mailto:iberica@profilitec.com)  
e-mail: [pedidos@profilitec.com](mailto:pedidos@profilitec.com)

Profilitec France  
26 rue Berjon  
69009 - Lyon  
FRANCE

Tel: +33 489479882  
e-mail: [france@profilitec.com](mailto:france@profilitec.com)

Price List Profilitec S.p.A. - Code LIST25/EN  
January 2025  
Distribution not controlled.

